NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08179168 7

17-1AG
DERBY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/derbyanniversary00derb

22 1903

(Derby)
1AG

THE DERBY
Anniversary Calendar
(PERPETUAL)

Being the Records of Six Thousand Noteworthy Events, Anniversaries, Birthdays, etc., in American History

Arranged Chronologically, with a Convenient Reference to the Sources of the Information

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

GEORGE DERBY

Managing Editor of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography

Price, - - - - - - - 50 Cents

1903

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

5 *and* 7 East Sixteenth St., New York

Checked
May 1913

$10 REWARD $10

TO ANY PURCHASER *of the* DERBY CALENDAR who, having discovered an error in any date recorded therein, will so notify us and will submit proof of such error, we hereby agree to send a proof copy of the photogravure reproduction of Carpenter's Lincoln (price, $10), the only portrait of President Lincoln painted from life, and reproduced in photogravure for the first time this year, 1903.

(See opposite Feb. 12.)

The Only Condition

Tear off this page and send with your letter.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK

THE DERBY CALENDAR.

This collection of dates has been compiled from the volumes of the NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, but it represents by no means the full extent of the contents of that stupendous work. The names here recorded are but a very small fraction of the entire Cyclopedia, which will be found to be most thoroughly representative of every period and of every section of the United States, as well as absolutely complete in the records of all officials of national prominence.

The list of its nominating and advisory editors comprises over 300 of the best known people in the United States.

Prospectus Sent Upon Application.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

EXPLANATION

The numbers and figures opposite each event refer to the volume and page of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography wherein the details may be found.

The old style date has been used in this work in preference to the new style as being more accurate historically, exceptions being made in a few instances that are well established by long usage —e.g., Washington's birthday.

JANUARY 1

Holiday in all states except N. H., Mass., and Miss.

1735. Paul Revere, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 83
Famous for his midnight ride on April 18-19, 1775.
1745. Anthony Wayne, Revolutionary general, born..... I. 55
"Mad Anthony Wayne."
1773. Zachariah Lewis, journalist, born.... ..... } twins XI. 352
1773. Isaac Lewis, clergyman and author, born... } twins XI. 353
1776. Norfolk, Va., was burned by the British..... XII.
1776. American troops attacked Quebec, Canada..... I. 85
1799. Beginning of Transylvania University, which became "The Athens of the West." .... IV. 513
1800. Constantine Hering, physician, born.. ..... III. 477
"The Father of Homœopathy in America."
1800. Moses Y. Beach, journalist, born..... .... I. 307
Originated the "Associated Press."
1810. Charles Ellet, soldier and military engineer, born... IV. 360
Introduced wire suspension bridge in America.
1815. First attack of the British upon New Orleans, La... V. 291
1819. Philip Schaff, theologian and historian, born ..... III. 76
An eminent church historian.
1822. The first United States settlers arrived in Texas.... VI. 71
1827. The first school of Hanover College was opened. ... II. 123
1830. Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet, born..... .. IV. 307
"The Laureate of the South."
1831. Garrison's *Liberator* was first issued..... ..... II. 305
1839. James R. Randall, song writer, born..... ..... VIII. 166
Author of "Maryland, My Maryland."
1850. Charles Spiro, inventor, born..... III. 322
Watch machinery, music-boxes, typewriter, etc.
1856. Frank W. Gunsaulus, clergyman and poet, born.... VII. 42
Ex-President of Armour Institute of Technology.
1861 Mason and Slidell, Confederate envoys, were released from prison on demand of England .... II. 93
1863. Galveston, Tex., recaptured by Confederates. ..... IV. 294
1863. Commander Renshaw blew up the *Westfield* to avoid capture, and was killed..... ..... XII.
1863. The Emancipation Proclamation went into effect... II. 70

JANUARY 2

1727. James Wolfe, British general, born..... I. 102
Killed at the battle of Quebec, Canada.

1752. Philip Freneau, poet, born..... ... . VI. 201
"The Poet of the Revolution."

1771. James Fenner, governor and senator, born..... IX. 394
Governor of Rhode Island for three terms.

1794. William G. Goddard, educator and author, born. ... VIII. 225
He rendered "valuable services to the cause of religion, education and philanthropy."

1797. Eliakim Littell, editor and author, born..... V. 355
Founder of *Littell's Living Age.*

1797. Hugh S. Legare, statesman, born..... VI. 5
Secretary of state under Tyler.

1809. Charles Parker, manufacturer, born..... I. 533
Maker of the Parker shot-gun.

1820. Isaac Evrett, clergyman of the Church of Christ, and author, born..... VI. 272
Founder of the *Christian Standard.*

1831. Justin Winsor, librarian and historian, born..... ... I. 150
Librarian of Boston Public and Harvard Libraries.

1856. Edward S. Martin, journalist and author, born ..... X. 359
The first editor of New York *Life.*

1857. Miss M. Cary Thomas, educator, born. .... XII.
President of Bryn Mawr College.

1861. North Carolina took formal possession of Fort Macon, works at Wilmington and Fayetteville IV. 427

1863. Battle of Murfreesboro or Stone River, Tenn., ended one of the severest battles of the Civil War. IV. 163

Milwaukee (Wis.) Law Library.—"In all cases where I have tested the accuracy of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography it has not failed. Often I take them up for the pleasure of reading and find that the choice of subjects is, as a rule, discriminating and judicious."

JANUARY 3

1777. Battle of Princeton, N. J..... .... X. 171
1788. John A. King, statesman, born..... III. 50
Governor of New York.
1793. Lucretia Mott, reformer and woman suffragist, born. II. 310
A famous preacher in the Society of Friends.
1812. Elisha M Pease, lawyer and governor of Texas, born. IX. 68
Prominent in the early history of his state.
1815. James R. Doolittle, senator, born..... IV. 382
One of the founders of the Republican party.
1819. Thomas H. Watts, governor of Alabama, born..... X. 432
His name appears more often in the supreme court reports than that of any other lawyer of his time.
1823. Edward S. Renwick, inventor, born .... XI. 102
One of the first to make a self-binding reaper.
1828. Frank Frick. merchant, born..... .. . . I. 252
President of the Baltimore Board of Trade.
1835. Larkin G. Mead, sculptor, born..... .... I. 278
Resided in Florence, Italy, many years.
1837. Charles H. Hackley, capitalist and philanthropist, born..... ..... IX. 82
One of the largest lumber dealers in the Northwest.
1840. Henry Holt, publisher, born..... ..... IX. 486
Head of the firm of Henry Holt & Co., New York.
1883. New York *Life* first issued..... . ... I. 406

Henry Holt, New York.—"I need not say, however, that for some men—for many men, the Cyclopedia would be the most valuable thing they could have, and they ought to have it if it leaves them room for nothing else."

276768

JANUARY 4

1679. Roger Wolcott, soldier, judge and author, born..... X. 326
1716. Aaron Burr, clergyman and educator, born..... V. 463
Princeton College is called his monument.
1752. Harry Innes, jurist, born..... X. 409
A distinguished patriot of Kentucky.
1772. Caesar A. Rodney, statesman, born ..... III. 11
Attorney-general under Jefferson.
1780. Horace Binney, lawyer, born..... X. 444
A director and defender of the U. S. Bank.
1789. Benjamin Lundy, abolitionist, born..... II. 308
Editor of various Anti-slavery papers.
1793. Roger S Baldwin, jurist, born..... X. 336
Governor of Connecticut.
1798. Robley Dunglison, physician, born..... X. 270
"The Father of American Physiology."
1801. David Swain, governor of North Carolina, born..... IV. 424
President of University of North Carolina.
1804. Samuel M Isaacs, clergyman, born..... XI. 523
"Father of the old Jewish School in the U. S."
1811. Walter Williamson, physician, born..... III. 478
A prominent homœopathist.
1821. John W. Hutchinson, singer, born..... X. 27
One of the famous Hutchinson family.
1822. Washington C. De Pauw, philanthropist, born..... VII. 380
A pioneer glass manufacturer.
1831. Edward P. Dutton, publisher, born..... VI. 60
1835. Sidney A. Norton, chemist, born..... XII.
A professor in Ohio State University.
1838. Charles S. Stratton (Tom Thumb), dwarf, born..... X. 422
1863. Arkansas Post, Ark., attacked by Federals..... IV. 32
1864. The Philadelphia *Evening Telegraph* was first issued. XI. 437
1873. Blanche Walsh, actress, born..... XII.
Became prominent in the title role of "Trilby."
1896. Utah admitted to the Union..... VII. 546

The London Times.—"Its value as a work of historical and biographical reference is incontestable."

JANUARY 5

1608. Capt. John Smith captured by the Indians..... VI. 226
1771. David Wilkinson, inventor, born..... .. .. VIII. 303
He invented the sliding lathe.
1778. "Battle of the Kegs."..... .... IX. 245
1779. Stephen Decatur, naval officer, born..... IV. 56
Prominent in the war against Tripoli.
1781. Richmond, Va., burned by the British. ..... I. 53
1809. Daniel Agnew, jurist, born... .... IV. 28
Chief-justice of Pennsylvania.
1811. Cyrus Hamlin, missionary, born..... .. .. X. 491
President of Robert College, Constantinople.
1818. George Hammell Cook, scientist, born..... VI. 304
Prominent in New Jersey in many departments.
1821. Joseph D. Bedle, lawyer and jurist, born..... V. 210
Governor of New Jersey.
1829. George F. Seymour, P. E. bishop, born..... .... X. 357
A high churchman and able writer.
1831. William P. Johnston, educator and author, born ... IX. 130
First president Tulane University.
1833. Eugene W. Hilgard, scientist, born..... ..... X. 308
A specialist in agricultural chemistry.
1838. John C. Moss, inventor, born..... XI. 426
The Moss process of photo-engraving.
1857. David Bispham, singer, born..... ... . XI. 424
A leading American baritone.

C. B. Tillinghast, State Librarian, Boston, Mass.—"The best evidence I can give you of my appreciation of your work is that I have purchased it for my private library, as well as for the State Library of Massachusetts, where it is in constant use."

JANUARY 6

Twelfth day, or Twelfth Tide.

1730. Thomas Chittenden, statesman, born..... VIII. 312
First state governor of Vermont.

1770. Edward D. Griffin, educator, born..... VI. 237
President of several colleges, including Williams.

1793. James M. Porter, lawyer and politician, born..... VI. 8
Had a large practice in Penn. and N. J.

1801. Daniel Haines, governor of New Jersey, born..... V. 207
Was actively interested in prison reform.

1807. Joseph Holt, jurist, born..... I. 354
Judge-advocate general under Lincoln.

1811. Charles Sumner, statesman, born..... ... . III. 300
A leading opponent of slavery in congress.

1824. Thomas M. Cooley, jurist and publicist, born..... IX. 522
One of the greatest teachers of law and political science.

1828. William J. Stillman, journalist and author, born.... X. 25
Rome correspondent of the *London Times.*

1833. James A. Burden, manufacturer, born..... I. 511
Head of the Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.

1838. The first telegraph instrument completed..... IV. 450

1843. Clarence King, geologist and author, born.. ..... XII.
Originator of the U. S. Geological Survey.

1859. Henry E. Dixey, actor, born..... .... X. 112
Best known for his burle-que of "Adonis."

1861. U. S. Arsenal at Appalachicola, Fla., seized by state troops..... ..... XI. 379

Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in the Library of Education and gives general satisfaction. The index of each volume includes the volumes previously published, so that in realty it is always complete up to the last volume issued. This feature of the work makes it superior to any publication of similar character."

JANUARY 7

1699. A Treaty of Peace made with Indians in Mass..... VIII. 145
1718. Israel Putnam, revolutionary general, born..... I. 87
Commanded at the battle of Bunker Hill.
1776. George Gibbs, mineralogist, born..... X. 469
His large collection was sold to Yale.
1786. William C. Bouck, governor of New York, born..... III. 46
Identified with the opening of Erie Canal.
1789. The first national election held..... .. I. 5
1799. Daniel Tyler, manufacturer, engineer, soldier, born IV. 393
He built the first coke hot blast furnace in U. S.
1800. Millard Fillmore, 13th president of U. S., born..... VI. 177
1818. Thomas Hill, scholar and educator, born.... ..... VI. 420
President of Antioch and Harvard colleges.
1820. Austin Phelps, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 366
Professor in Theological Seminary, Andover.
1825. Franklin F. Heard, jurist, born..... ..... XII.
A leading member of the Massachusetts bar.
1825. Julius E. Hilgard, scientist, born..... X. 118
1829. James B. Angell, educator and author, born..... I. 251
President of University of Michigan.
1830. Albert Bierstadt, artist, born.... ..... XI. 288
A pioneer painter of the Rockies.
1832. T. De Witt Talmage, Presbyterian clergyman, born. IV. 26
A popular but sensational preacher.
1847. William Henry Bishop, author, born... ..... VIII. 54
A professor at Yale University.
1856. Charles H. Davis, artist, born..... VIII. 431
One of the foremost landscape painters.
1861. Louise Imogen Guiney, author and poet, born..... IX. 483
"A tremendous power of gaiety and gravity."
1862. Mary E. Wilkins, author, born..... .... IX. 229
A portrayer of New England life and character.
1863. Battle of Springfield, Mo..... ..... XII.
1875. Act renewing specie payments passed by Congress. IV. 9

Buffalo Press.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a permanent contribution to American literature, and monumental in its character."

JANUARY 8

Holiday in Louisiana.

1681. Jonathan Belcher, merchant and politician, born.. VI. 301
Governor of Mass., N. H. and N. J.
1735. John Carroll, R. C. archbishop of Baltimore, born... I. 480
1769. Nathan Smith, lawyer and senator, born..... XII.
A distinguished advocate of New England.
1777. Bird Wilson, jurist and theologian, born..... II. 520
Professor in General Theological Seminary, N. Y.
1786. Nicholas Biddle, financier, born..... VI. 163
President of the U. S. Bank.
1788. John Canfield Spencer, statesman, born..... VI. 6
"One of the most indefatigable men in the land."
1791. Jacob Collamer, statesman, born..... ..... IV. 371
Postmaster-general under Taylor.
1792. Lowell Mason, musician, born... . ..... VII. 422
He did much to advance the art in America.
1802. Edward Kent, lawyer and politician, born.... ..... VI. 308
Was thrice governor of Maine.
1811. Wreck of the *Revenge* off Watch Hill, R. I..... IV. 267
1815. Battle of New Orleans, La . ... V. 291
1821. James Longstreet, engineer and soldier, born..... IV. 263
The first to explore the Black Hills, Dakota.
1821. Treaty of Indian Spring with Creek Indians, signed. IX. 273
1829. David H. Mason, editor and author, born..... X. 228
The first to be employed as tariff editor.
1830. Gouverneur K. Warren, general and engineer, born. IV. 68
Was conspicuous in the Battle of Gettysburg.
1840. Isaac W. Lamb, inventor, born ..... VII. 554
The Lamb knitting machine, known universally.
1846. William W. Gilchrist, composer, born..... X. 350
1847. Battle of San Gabriel, Cal..... ... . IV. 260

N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.—"All the signs indicate now that it will be by far the most thorough and useful collection of American biography ever published, indeed far more complete than anything of the kind yet produced in the English language."

JANUARY 9

1738. Joseph Willard, president of Harvard College, born. VI. 416
He was a superior Greek scholar.
1745. Caleb Strong, governor of Massachusetts, born..... I. 110
A leading patriot in the Revolution.
1781. Lemuel Shaw, jurist and senator, born..... V. 415
Chief-justice of Massachusetts.
1805. Charles E. A. Gayarré, Southern historian, born.... VI. 253
1806. Augustus W. Bradford, governor of Maryland, born. IX. 307
An earnest Unionist during the Civil War.
1816. John P. Usher, lawyer, born..... II. 88
Secretary of interior under Lincoln.
1817. Nathan S. Davis, physician and educator, born... X. 266
Founder of the Chicago Medical College.
1828. Alexander K. McClure, journalist, born..... I. 466
Founder of the Philadelphia *Times*.
1839. John K. Paine, musician and composer, born..... VII. 436
Instructor of music at Harvard.
1847. Mexicans defeated at Mesa, Cal. (8th and 9th).... .. IV. 205
1856. Lizette W. Reese, poet, born..... I. 387
A frequent contributor to the magazines.
1861. Mississippi seceded from Union..... II. 67
1868. Edward Howard Griggs, educator, born..... ..... XII.
His specialties are ethics and English literature.

Editor Saturday Review of Books and Art, of the N. Y. Times.—"I have been much impressed by the value of your work—its completeness, timeliness and typographical excellence. It is a work quite superior to what I had expected to see."

JANUARY 10

1737. Ethan Allen, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 45
1742. John Cadwalader, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 89
"He had no superior, and few, very few, equals."
1762. Julien Dubuque, pioneer of Iowa, born... ... . VIII. 459
Julien and Dubuque, Ia., were named after him.
1766. Elias H. Derby, merchant, born..... .... IV. 545

1767. Peter J. Munro, jurist, born..... .... XII.
An eminent practitioner of New York.
1804. Oakes Ames, manufacturer and congressman, born. II. 199
Was interested in building the Union Pacific R. R.
1805. South Carolina College opened.... .... XI. 30
1810. Jeremiah S. Black, jurist and attorney-general, born. V. 5
Secretary of state under Buchanan.
1817. Enoch L. Fancher, jurist, born..... ..... VII. 505
First judge of the Court of Arbitration, N. Y.
1818. Louisa Lane Drew, actress, born. ..... VIII. 148
The best "Mrs. Malaprop" on the American stage.
1822. Theodore L. Cuyler, Presbyterian clergyman, born.. V. 246
1828. John T. Hoffman, lawyer and politician, born..... III. 52
Governor of New York.
1830. Edward R. Welles, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born.. XI. 58
1841. George W. Melville, chief engineer U. S. N., born.... III. 283
Prominent in Arctic exploration.
1844. Elisha B. Andrews, educator and author, born..... VIII. 26
Chancellor of University of Nebraska.
1846. Waterman T Hewett, educator and author, born... VIII. 419
Professor of German at Cornell University.
1850. John W. Root, architect, born..... .... VIII. 114
Pioneer of the new architecture in Chicago.
1862. Battle of Middle Creek, Ky..... .. .. IV. 239
1873. Howard C. Christy, artist, born .... XI. 299
A popular and successful illustrator.

Managing Editor Cincinnati "Times-Star."
—"Your work is in this office, where it is in almost daily use. As a work of reference I find it is well-nigh indispensable in a newspaper office."

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is a comprehensive history of the United States illustrated in the lives of its projectors, founders, defenders, governmental adminis-tration and institutions, and aims to exemplify and perpetuate American civilization through its chief personalities.

In the gathering of material for this work there has been inaugurated a system of local contributions from every section of the country, by which are secured the facts in reference to many persons who have heretofore been omitted from biographical notice. Our American annals are full of characters worthy of the emulation of posterity; but their story will perish, bearing no fruit, if it be not gathered up, and preserved by some such method of extended research as has been adopted by the publishers of this work.

Unlike all other cyclopedic works heretofore published, it has not tied itself to a rigid and unyielding method of alphabetical order, but has grouped its individuals in the order of their work in the various fields of activity. **To a person desirous of being thoroughly informed as to the United States, her men and her institutions, no single work off-rs such an amount of information in so condensed and comprehensive a form.**

Additional Particulars Sent Upon Application.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

...LIFE OF...

President McKinley

Reprinted from . . .

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

An attractive 24 pp. pamphlet, presenting his ancestry, war record, public career, history of his administration, extracts from his speeches and messages, and a character sketch. Illustrated with several portraits. The personal data were corrected by McKinley himself and the historical portion by Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State, and it is absolutely authentic and reliable.

Price, 10c. each

or 5c. each for 20 or more

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

JANUARY 11

1757. Alexander Hamilton, statesman, born..... I. 9
1760. Oliver Wolcott, Jr., financier and governor, born... X. 333
Succeeded Hamilton as secretary of treasury.
1784. Francis Brown, educator, born ..... IX. 86
President of Dartmouth College.
1785. William W. Seaton, journalist, born ..... II. 226
First to publish verbatim reports of speeches in congress.
1792. Robert Patterson, general and manufacturer, born. X. 250
Was one of the largest mill owners in U. S.
1793. Cave Johnson, judge and banker, born ..... VI. 270
Postmaster-general under Polk.
1804. Isaac Knapp, abolitionist, born..... II. 321
Publisher of Garrison's *Liberator*.
1807. Ezra Cornell, capitalist, born..... IV. 475
Founder of Cornell University.
1813. Tunis A. M. Craven, naval officer, born. ..... XII.
"The Sidney of the American Navy."
1822. John A. Kasson, congressman and diplomat, born.. IV. 368
Minister to Hungary and to Germany.
1824. Robert Ogden Doremus, chemist, born..... XII.
1825. Bayard Taylor, author, born..... III. 454
1835. William S. Haseltine, artist, born..... XII.
A prominent landscape artist residing abroad.
1836. Alexander H. Wyant, artist, born. ..... X. 370
As a landscape painter was classed with Inness.
1839. Franklin Simmons, sculptor, born..... XI. 316
Resided in Rome, Italy, many years.
1861. Alabama seceded from the Union..... X. 432
1863. The *Alabama* sank the U. S steamer *Hatteras*..... IV. 340
1865. Beverly, W. Va., captured by Confederates..... III. 277

Free Library of Philadelphia.—"I think that I may say that the National Cyclopedia of American Biography is one of the most useful reference books of this class we have in the library."

JANUARY 12

1588. John Winthrop, first colonial gov. of Mass., born... VI. 201
His influence upon the new colony was greater than that of any other man.

1723. Samuel Langdon, scholar and theologian, born..... VI. 416
President of Harvard College.

1737. John Hancock, statesman, born.... ..... I. 103
First signer of the Declaration of Independence.

1814. Willis A. Gorman, governor and soldier..... X. 62
Prominent in the history of Minnesota.

1825. Francis H. Underwood, author, born..... XII.
Was active in founding the *Atlantic Monthly.*

1834. Martin Martz, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
"The Angel of the West."

1836. John A. Dorgan, poet, born.... ..... XII.
His writings are chiefly in a minor key.

1837. Thomas Moran, artist, born..... ..... III. 296
A painter of grandiose scenery.

1841. Edward L. Henry, artist, born... .... V. 315
His subjects pertain to the Colonial and Revolutionary period.

1846. Rasmus B. Anderson, author and diplomat, born.... IX. 320
An authority on Norse literature.

1848. Battle of San Blas, Mexico..... ..... II. 106

1849. Henry A. Hazen, meteorologist, born..... VIII. 114
He has a world-wide reputation.

1850. Wreck of emigrant ship *Ayrshire*—first use of the Francis life-car ..... X. 88

1853. Robert U Johnson, editor, born..... ..... I. 313
Associate editor of the *Century Magazine.*

1856. John S. Sargent, artist, born..... .... XI. 291
Eminent portrait painter.

1861. Florida seceded from the Union..... ..... XI. 379

J. K. Hosmer, Librarian Minneapolis Public Library.—"As a work of reference it has great value. It will serve a most useful purpose in any public or private library. With us it is in constant use, and is highly prized."

JANUARY 13

1717. Hugh Orr, inventor and manufacturer, born..... II. 54
He made a flax dressing machine.
1733. English colonists arrived at Charleston, S. C., to settle Georgia..... .... I. 490
1781. Georgetown, S. C., attacked by Americans..... .... I. 61
1785. Samuel Woodworth, poet, born..... I. 434
Author of "The Old Oaken Bucket."
1787. John Davis, politician of Massachusetts, born..... I. 115
Was twice governor and U. S. senator.
1806. Alfred C. Post, physician and surgeon, born..... ... IX. 342
Was the first to operate for stammering.
1808. Salmon P. Chase, chief-justice of U. S., born..... I. 28
1811. Emanuel Greenwald, Lutheran theologian, born.... XII.
President of the ministerium of Penn.
1812. Humphrey Marshall, congressman and soldier, born VI. 65
He served in the Confederate army.
1827. Ethelinda E. Beers, "Ethel Lynn," poet, born ..... VIII. 56
She wrote "The Picket Guard."
1827. Sanborn Tanney, naturalist, born.. .... XII.
A noted teacher of Natural History.
1827. Curtis Guild, journalist and editor, born..... IX. 502
Founder of Boston *Commercial Bulletin.*
1832. Horatio Alger, Jr., author, born..... ..... XI. 543
Author of the "Ragged Dick" series of stories.
1840. William C. Winslow, archæologist, born..... IV. 83
Founded the American branch of Egypt Exploration Fund.
1840. The steamer *Lexington* burned on L. I. Sound..... VIII. 462
VII. 289
1865. Bombardment and assault of Fort Fisher, N. C.... . II. 98

The New York Law Institute.—"I have examined with much satisfaction the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and we have subscribed for a set for the Law Institute Library. It appears to be more complete than any other similar work published in this country."

JANUARY 16

1782. Nicholas Longworth, pioneer of Cincinnati, O., born. XI. 339
His real estate became worth $15,000,000.
1786. Treaty of Hopewell with the Cherokee Indians ..... VII. 239
1794. Isaac Newton, naval architect, born..... .. .... V. 195
Founder of People's Line of steamboats.
1800. William Henry Sparks, poet, born .. .. V. 393
1807. Charles H. Davis, naval officer, born. . .. . IV. 166
1809. John H. Clifford, governor of Massachusetts, born.. I. 116
President of the Boston and Providence Railroad.
1815. Henry W. Halleck, soldier born.. ..... IV. 257
1822. George Fuller, painter, born..... VI. 475
Portraits and ideal figures are his chief works.
1823. Pierce Crosby, naval officer, born .. .. X. 52
He served prominently throughout the Civil War.
1824. Seymour J. Guy, artist, born..... ... . XI. 301
He made a specialty of candle-light effects.
1826. National Academy of Design was organized..... VI. 246
1831. Edward Brooks, educator, born ... . II. 294
1833. James D. Smillie, engraver and painter, born.. .... II. 154
1836. Charles S. Smith, engineer, born. .... III. 525
First to use iron trestle-work in railway viaducts.
1839. William M. Gabb, paleontologist, born..... IV. 376
He made valuable surveys of the West Indies.
1845. Charles D. Sigsbee, naval officer, born..... . IX. 2
In command of the *Maine* when she was blown up.
1859. William Roscoe Thayer, poet and author, born ..... XII.
A frequent contributor to the literary magazines.

Public School Library, Columbus, Ohio.—"This library owns a full set of your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, as far as published, and finds constant use for it in looking up facts pertaining to men and women. I find it valuable also for the teachers and pupils of our public schools, where it is extensively used in class work."

JANUARY 17

1706. Benjamin Franklin, statesman and scientist, born.. I. 328
1768. Smith Thompson, jurist, born..... VI. 86
Justice of U. S. Supreme Court.
1771. Charles Brockden Brown, novelist, born. .... VII. 59
1781. Robert Hare, scientist and chemist, born..... V. 399
Inventor of the calorimotor.
1781. Battle of Cowpens, S. C .... I. 86
1796. Thaddeus Fairbanks, inventor, born... ..... X. 300
The Fairbanks platform-scales.
1800. Caleb Cushing, jurist and diplomatist, born... ..... IV. 151
1800. Anna M. T. Redfield, educator and author, born.... II. 448
Author of "Zoological Science."
1803. Christopher G. Memminger, statesman, born..... IV. 200
1811. George S. Houston, statesman, of Alabama, born... X. 436
Served as governor and in congress.
1814. James M. Stanley, artist, born..... VI. 467
Painter of Indians and Indian country.
1820. James M. Hoppin, educator and author, born..... I. 245
Professor of homiletics at Yale.
1821. Ossian B. Hart, jurist and governor, born..... XI. 380
Prominent in the history of Florida.
1827. Samuel H. Pook, naval architect, born..... IV. 532
A pioneer advocate and builder of ironclads.
1832. Henry M. Baird, author and educator, born..... VIII. 171
1845. Mary G. Barbosa, colored missionary, born..... V. 400
Taught the first colored school in Washington.
1845. John A. Mitchell, editor and author, born..... I. 405
Founder of New York *Life*.
1851. Arthur B. Frost, artist and illustrator, born..... XI. 289
1853. (Thomas) Alexander Harrison, artist, born.. ..... XI. 300
Noted genre and landscape painter.
1865. Monitor *Patapsco* destroyed by a torpedo..... IV. 62

State Library, California.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is used more than any other reference book of that character in the State Library. I believe it is one of the best, if not the best Cyclopedia of American Biography published."

JANUARY 18

1782. Daniel Webster, statesman, born..... III. 36
Secretary of state under Harrison.

1789. Richard C. Taylor, geologist and mining engineer, born..... IX. 265
Pioneer in making geological maps.

1799. Charles P. McIlvaine, P. E. bishop of Ohio, born ... VII. 2
The founder and president of Kenyon College.

1813. George R. Graham, publisher, born..... VI. 277
Founder of *Graham's Magazine*.

1813. Capture of Frenchtown on Lake Erie from British.. IV. 61

1816. Aaron D. Farmer, type-founder, born..... III. 309
Originated the firm of Farmer, Little & Co., New York.

1818. Richard Yates, statesman, born..... XI. 48
The war governor of Illinois.

1837. The "gag-law" adopted by congress..... VI. 266

1844. Walter Satterlee, artist, born..... XII.
A painter of figures in oil and water-colors.

1844. Isaac L. Nicholson, P. E. bishop, born..... XI. 59
Dean of the Nashotah Theological Seminary, Wis.

1848. James W. Grayden, inventor..... XII.
The Grayden aerial torpedo.

1850. Seth Low, ex-president Columbia University, born.. VI. 346
Mayor of New York.

Syracuse Courier.—"One of the most valuable features is that it is a complete collection of American biography—not merely of those men who have become conspicuous by reason of their work and frequent newspaper mention, but also of those who have become influential and prominent in their own states and localities. When complete, the work will possess a value both for every-day and historical purposes which can scarcely be overestimated."

JANUARY 19

Holiday in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.

1749. Isaiah Thomas, journalist and publisher, born..... VI. 220
Founder of the American Antiquarian Society.

1788. Albion K. Parris, lawyer, judge and senator, born... VI. 306
Governor of Maine.

1789. Pierre Choteau, pioneer, born..... XII.
Founder of Kansas City, Mo.

1806. Ball Hughes, sculptor, born..... VIII. 290

1807. Robert E. Lee, Confederate general, born..... IV. 97

1808. Nathaniel Hayward, inventor, born..... XII.
He perfected Goodyear's process of vulcanizing rubber..

1808. Lysander Spooner, lawyer, born ..... XII.
An active abolitionist.

1809. Edgar Allan Poe, poet, born..... .... I. 463

1813. Sewell S. Cutting, editor and educator, born..... XII.
Secretary of the Baptist Ed. Commission.

1823. Thomas R. Pinchon, educator, born. .... III. 497
President Trinity College, Hartford.

1834. William Watson, scientist and engineer, born..... XII.

1841. Samuel V. Essick, inventor, born ..... III. 323
Essick printing telegraph.

1847. Rev. Josiah Strong, author, born..... IX. 416
Founder and head of League for Social Service.

1851. David Starr Jordan, president Leland Stanford Junior University, born..... .... II. 127

1861. Georgia seceded from the Union . . .. II. 67

1862. Battle of Mill Springs, Ky. (Logan's Cross Roads)... IV. 48

1892. Patent issued for the modern trolley car system.... XII.

New York World.—"For the first time in the history of memoirs of this sort, with only one exception—the sketch by Arthur Stedman in "A Library of American Literature"—the character of Edgar Allan Poe is becomingly delineated and the contemptible old charge of drunkenness is not brandished over his defenseless head. Extraordinary space is given to the sketch of his life."

JANUARY 20

1732 Richard Henry Lee, statesman, born..... .... III. 159

1734. Robert Morris, financier, born. .... II. 410
"Superintendent of Finance" during the Revolution.

1777. The British defeated near Summit, N. J..... .. VII.

1783. Preliminary treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris... . ... I. 4

1785. Treaty with Indians in Northwest Territory signed at Fort Mackintosh... .... V. 430

1798. Anson Jones, patriot of Texas, born..... . IX. 67
Was president of the republic.

1806. Nathaniel P. Willis, poet and journalist, born..... III. 108
"Letters from Under a Bridge" is his best work.

1814. David Wilmot, senator, born .... III. 419
He introduced the famous "Wilmot proviso"

1834. George B. Robinson, lawyer and congressman, born. I. 124
Was governor of Massachusetts for three terms.

1848. Frances Courtnay Baylor, author, born..... I. 366
A Southern novelist of prominence.

1861. Fort on Ship Island, Miss., taken by Confederates.. XII.

Atlanta Journal.—"The Georgia part of this important literary enterprise has been done by Col. I. W. Avery, of Atlanta, who is taking a zealous care in having Georgia properly and fully represented. ——— has 2,600 subjects from Massachusetts and 200 from Georgia. White's Cyclopedia proposes to rectify this inequality, and give the South her proper representation in a great national work of biography. * * * Among the remarkable characters Col. Avery has reclaimed from oblivion is William Scarborough from Savannah, who won for Georgia the distinction of revolutionizing the commerce of the world by building and sending the first steamship across the Atlantic Ocean in 1819."

JANUARY 21

1736. Charles Nisbet, educator, born ..... VI. 428
First president of Dickinson College.

1743. John Fitch, steamboat inventor, born ..... VI. 63

1745. Loammi Baldwin, engineer, born ..... X. 302
He originated the Baldwin apple.

1802. Francis E. Spinner, politician and financier, born .. XII.
Treasurer of U. S. under several presidents.

1806. Baltimore merchants presented a resolution to congress which led to the Embargo Act ..... IX. 296

1809. Horace Binney, Jr., lawyer, born ..... X. 445
A founder of the Union League of Philadelphia.

1813. John C. Fremont, explorer and soldier, born ..... IV. 276
"The Pathfinder."

1815. Horace Wells, physician, born ..... VI. 438
One of the discoverers of Anaesthesia.

1815. Daniel C. McCallum, engineer, born ..... VII. 553
Director of military roads in Civil War.

1815. John A. Bingham, jurist and legislator ..... IX. 375
Author of the 14th Constitutional Amendment.

1821. John C. Breckinridge, congressman, soldier, born ... V. 3
Confederate secretary of war.

1821. Mexico conceded the right to found an American colony in Texas ..... V. 157

'24. Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, soldier, born ..... IV. 125
Noted Confederate general.

'3. Helen H. Gardner, author, born ..... IX. 451
Her novels are studies of hereditary and sociological problems.

Memphis Commercial-Appeal.—"The work is a model of mechanical and literary excellence, and is incomparable for reference purposes. It is the result of great labor and care, and is thoroughly broad and national, such men as Grant and Lee, Sheridan and "Stonewall" Jackson, Lincoln and Davis receiving equal and impartial treatment."

JANUARY 22

1743. Timothy Dexter, merchant, born ..... VI. 224
Noted for his eccentricities.
1758. Elkanah Watson, agriculturist, born ..... V. 249
A stanch advocate of the Erie Canal.
1786. John Delafield, banker, of New York, born ..... XI. 28
1791. Charles S. Todd, soldier and diplomat, born ..... I. 409
U. S. minister to Austria.
1798. Charles Davies, mathematician, born ..... III. 26
Instructor at West Point for many years.
1799. John Hiram Lathrop, educator, born ..... V. 178
Founder of the University of Missouri.
1802. Richard Upjohn, architect, born ..... II. 182
Trinity Church, New York, was his masterpiece.
1804. Charles O'Conor lawyer, born ..... III. 387
Was prominent in the Tweed ring prosecutions.
1813. The Raisin River massacre occurred ..... IV. 61
1814. Edmund R. Peaslee, physician, born ..... X. 289
1814. Battle of Tallapoosa River with Creek Indians ..... V. 291
1816. Enos Stevens, meteorologist and inventor, born ..... XI. 318
1821. John H. Taggart, journalist ..... V. 402
Founder of *Taggart's Times.*
1832. Alonzo B. Cornell, politician of New York, born ..... III. 54
1832. George E Belknap, naval officer ..... IV. 206
Introduced new methods of deep-sea soundings.
1838. George F. Wright, theologian and geologist, born ... VII. 6
1843. Francis L. Patton, clergyman and educator, born .. V. 46
Ex-president of Princeton College.
1849. Terence V. Powderly, labor leader ..... VIII. 18
Head of the Knights of Labor.
1856. Walter Gay, artist ..... XI. 29
A noted genre and portrait painter.
1867. Benjamin O. Eggleston, artist, born ..... VIII. 42

Alonzo B. Cornell, Ex-Governor of New York.—"Your new work (the National Cyclopedia of American Biography) will be of great value both as a biographical repository and as a national portrait gallery."

JANUARY 23

1744. Josiah Quincy, lawyer and patriot, born..... I. 19
He went to England as confidential agent of the colonies to consult with friends.

1761. Richard Alsop, poet..... IV. 437
One of the "Hartford Wits."

1765. Thomas Todd, jurist, of Kentucky, born..... II. 467
Justice of the U. S. supreme court.

1790. Samuel H. Turner, Hebraist, born ..... VII. 192
Professor in the Union Theological Seminary and Columbia College.

1811. William Page, artist, born ..... XI. 291
Best known for his portraits.

1812. Silas B. Cobb, pioneer capitalist, born..... IV. 547
Founder of Cobb Hall, University of Chicago.

1823. Stephen P. Quackenbush, naval officer, born ..... IV. 62
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.

1853. Russell Hinman, editor and author, born ..... XII.
In charge of editorial department of the American Book Co.

1854. The Kansas-Nebraska bill was introduced in the U. S. senate..... II. 430

1865. Gen. Hood, at his own request, is relieved of his command ..... IV. 265

1869. Josiah F Willard ("Josiah Flynt"), author..... XII.
A portrayer of criminal types.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.—"We have the volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and from my own examination, in matters of thoroughness, accuracy, typographical appearance and also in its comprehensive scope, I believe it is bound to be the standard work of reference in its department for many years."

JANUARY 24

1733. Benjamin Lincoln, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 62
Every campaign and battle of his was disastrous.

1754. Andrew Ellicott, civil engineer, born..... XII.
He surveyed and laid out Washington, D. C.

1811. Henry Barnard, educator, born..... ..... I. 505
U. S. commissioner of education.

1820. Henry J. Raymond, journalist, born..... VIII. 482
Founder of the New York *Times*.

1829. William Mason, musician, born.... ..... VII. 423
A noted teacher of the piano.

1832. Joseph H. Choate, lawyer, born... ..... IX. 159
U. S. minister to England.

1833. Joseph W. Drexel, banker and philanthropist, born II. 366
He organized Drexel, Morgan & Co. of New York.

1834. Charles Henry Webb (John Paul), author, born..... X. 42
He invented a cartridge loader and an adder.

1835. Charles Kendall Adams, educator, born..... IV. 477
The Nestor of advanced historical teaching in America.

1848. Gold discovered in California .... V. 146

1851. George A. Gates, educator, born .... XII.
President of Iowa College.

1852. Max W. C. Vogrich, pianist and composer, born.... VIII. 448
A composer of operas and oratories.

1852. Robert Grant, jurist and author, of Boston, born... VI. 301

1855. Charles H. Niehaus, sculptor, born..... IX. 57
His "Moses" has been compared to Michael Angelo's masterpiece.

Lenox Library, New York.—"The volumes already issued have proved very serviceable, not only on account of the many biographies not to be found elsewhere, but also on account of their general usefulness and accuracy."

JANUARY 25

1692 Attack on York, Me., by French and Indians. ... XII.

1783. William Colgate, soap manufacturer, born..... XII.
Founder of James B. Colgate & Co.

1785. First issue of the Pennsylvania *Herald*..... VI. 278
The first paper to report legislative debates.

1786. Gouverneur Kemble, manufacturer, born..... ... XII.
"One of the noblest beings ever created."

1787. Springfield, Mass., arsenal attacked, in Shay's Rebellion.... .... II. 138

1811. James E Murdock, actor, born... .... VI. 72
His "Mercutio," "Benedict" and "Claude Melnotte" have never been equaled.

1813. James Marion Sims, physician, born ..... II. 356
Noted for his development of the science of gynecology.

1819. University of Virginia established..... ..... V. 446

1825. George Edward Pickett, soldier, born..... . ..... V. 49
He commanded the "game-cock brigade" in Civil War.

1830. Robert Y. Hayne addressed congress in defence of states' rights .... III. 103

1830. Thomas W. Palmer, senator and diplomat, born..... XI. 362
Pres. of the Columbian Exposition Commission.

1835. Theodore F. Seward, musician, born..... ..... XI. 450
He introduced into U. S. the tonic sol-fa system.

1839. Selden Connor, soldier and politician, born..... VI. 316
Governor of Maine.

1840. William C. De Witt, lawyer, born..... XI. 331
He drafted a complete charter for Greater N. Y.

1852. William M. Taggart, journalist..... V. 402
Editor and proprietor of *Taggart's Times.*

1869. Brougham's Theatre in New York was opened..... IX. 448

W. R. Garrett, Professor of History, Peabody Normal College, Nashville.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the standard work of the United States."

JANUARY 26

1799. Samuel G. Morton, physician, born..... X. 265
His ethnological collection is one of the most valuable scientific treasures in the U. S.

1810. Joseph R. Brown, inventor and manufacturer, born X. 395
His firm makes the Wilson & Gibbs sewing machine.

1826. Charles A. White, geologist, born..... VI 231

1828. Frederick W. Devoe, paint manufacturer..... VIII. 301
President of the Devoe & Reynolds Co. N. Y.

1832. Rufus H. Gilbert, physician and scientist..... XI. 388
Originator of the elevated roads in New York.

1832. George Shiras, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... II. 477

1833. Grenville D. Wilson, composer, born..... VIII. 447

1833. Cornelius N. Bliss, New York merchant, born..... XI. 15
Secretary of the interior under McKinley.

1836. Lucius F. Hubbard, soldier and politician..... X. 66
Governor of Minnesota.

1837. Michigan admitted to the Union..... VI. 271

1838. Joseph Cook, author and lecturer, born..... II. 260

1840. Hattie Tyng Griswold, author and poet, born..... X. 203
She wrote "Under the Daisies."

1846. Lucius A. Barbour, manufacturer, born..... V. 160
The Barbour spools of cotton.

1854. George Francis Atkinson, botanist, born..... XII.
Professor at Cornell University.

1859. Mabel O. Wright, author, born..... XII.
A popular writer upon nature.

1861. Louisiana seceded from the Union..... X. 78

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.—"The volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography are regarded by our readers as the only biography where satisfactory information can be found concerning most American men of affairs and of prominence in other than literary and political ways."

JANUARY 27

1778. New Providence, Bahamas, attacked by the Americans..... VIII. 43
1785. Charter granted the University of Georgia..... IX. 178
1795 Eli Whitney Blake, inventor, born..... IX. 215
The Blake stone crusher.
1800. James H. Otey, P. E. bishop of Tennessee, born.... V. 486
Was interested in higher education in his state.
1824. David McK. Key, lawyer and senator, born..... III. 203
Postmaster-general under Hayes.
1826. Richard Taylor, soldier, born..... IV. 331
Son of Zachary Taylor.
1827. Charles F. Chickering, manufacturer and inventor, born ..... X. 48
He continued the piano business started by his father.
1830. Webster delivered his famous speech in reply to Hayne..... III. 36
1840. Rossiter Johnson, editor and author, born..... II. 64
Was long identified with D. Appleton & Co.
1850. Samuel Gompers, president of American Federation of Labor, born..... XI. 539
1863. Ft. McAllister, Ga., bombarded..... IV. 284
1868. First issue of New York *Sun* under Chas. A. Dana.. I. 308

Dayton (O.) Public Library. — "We have found The National Cyclopedia of American Biography an indispensable aid in reference work, particularly for obscure names. So far as we have had opportunity to test the information in the case of local subjects, we have found it full and accurate. We use it also as a reference in genealogical research. We find its cumulative index very accurate and satisfactory."

JANUARY 28

1671. Wm. Stephens, colonist, born..... I. 490
Second governor of Georgia.
1760. Mathew Carey, publisher, of Philadelphia, born.... VI. 278
1779. Wm. Tudor, author, born ..... VIII. 351
First editor of *North American Review.*
1804. Elisha H. Allen, jurist and statesman. born..... IX. 32
Minister to U. S. from Hawaiian Islands.
1809. Richard V. Whelan, R. C. bishop of Richmond, born. X. 156
1811. Charles S. Boggs, rear-admiral, born.. ..... II. 106
First to pass the forts below New Orleans.
1814. Henry N. Hudson, P. E. clergyman and author, born. IX. 490
Noted Shakespearian scholar.
1817. Alfred S. Barnes, publisher. born ..... IV. 378
1818. George Sewall Boutwell, statesman, born..... ..... IV. 382
1823. Robert C Kedzie, chemist, born .... X. 162
Professor in the Michigan Agricultural College.
1825. Amos Densmore, inventor, born..... III. 317
The Densmore typewriter.
1827. Coleman Sellers, engineer and inventor, born..... XI. 53
1833. William Thompson, surgeon, born..... XII.
The first to use carbolic acid as a disinfectant.
1838. Edward W. Morley, chemist, born.. ..... IV. 520
His best work is "The Atomic Weight of Oxygen."
1838. James C Watson, astronomer, born ... . VII. 70
Professor in the University of Michigan.
1841. Henry M. Stanley, explorer, born..... .... IV. 253
1843. Henry C. Bolton, chemist. born. ..... X. 404
Critic and writer on the history of chemistry.
1857. Alexander Doyle, sculptor, born..... X. 377
Has produced many statues and monuments of public men.
1859. Annie Jenness-Miller, dress reformer. born..... XII.
1864. Capture of Confederate cavalry at Tunnel Hill, Ga. VIII. 484

Public Library, Columbus, O.—"We regard your Cyclopedia as of the highest authority, and could not do without it, as we have found it invariably historically accurate."

JANUARY 29

1717. Jeffery Amherst, British soldier, born..... I. 101
Colonial governor of Virginia.
1737. Thomas Paine, author, born..... V. 412
A free thinker. outlawed from England.
1750. Joseph B. Varnum, soldier and statesman, born..... I. 70
1754. Moses Cleveland, pioneer, born.. ..... III. 257
Founder of Cleveland, O.
1756. Henry Lee (Light Horse Harry), soldier, born ..... III. 25
1761. Albert Gallatin, statesman and financier, born..... III. 9
1792. Lemuel H. Arnold, governor of Rhode Island, born.. IX. 395
1798 Simeon Borden, inventor and surveyor, born..... XII.
1799. Alexis Caswell, educator, born..... VIII. 25
Founder of the natural history museum at Brown University.
1801. Bartholomew F. Moore, lawyer, born..... IX. 457
"The Father of the Bar in North Carolina."
1802. Nathaniel J. Wyeth, explorer, born..... ..... VI. 73
A pioneer of Oregon before the time of Whitman.
1817. William Ferrell, meteorologist. born..... ..... IX. 241
He invented a tidal predictions machine.
1834. John D. Champlin, author, born..... ..... VIII. 358
Compiled several encyclopedias for the young.
1834. James K. Hosmer, author and librarian, born... ... VI. 482
Was professor of English and German literature.
1843. William McKinley, 25th president of U. S., born..... XI. 1
1845. Charles F. Crisp, congressman, born..... I. 385
Served as speaker of the House.
1845. Sarah C. Woolsey, author, born..... XI. 352
Author of the "Katy Did" series of stories.
1861. Kansas admitted to the Union..... ..... VIII. 342
1877. Act passed appointing the electoral commission.... III. 194
1891. International League of Press Clubs organized... .. V. 38

(See opposite Jan. 11.)

The New Educator, N. Y.—"As usual I found my best help in American Biography in the work that is published by James T. White & Co., of this city, from which the following biography of Miss Woolsey is copied: * * * "

JANUARY 30

1744. Oziel Wilkinson, manufacturer, born..... ..... VIII. 302
His factories built the town of Pawtucket, R. I.
1754. John Lansing, chancellor of New York, born..... IV. 254
1792. John H Hopkins, P. E. bishop, born..... ..... XI. 496
1797. John Fairfield, congressman and senator, born..... VI. 309
Was four times governor of Maine.
1797. Edwin V. Sumner, soldier, born .... IV. 183
Served in the Black Hawk and Mexican wars.
1799. Thomas C. Upham, metaphysician, born..... XII.
1816. Nathaniel P. Banks, politician and soldier, born..... IV. 222
He commanded the Red River Expedition.
1831. John M. Maisch, pharmacist and author, born..... V. 348
Editor of *American Journal of Pharmacy.*
1835. Oliver Edwards, soldier, born... .. .. XII.
Was conspicuous in the Civil War.
1835. Frank G. Johnson, inventor, born.. ..... XII.
A water meter and passenger elevator.
1836. Joseph W. Keifer. soldier and congressman, born... IV. 389
Was conspicuous for bravery in the Civil War.
1839 Samuel C. Armstrong, soldier and educator, born.... I. 436
Founder of Hampton (Va.) Institute.
1841. George A. Townsend, "Gath," author, born.... .... I. 154
Noted war correspondent and lecturer.
1862. Walter J. Damrosch, composer. born..... II. 147
Director of the Oratorio and Symphony societies.
1862. The ironclad *Monitor* launched..... IV. 181
1863. Joseph Jastrow, psychologist, born..... XI. 373
Professor in the University of Wisconsin.

Charleston News and Courier.—"The plan upon which this Cyclopedia has been constructed is a most catholic one, and almost everyone who is entitled to notice will be found in its pages. The biographical sketches which we have been able to examine strike us as being carefully and judicially prepared, and there can be no doubt of the great value of the work as a book of reference."

JANUARY 31

1585. Peter Bulkley, clergyman, born ..... VII. 486
Founder of Concord, Mass.

1640. Samuel Willard, clergyman, born ..... VI. 413
Was the head of Harvard, but was debarred from the title of president.

1752. Gouverneur Morris, statesman, born ..... II. 526
U. S. minister to France.

1774. Thomas W. Veasey, governor of Maryland, born .... IX. 303
The last to be chosen by the senate.

1812. John R. Tucker, Confederate naval officer, born .... IV. 334
After the war he served in the navies of Peru and Chili.

1814. Henry W. Sage, philanthropist, born ..... IV. 478
Founder of Sage College, Cornell.

1815. Erastus Brooks, journalist, born. ..... VI. 47
Editor of the New York *Express*.

1820. William B. Washburn, governor of Mass., born ..... I. 120
He served in both houses of congress.

1826. Daniel F. Appleton, merchant, born ..... XI. 417
Organizer and president of Waltham Watch Co.

1830. James G. Blaine, statesman, born ..... I. 137

1843. Edward Kemeys, sculptor, born ..... VIII. 279
Noted for his Indian and animal figures.

1845. John H. Boner, poet, born ..... II. 498
Literary editor of the New York *World*.

1848. Nathan Straus, merchant and philanthropist, born X. 41
One of the proprietors of R. H Macy & Co., N. Y.

1854. William H. Sherwood, pianist and composer, born .. IX. 385
Head of the Sherwood Piano School, Chicago.

1855. William A. Coffin, artist, born ..... VI. 367
Well known for his art criticisms and lectures.

1862. Companion of Sirius discovered by A. Clark, Jr .... V. 386

1893 Mt. Holyoke Seminary became a college ..... IV. 463

Mail and Express.—"To one desirous of being thoroughly informed as to the United States, her men and her institutions, certainly no single work offers so great an amount of information."

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is not a Directory of living Americans or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographies of persons prominently identified with every feature of the development and growth of this country since its discovery.

A glance at the dates throughout this calendar will show that the earliest period of United States history is as fully and thoroughly covered as the later.

It is a History of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time.

Complete in 12 royal octavo volumes, half Russia (only).

Price, $10.00 per volume

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

FEBRUARY 1

1733. First English settlers arrived in Georgia..... I. 490
1780. David Porter, naval officer, born..... II. 98
Was prominent in war of 1812.
1781. Battle of Cowan's Ford, N. C..... I. 80
1800. Battle between *Constellation* and *La Vengeance*... II. 432
1801. Titus Coan, missionary, born..... II. 339
His labors were in Hawaii, where he died.
1801. Thomas Cole, artist, born..... VII. 462
A painter of historical landscapes.
1808. Edmund Quincy, author and reformer, born..... VI. 93
Was active in the cause of abolition.
1815. Jonas G. Clark, merchant and philanthropist, born. IX. 203
Founder of Clark University.
1820. Horace C. Johnson, artist, born..... XII.
1822. Homer C. Blake, naval officer, born..... IV. 208
Was captain of the *Hatteras* when the *Alabama* sank her.
1830. James H. Cox, insurance, born..... IV. 95
He originated a system of individual underwriting.
1838. Joseph Keppler, artist and caricaturist, born..... II. 225
One of the founders of *Puck*.
1839. Jas. A. Herne, actor and playwright, born..... V. 83
Author of "Shore Acres."
1845. Granville S. Hall, psychologist, born..... IX. 203
First president of Clark University.
1859. Victor Herbert, violoncellist, born..... XII.
A composer of comic opera.
1861. Texas seceded from the Union..... II. 67

New York Herald.—"The biographies are carefully written, the facts being accurately set forth, and the treatment adequate. The criticisms are just and merciful, and the style is admirable. The work is certainly a permanent and worthy contribution to the literature of the country."

FEBRUARY 2

Candlemas Day.

1651. Sir William Phips, colonial governor of Massachusetts, born .... VI. 95
He captured Port Royal in 1690.

1809. George Engelmann, physician and botanist, born... VI. 87
An authority on the cactus family.

1811. Delia S. Bacon, author, born .. .. I. 477
Originator of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.

1814. George Loring Brown, landscape painter, born..... VII. 466
Famous for his brilliant and poetical effects.

1825. John C. Dalton, physiologist, born..... X. 500
America's first professional physiologist.

1843. Knute Nelson, lawyer and congressman, born..... X. 68
Was twice governor of Minnesota.

1848. Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo between United States and Mexico signed..... .... VI. 267

1854. Philadelphia obtained a new charter enlarging her boundaries..... ..... X. 413

1858. A patent issued for Arctic gaiters..... X. 406

1862. Farragut sailed from Hampton Roads for the Mississippi River..... ..... II. 48

Savannah (Ga.) News.—"The nine volumes issued form a basis upon which the most liberal and favorable comment can and has been passed by the notable critics. The work comprehends in a marvelous degree the absolute wants of the digger after facts in any phase of local or national history. In the pure dictionary nature of the biographies, the utmost care has been exercised both in the reading matter and in the artist's graphic lines. This adds to its importance from a utilitarian standpoint, for the middle and thoughtful class can at a glance gain the desired information and be edified in their researches. The Cyclopedia is in many libraries in Savannah, and is regarded a most valuable work."

FEBRUARY 3

1717. Nicholas Cooke, first state governor of R. I., born... IX. 391
1779. British defeated on Port Royal Island, S. C..... I. 96
1779. Mutiny on the *Alliance* (frigate), bound to France.. I. 64
1799. Francis Thomas, lawyer and congressman, born.... IX. 304
Governor of Maryland.
1803. Albert Sidney Johnston, Confederate general, born. I. 388
1807. Joseph E. Johnston, Confederate general, born .... V. 328
1807. Joseph Clay Neal, humorist, born.... .... VI. 29
Author of the "Charcoal Sketches."
1811. Horace Greeley, journalist, born..... ..... III. 448
Founder of the New York *Tribune*.
1815. Hiram Orcutt, educator, born ..... VII. 129
Manager of the New England Bureau of Education.
1819. Amelia B. C. Welby, poet, born..... VI. 130
Her poems were noted for their sweetness and melody.
1820. Elisha Kent Kane, M. D., scientist and explorer, born. III. 288
He made two expeditions to the Arctic region.
1821. Elizabeth Blackwell, physician, born . ... IX. 123
The first woman to receive a medical diploma.
1823. Spencer F. Baird, naturalist, born.... ..... III. 405
His specialty was birds and reptiles.
1830. Randolph-Macon College founded..... ..... IX. 429
1831. Ogden N. Rood, scientist and inventor, born..... XII.
"The Father of Experimental Physics in U. S."
1842. Sidney Lanier, poet, born..... ..... II. 438
One of the most eminent Southern poets.
1851. Charles A. L. Totten, soldier and author, born.. ... X. 237
His works treat chiefly of occult subjects.
1863. Battle of Fort Donelson, Tenn..... IV. 486
1864. Battle of Newberne, N. C..... ..... X. 134
1865. Peace Conference at Hampton Roads, Va..... II. 74
'65. Battle of Salkahatchie, S. C..... I. 147

Philadelphia Times.—"There is no other work of the kind, in this country at least, so comprehensive and so satisfactory."

FEBRUARY 4

1697. James Franklin, printer, born ..... VIII. 17
The brother of Benjamin Franklin.
1770. William Jarvis, merchant, born .... XII.
He introduced the first merino sheep.
1772. Josiah Quincy, orator and statesman, born ..... VI. 417
President of Harvard College.
1792. James G. Birney, statesman, born. .... II. 312
Candidate for pres dent of the United States.
1802. Mark Hopkins, educator and author, born..... ..... VI. 237
President of Williams College.
1831. Oliver Ames, merchant and manufacturer, born.... I. 124
Governor of Massachusetts.
1833. George H. Hepworth, clergyman and author, born.. IV. 320
Was connected with the New York *Herald*.
1834. Thomas Hall, inventor, born ..... III. 323
The Hall typewriter.
1843. Thomas J. Ducey, Catholic clergyman, born..... .. IX. 321
A founder of the People's Municipal League, N. Y.
1852. John Henry Wright, philologist, born..... ..... VIII. 49
Professor of Greek at Harvard University.
1861. Southern Confederacy formed at Montgomery, Ala. IV. 226
1861. A peace congress met in Washington..... ..... III. 526-7
1864. Engagement at Moorefield, W. Va... .. .. V. 329
1887. Inter-state Commerce Commission established..... XI. 50
1899. Insurrection in the Philippine Islands started..... IX. 30

George L. Miller, Editor and Author, Omaha, Neb. "I have given some attention to the character and scope of the great work of which you have undertaken the publication, and I esteem it to be an honor to have editorial association with it. Its value and importance to our state and section, I believe all thoughtful men will agree, is simply inestimable."

FEBRUARY 5

1631. The ship *Lion* from Bristol, England, arrived in Boston with Roger Williams and settlers..... V. 390
1722. John Witherspoon, clergyman and educator, born.. V. 466
President of Princeton College.
1725. James Otis, orator and statesman, born..... I. 17
Noted for his opposition to the writs of assistance.
1779. Zebulon M. Pike, soldier, born..... II. 517
He explored Pike's Peak, Colo.
1782. William Miller, clergyman, born..... VI. 373
Founder of "Millerites" or Adventists.
1785. William Taylor Barry, Kentucky statesman, born.. V. 296
The first postmaster-general in the cabinet.
1803. Samuel M. Harrington, jurist, born..... XII.
Chancellor of Delaware.
1810. Ole B. Bull, violinist, born.... .... IV. 234
He attempted to found a colony in Pennsylvania.
1837. Edward M. Gallaudet, educator..... .... IX. 140
President of National Deaf-Mute College.
1837. Dwight L. Moody, evangelist, born..... VII. 244
The Moody and Sankey meetings.
1837. Leffert L. Buck, civil engineer, born... ..... X. 115
Engineer of new East River Bridge, New York.
1837. The hot blast first successfully used in iron making. III. 360
1840. Hiram S. Maxim, inventor, born..... .... VI. 34
His gun fires 770 shots per minute.
1850. Famous Compromise Bill introduced in congress... V. 80

Rev. Daniel D. Addison, Brookline, Mass.—"Your Cyclopedia will add greatly to the interest in American History among all classes of people, and as the personalities of a nation's great men are the inspiration of future achievement, I look upon such biographies as direct incentives to the development of future men of the first importance to the country."

FEBRUARY 6

1682. La Salle began his descent of the Mississippi River.. V. 125
1733. James Duane, mayor of New York City, born..... II. 489
He owned the "New Hampshire Grants."
1752. James Winchester, soldier, born..... IV. 60
A founder of Memphis, Tenn.
1756. Aaron Burr, statesman, born..... ..... III. 5
Vice-president of the U. S. under Jefferson.
1778. Treaty of alliance made with France..... I. 336
1799. Henry J. Anderson, educator, born..... .... .. VI. 347
Mathematician, scientist and linguist.
1806. Sailors Snug Harbor, S. I., incorporated..... XI. 253
1807. Hiram Sibley, financier, born..... ..... IV. 454
President of Western Union Telegraph Co.
1814. Henry T. Cheever, clergyman and author, born..... XII.
Associate editor of New York *Evangelist.*
1818. William M. Evarts, lawyer and statesman, born..... III. 197
1819. Duel between Senator Mason and John McCarty... IV. 550
1826. Joseph Winlock, astronomer, born..... IX. 266
Director of the Harvard observatory.
1833. James E. B. Stuart, Confederate general, born. ... IV. 51
1837. Thomas O. Selfridge, Jr., naval officer, born. ..... VII. 552
1842. (Thomas) Frank Beard, artist..... XII.
The originator of chalk-talk.
1847. Henry J. Hardenburgh, architect..... XI. 329
He designed many office buildings in New York.
1862. Capture of Ft. Henry, Tenn., by Federal gunboats.. V. 11
1864. George J. Gould, capitalist, born... ..... XII.
President of several large railways.

The Brooklyn, N. Y., Library.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is kept on the open shelves of our reference room, where it is often used. It is valuable as containing sketches in contemporary biography not found elsewhere."

FEBRUARY 7

1746. Benjamin Ogle, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 295
First suggested observing Washington's birthday.
1749. Benjamin Randall. clergyman, born..... ..... IV. 345
Founder of the Free Will Baptists.
1752. Samuel Phillips, judge and merchant, born..... X. 93
Founder of Phillips Academy.
1763. St. John Honeywood, lawyer and poet, born..... IX. 156
1777. John Pickering, linguist and philologist, born..... VII. 294
1782. William J. Lowndes, statesman, born.... ..... XII.
Clay said he was the wisest man in congress he ever knew.
1804. John Deere, manufacturer, born... .... III. 273
Founder of the famous plow works, Moline, Ill.
1811. Cyrus Wakefield, man'f'r. and philanthropist, born. XII.
He originated the rattan business in U. S.
1811. Abiel Abbott Low, merchant of New York, born.... I. 500
His firm was the largest trader with China.
1814. George P. Putnam, publisher, born..... II. 388
1815. Noadiah M. Hill, linguist, born..... ..... I. 397
Was master of fifty languages and dialects.
1831. Malays plundered the trading ship *Friendship* after killing her crew ..... IV. 88
1832. Malay town of Qualla Batto destroyed for plundering a trading vessel a year previous... .... IV. 88
1833. Jacob M. Da Costa, physician and author, born..... IX. 342
Professor in Jefferson Medical College.
1837. Duel between Felix Huston and Gen. Johnston..... IV. 53
1864. Jacksonville, Fla., was captured..... IV. 223
1893. Long distance telephone opened between New York and Boston..... ..... V. 83

Macon, (Ga.) Telegraph.—"This Cyclopedia goes beyond all foreign works in that it not only sets forth the best that our country has knowledge of, but brings these personalities face to face through life-like portraits which embellish nearly every biography."

FEBRUARY 8

1690. Schenectady, N. Y., burned, and inhabitants massacred by French and Indians..... V. 121
1754. Isaac Tichenor, jurist, born..... VIII. 313
Governor of Vermont for eleven years.
1791. First U. S. Bank incorporated..... X. 512
1802. Jas. W. Webb, journalist and diplomat, born..... III. 30
One of the founders of the Whig party.
1811. Edwin D. Morgan, merchant and politician, born... III. 51
One of the War Governors of New York.
1817. Richard S. Ewell, soldier, born..... IV. 55
A Confederate lieutenant-general.
1819. Leander J. McCormick, manufacturer, born..... I. 361
The McCormick reaping machines.
1817. John M. Wieting, physician, born..... II. 417
A noted lecturer on physiology and hygiene.
1820. William T. Sherman, Federal general, born... ..... IV. 32
1822. Jos. Albert Lintner, entomologist, born..... V. 260
His writings in economic entomology were widely copied.
1822. Thomas Pattison, naval officer, born..... IV. 155
The first American officer to enter Tokio, Japan.
1828. Oliver Bell Bunce, author, born .... II. 512
Editor of *Appleton's Journal.*
1833. Launt Thompson, sculptor, born..... ..... VIII. 283
His best work, statue of Abraham Pierson, Yale.
1844. Richard W. Gilder, author, born..... ... ... I. 312
Editor of the *Century Magazine.*
1860. Rush Rhees, educator, born ..... XII.
President of University of Rochester.
1862. Roanoke Island taken by Federals ..... IV. 5

A. A. Lesueur, Editor-in-Chief.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in the (Kansas City) *Times* office and highly prized."

FEBRUARY 9

1739. Wm. Bartram, botanist and ornithologist, born.... VII. 154
Authority on natural products of the South.
1748. Luther Martin, lawyer of Maryland, born..... III. 431
Every lawyer in his state by law contributed to his support.
1768. William King, first governor of Maine, born..... VI. 305
"The Sultan of Bath."
1773. William H. Harrison, 9th president of U. S., born... III. 33
1799. *L'Insurgente* captured by *Constellation*..... II. 431
1814. Samuel J. Tilden, governor of New York, born ... III. 53
1820. Moses G. Farmer, electrician and inventor, born.... VII. 361
His was the first house lighted by electricity.
1822. James Parton, author and biographer, born..... I. 391
1826. John A. Logan, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 298
1826. Samuel Bowles, journalist, born..... I. 317
Founder of the Springfield (daily) *Republican.*
1827. William D. Whitney, philologist, born ..... II. 341
Professor of Sanskrit at Yale University.
1830. Addison E. Verrill, zoologist, born..... III. 100
Professor at Yale University.
1835. Samuel Johnston, inventor, born..... ..... XII.
Improved reaping machines.
1840. William T. Sampson, naval officer, born..... IX. 9
1843. Nathan Goff, Jr. lawyer and politician, born..... III. 202
Secretary of the navy under Hayes.
1849. William G. Hale, educator, born. ..... XI. 70
His specialty, the syntax of Latin and Greek.
1854. Chas. S. Ashburner, geologist, born..... XI. 54
Made a survey of the Pennsylvania coal fields.
1854. A remarkable escape from Libby Prison ..... IV. 465
1865. General Lee made commander-in-chief of Confederate forces... .... IV. 100

Princeton University.—"The volumes of your Cyclopedia are in constant use and are of very decided practical value, especially in the matter of up-to-date names."

FEBRUARY 10

1675. Mrs. Rowlandson captured by Indians..... VIII. 371
1676. Lancaster, Mass., attacked by King Philip..... X. 50
1763. Treaty of Paris signed. Florida ceded to England. X. 73
1766. Benjamin S. Barton, physician and botanist, born.. VIII. 377
A professor in the College of Philadelphia.
1769. Thomas Worthington, governor of Ohio, born..... III. 138
Ohio owes to him her school system.
1802. Albert G. Greene, jurist and author, born..... IX. 501
Author of "Old Grimes is Dead."
1807. Theodore S. Fay, author and diplomat, born..... VII. 475
U. S. minister to Switzerland.
1808. John E. Thomson, president of Penn. R. R., born.... XII.
He did more than any other man to establish a perfect railroad system in America.
1810. Town of Buffalo, N. Y., created by legislature..... XII.
1817. Henry M. Guernsey, physician and author, born.... III. 479
A pioneer of Homeopathy in the United States.
1818. Isham G. Harris, senator, born..... ..... II. 209
Governor of Tennesse.
1819. Frederick B. Conway, actor, born..... VII. 265
1827. Edward Atkinson, economist, born,..... ..... IX. 416
Invented the Aladdin oven.
1836. Augustus P. Cooke, naval officer, born..... VI. 444
Prominent in Civil War.
1846. Ira Remsen, chemist, born .... IX. 240
President of Johns Hopkins University.
1858. William C. Noble, sculptor, born..... .. VIII. 280
His bust of McCulloch was pronounced the most life-like ever produced in U. S.
1862. Naval battle off Elizabeth City, N. C..... II. 101

Frank H. Norton, Journalist and Author.—"This work has long since established itself in the minds of the reading and thinking public as, practically, the only collection of American biographies that can be referred to with satisfaction."

FEBRUARY 11

1735. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky, born ..... III. 110
1776. Gov. Wright, of Georgia, escaped from the patriots. I. 492
1802. Lydia M. Child, author and philanthropist, born . II. 324
A noted supporter of the abolition movement.
1811. Hiram Mattison, clergyman, born ..... XII.
Active in the anti-slavery cause.
1811. Benjamin F. Sands, naval officer, born ..... III. 420
Captured Galveston, Tex., the last Confederate city to surrender.
1812. Alexander H. Stephens, statesman, born ..... III. 420
Vice-president of the Confederacy.
1812. Joseph P. B. Wilmer, P. E. bishop of La., born ..... XI. 342
1822. Theodore O'Hara, soldier and poet, born ..... IV. 362
Author of "The Bivouac of the Dead."
1831. John M. Walden, M. E. bishop, born. ... . XII.
A publishing agent of the Western Methodist Book Concern.
1833. Melville W. Fuller, jurist, born..... ..... I. 31
Chief-justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1836. Washington Gladden, clergyman and author, born.. X. 256
1839. Josiah W. Gibbs, chemist, born ..... IV. 543
Professor of physics at Yale University.
1840. Samuel D. Greene, naval officer, born..... II. 107
Served the *Monitor's* guns.
1842. Jabez T. Sunderland, clergyman, born..... XII.
Editor of the *Unitarian Monthly.*
1844. Alexander Herrmann, prestidigitator, born..... IX. 327
A man of world-wide reputation.
1847. Thomas A. Edison, inventor, born.... ... . III. 441
1851. Franklin W. Hooper, scientist and educator, born.. XII.
Head of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.
1899. American flag raised at Iloilo, P. I.. . ..... IX. 31

Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.—"We find your National Cyclopedia of American Biography most valuable as a reference work."

FEBRUARY 12

Holiday in Conn., Ill., Minn., N. J., N. Y., N. D., Penn., and Wash.

1606. John Winthrop, statesman, born..... X. 321
A colonial governor of Connecticut.
1663. Cotton Mather, clergyman, born..... ... IV. 232
Was active in the persecutions for witchcraft.
1746. Thaddeus Kosciusko, Polish general, born.. ..... I. 54
1765. John C. Smith, statesman, born.. .... X. 332
A president of the American Bible Society.
1791. Peter Cooper, merchant and philanthropist, born... III. 114
1796. Henry Dutton, jurist, born..... X. 338
A professor of law at Yale,
1797. John Lemon, R. C. bishop, born. ..... XII.
1804. Elizur Wright, reformer and mathematician, born.. II. 317
An authority on underwriting.
1804. William F. Havemeyer, manufacturer, born..... .. XII.
Succeeded to his father's sugar business.
1809. Abraham Lincoln, 16th president of U. S., born. ... II. 65
1810. William M. Roberts, civil engineer, born. ..... XII.
1813. James D. Dana, geologist and mineralogist, born.... VI. 462
A noted professor of Yale University.
1813. Benson J. Lossing, author, artist, historian, born.... IV. 324
Author of "Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution."
1815. Martin B. Anderson, educator, born.. ..... XII.
President of Rochester University.
1816. Alexander G. Cattell, senator, born..... II. 35
U. S. financial agent in England.
1819. William W. Story, sculptor and poet, born..... V. 417
1838. Alfred C. Howland, artist, born ..... VII. 470
A clever painter of street scenes.

Librarian Century Association, New York.—"Your Cyclopedia is in daily use and the readers consider it an absolutely reliable authority. Personally I regard the work as the greatest of its kind and as a perfect treasury of biographical information."

The Best Portrait

OF

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

In a remarkable degree this portrait discloses that tender, human side of his character, which the world learned to know and love, and it portrays his naturally cheerful temperament, while revealing that undercurrent of sadness which pervaded his later years. It is the only portrait that satisfactorily interprets Lincoln's character. It is also the only portrait of President Lincoln ever painted from life. Lincoln himself said of it: "There is more of *me* in this portrait than in any representation of me ever made."

F. B Carpenter—My dear Sir: Your portrait is not only the best ever taken of Mr. Lincoln, by the unanimous consent of all who have seen it, but it is so associated with the grandest and most memorable act of his administration, that it has an additional and peculiarly historical interest. No American eye, loyal to the country, can look upon it for many years to come without being at once suffused with tears and lighted with triumph.

Most truly yours, *RICHARD S. STORRS.*

The photogravure plate is 11 x 14 inches, and is printed on plate paper, 19 x 24 inches.

STYLES *and* PRICES

Proof Copies (on India paper)	-	**$10.00**
Prints on plain paper	- - -	**3.00**

SENT CAREFULLY PACKED, CARRIAGE FREE, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

AGENTS WANTED

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

AMERICAN GENEALOGY

"*There is now growing up a taste for genealogical trees and family histories. The singular development of the Revolutionary and Colonial societies of America has made an immense demand for biographical, genealogical and historical information. In this work the New Englanders take the lead; next to them come the Knickerbockers, of New York. The Palatines have made a beginning, as have the Scotch settlers of Virginia and Tennessee, the Mayflower descendants, and a few of the Cavalier families of the South.*"—THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, *September*, 1902.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

has made a specialty of the genealogies and family histories of the subjects, tracing the descent back to the earliest American ancestor, and as most of these records have been obtained from the families and descendants themselves, and owing to the carefulness with which they have been revised and corrected, the work is the most valuable for such research that has ever been published.

Send for Prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

FEBRUARY 13

1780. Lewis D. von Schweinitz, botanist, born..... VIII. 380
Noted for researches in American fungi.

1799. Henry Grinnell, merchant, born .... III. 281
Famous for the expeditions he sent to the Arctic.

1800. Orange Scott, clergyman, born..... II. 315
Organized the Wesleyan Methodist Church in the United States.

1805. David D. Field, jurist and author, born..... IV. 236
Devoted twenty-five years to preparing a New York State code.

1812. Samuel P. Lee, naval officer, born..... .. .. XI. 55
Served actively throughout the Civil War.

1825. Julia C. R. Dorr, poet and author, born..... VI. 56

1831. John A. Rawlins, soldier, born..... IV. 23
Secretary of war under Grant.

1838. Charles Barnard, author and dramatist, born..... XII.
Identified with the Chautauqua system.

1840. Alexander J. Julian, geologist, born.. ..... XII.
Made valuable surveys of several states.

1850. Isaac Henderson, author, born..... V. 426
A resident of England.

1851. George Brown Goode, ichthyologist, born..... III. 408
Was assistant secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

1861. Charles C. Curran, artist, born..... .... XII.

1862. Assault on Fort Donelson, Tenn., began..... ..... IV. 3

Caroline Dana Howe, poet and author, Portland, Me.—"I am more and more impressed with the ordering of your work. The design, clearness, style, and importance of all must commend it to any intelligent reader and thinker. The portraits are of rare excellence, and each one especially suggestive in expression of the determining character of the man, as we have known him. It has life, and that is surely a guarantee of success."

FEBRUARY 14

St. Valentine's Day.

1748. Samuel Osgood, statesman, born..... ..... I. 18
The first postmaster-general.
1754. James Thacher, physician and author, born..... VII. 401
His "Observations on Hydrophobia" anticipated the results of Pasteur.
1766. William Coleman, journalist, born..... ..... XI. 350
First editor of New York *Evening Post.*
1766. Louis G. V. Dubourg, first R. C. bishop of New Orleans, La., born..... .... IV. 435
1769. Joseph Ruffner dug the first salt well..... ..... XI. 280
1778. U. S. flag first seen in foreign lands and saluted..... II. 15
1779. Capt. James Cook killed by savages..... ..... VI. 376
1786. James Appleton, "The Father of Prohibition," born..... ..... XI. 417
1792. William Goodell, missionary, born... ..... V. 198
Field of labor was Constantinople, Turkey.
1800. Emory Washburn, governor of Massachusetts, born I. 116
Prominent in state affairs.
1814. The *Constitution* captured British brig *Pictou*..... VIII. 157
1819. Christopher L. Sholes, editor and inventor, born.... III. 315
"The Father of the Typewriter."
1824. Winfield S. Hancock, brigadier-general, born ..... IV. 134
1838. Edwin Ginn, publisher, of Boston, born..... X. 481
1842. Juliet Corson, author, born..... VIII. 453
Originated free training and cooking schools.
1845. Charlotte Cushman's first appearance in London.... IV. 40
1858. Carl Marr, artist, born..... ..... XI. 293
1859. Oregon admitted to the Union..... VIII. 4
1862. Attack on Fort Donelson, Tenn., continued..... IV. 3
1864. Gainesville Fla., captured by Federals..... ... V. 55
1876. E. Gray and A. G. Bell both patented a speaking telephone.....IV. 453 and VI. 221

Edwin Ginn, of Ginn & Co., Publishers.—
"I think your work is very well done."

FEBRUARY 15

1726. Abraham Clark, statesman, born..... ..... III. 302
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1764. St. Louis Mo., founded by the French..... XII.
1797. John Bell, statesman, born . ... III. 39
A candidate for president of the United States.
1797. Henry E. Steinway, piano manufacturer, born..... II. 513
1802. Charles Butler, philanthropist, born..... V. 84
Contributed to many New York institutions.
1809. Cyrus Hall McCormick, manufacturer, born..... V. 249
1812. Charles L. Tiffany, merchant, born..... II. 57
1814. Joseph H. Williams, lawyer and abolitionist, born.. VI. 312
A governor of Maine.
1815. Rufus W. Griswold, editor and author, born..... IV. 74
Edited *Graham's Magazine.*
1820. Susan B. Anthony, reformer, born. .... IV. 403
1822. Henry B. Whipple, P. E. bishop of Minnesota, born. IV. 58
"St. John of the Wilderness."
1825. Carter H. Harrison, mayor of Chicago, born..... X. 144
1829. Silas Wier Mitchell, physician and author, born..... IX. 346
An authority on the nervous system.
1832. Nelson Dingley, Jr., statesman, born..... ..... VI. 315
Author of the Dingley tariff bill.
1845. Elihu Root, lawyer and statesman, born.... ..... XI. 15
Sec'y of war under McKinley and Roosevelt.
1848. Charles B. Brush, civil engineer, born..... .... .. IX. 33
Noted for his work on water supplies.
1848. Americans landed at San José and engaged with a large body of Mexicans..... V. 50
1858. William Henry Pickering, astronomer, born..... VI. 425
Assistant at Harvard University.
1862. Attack on Fort Donelson continued. ..... VI. 38
1898. Battleship *Maine* destroyed by a torpedo in Havana harbor, 250 lives lost ..... IX. 2

Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood, Historian General, D. A. R.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is invaluable to me in my work."

FEBRUARY 16

1621. Samoset visited the Plymouth colony with the greeting "Welcome, Englishmen"..... ... VII. 367

1729. Edward Shippen, jurist born..... ..... X. 385
A chief-justice of Pennsylvania.

1739. Chauncey Cleveland, lawyer and politician, born... X. 335
Governor of Connecticut.

1802. Phineas P. Quimby, mental scientist, born..... XI. 539
The first in the United States to make a study of mental healing.

1804. The *Philadelphia* destroyed in Tripoli harbor..... IV. 56

1809. John J. Gilchrist, jurist, born ..... VII. 508
First chief-justice of New Hampshire.

1812. Henry Wilson, statesman, born .... IV. 13
Vice-president of the United States under Grant.

1820. Franklin W. Fiske, theologian and educator, born.. XI. 97
Connected for over forty years with Chicago Theological Seminary.

1829. Sarah A. Dorsey, author, born.. ..... III. 213
The "Filia Ecclesiæ" of the New York *Churchman*.

1838. Robert F. Weir, surgeon, born ..... XII.
An eminent practitioner of New York.

1838. Henry Adams, educator and historian, born ..... XI. 475
Instructor of history in Harvard University.

1839. George E. Bissell, sculptor, born..... ... . VIII. 278
Modeled many statues of notables.

1840. Henry Watterson, journalist, born..... . I. 468
Editor of Louisville *Courier-Journal*.

1845. George Kennan, journalist and author, born..... .. I. 393
Best known for his travels in Siberia.

1862. Surrender of Fort Donelson, Tenn..... ..... VI. 38

Elliot Danforth, Attorney, New York.—"I am much pleased with the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and take this opportunity of congratulating you upon your success in the great work which you have undertaken Your Encyclopedia should be placed in every library."

FEBRUARY 17

1688. Cadwallader Colden, scientist and colonist, born.... II. 270
Introduced the Linnean System in America.
1718. Matthew Tilghman, patriot, born.... ..... I. 523
Leader of the patriots in Maryland.
1740. John Sullivan, general, born..... ... I. 56
Was conspicuous in the Revolutionary War.
1755. Thomas Truxtun, naval officer, born..... .... II. 431
1756. Andrew Kirkpatrick, jurist, born.....,..... ..... XII.
Chief-justice of New Jersey.
1770. David Stone, statesman, born..... IV. 421
U. S. senator and governor of North Carolina.
1804. Uriah A. Boyden, inventor, born..... .... XI. 88
Designed the Boyden turbine water wheel.
1806. Enoch C. Wines, penologist, born ..... I. 180
An organizer of the National Prison Association.
1807. William L. Dayton, statesman, born..... IV. 325
The confidential adviser of President Taylor.
1815. John Wm. Wallace, author, born..... XII.
President of the Pennsylvania Historical Society.
1816. Timothy O. Howe, lawyer and senator, born..... IV. 250
Postmaster-general under President Arthur.
1824. William F. Smith, soldier and engineer, born..... VII. 518
A Union general in the Civil War.
1827. Rose Terry Cook, author, born..... VI. 301
A writer of New England rural life.
1839. John N. Galleher, P. E. Bishop of Louisiana, born... XI. 342
1845. Charles McBurney, surgeon, born ..... XII.
One of the most eminent in his profession.
1865. Surrender of Columbia, S. C .... IV. 34
1876. Josephine Dodge Daskam, author, born..... XII.
A clever writer about children.

Wisconsin Historical Society.—"This library has a set of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and our readers find it a most useful reference work, as, being an up-to-date biographical dictionary, it contains sketches of numerous living personages not to be found elsewhere."

FEBRUARY 18

1773. Grant Thorburn, merchant and author, born... .... VII. 350
A pioneer seed dealer of New York.
1775. William H. Winder, general, born..... X. 487
Was distinguished in the War of 1812.
1783. James Biddle, naval officer, born..... ..... VI. 55
1795. George Peabody, philanthropist, born..... V. 335
1804. Thomas G. Pratt, lawyer, senator and gov., born.... IX. 205
Supported the Confederacy during the Civil War.
1805. Louis M. Goldsborough, rear-admiral, born..... II. 107
1817. Walter P. Lane, soldier, born .... VIII. 77
Served in both Mexican and Civil wars.
1822. Philip H. Laufman, manufacturer, born..... XI. 445
"Father of the Tin-plate Industry."
1823. Jasper F. Cropsey, artist, born ..... I. 372
An eminent landscape painter.
1824. Earl English, naval officer, born..... V. 394
Was successful in making deep-sea soundings.
1832. Octave Chanute. civil engineer, born. .. .. X. 212
An eminent authority on railroad construction.
1841. Samuel P. Warren, organist, born..... IX. 377
A teacher of instrumental music and theory.
1842. Charles Emory Smith, journalist, born ..... XI. 17
Postmaster-general under McKinley.
1842. Charles B. Lewis, "M. Quad," humorist, born..... VI. 30
1856. Russell H. Chittenden, educator, born..... ..... X. 181
Professor of physiological chemistry at Yale.
1861. Jefferson Davis inaugurated Provisional President of Confederate States at Montgomery, Ala... IV. 149

W. C. Whitford, President Milton College, Wis.—"I have found the work very helpful in becoming better acquainted with prominent men in our country, and make frequent references to it in preparing biographical sketches of certain persons for publication, and in teaching the different phases of United States history."

FEBRUARY 19

1766. William Dunlap, artist and author, born..... ..... VI. 472
Identified with the American stage.
1766. Wright Post, physician and surgeon, born..... IX. 341
First operator to tie the carotid artery.
1784. Marcus Morton, congressman and judge, born..... I. 115
A governor of Massachusetts.
1793. Sidney Ridgon, Mormon elder and leader, born..... VII. 394
1802. Leonard Bacon, clergyman, born... ..... I 176
"The Nestor of Congregationalism."
1803. Ohio was admitted into the Union.....
1806. Nehemiah Adams, clergyman and author, born.... II. 318
1808. George Ide Chace, educator, born..... . VIII. 25
Was with Brown University over forty years.
1821. Francis P. Blair, soldier and politician, born..... IV. 223
A candidate for vice-president of United States.
1824. Orlando W. Wight, surgeon and author, born..... VII. 547
State geologist and surgeon-general of Wisconsin.
1836. James L. Little, surgeon, born..... ..... XII.
A professor in New York Post-graduate School.
1839. Alpheus S. Packard, naturalist, born..... III. 102
A professor at Brown University.
1840. Andrew R. McGill, governor of Minnesota, born..... X. 67
1843. Adelina Patti, soprano singer, born..... VII. 480
1844. Louis G. Janes, sociologist, born..... XII.
President of the Free Religious Association of America.
1853. Wellington P. Kidder, inventor, born..... ..... III. 435
The Kidder printing-press.
1864. First lodge of Knights of Pythias formed..... II. 170
1865. Evacuation of Fort Anderson, N. C., by Confederates..... ..... IV. 230
1866. Thomas J. J. See, astronomer, born..... XII.
In charge of Naval Observatory telescope.

Ohio University.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is on our shelves and is in frequent use. We regard it as a very useful reference work."

FEBRUARY 20

1726. William Prescott, soldier, born ..... I. 91
Was in command at battle of Bunker Hill.
1772. Isaac Chauncey, naval officer, born ..... VIII. 95
1783. Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., opened ..... X. 104
1784. John E. Wool, soldier, born ..... IV. 282
A Civil War general.
1792. Theodore Lyman, philanthropist, born ..... XII.
Founder of the Mass. State Reform School.
1794. Carleton Chase, P. E. bishop of N. H., born ..... XI. 262
1803. Henry Stanbery, lawyer, born ..... II 458
Attorney-general under Johnson.
1805. Angelina E. Grimke Weld. reformer, born ..... II. 325
Of the famous Grimke family.
1811. Henry H. Sibley, author and soldier, born ..... X. 63
A governor of Minnesota.
1815. Battle between *Constitution* and *Cyane* and *Levant* ..... VIII. 157
1816. William Rimmer, sculptor, born ..... IV. 375
His "Falling Gladiator" was his best work.
1822. Henry F. Durant, philanthropist, born ..... VII. 327
The founder of Wellesley College.
1825. William Allen Butler, lawyer and author, born ..... VII. 315
A leading authority on admiralty law.
1829. Joseph Jefferson, actor, born ..... I. 522
"The Nestor of the American stage."
1862. Winton, N. C., destroyed for using a white flag as a decoy ..... IV. 62
1864. Battle of Olustee, Fla ..... VIII. 301

Col. Bennett H. Young, Lawyer and Historian, Louisville, Ky.—"The publication of such a work is a magnificent conception, and in the execution of the plan formulated in this publication you have met every expectation. It is a history in itself of American men and American achievement, and I heartily commend your plans and method."

FEBRUARY 21

1676. Medfield, Mass., attacked by Indians..... X. 50
1752. Nathaniel Rochester, pioneer, born. ..... IX. 485
Founder of Rochester, N. Y.
1805. David Tod, lawyer and governor of Ohio, born..... III. 141
1816. Ebenezer R. Hoar, born... ..... IV. 20
Attorney-general under Grant.
1821. Elizabeth R. Thompson, philanthropist, born..... V. 405
The first woman to be given the freedom of the house of representatives.
1821. Charles Scribner, publisher, born..... .. VI. 366
1822. Oliver W. Gibbs, chemist, born..... .... X. 469
A professor at Harvard University.
1822. Robert W. Shufeldt, naval officer, born..... IV. 293
Served with distinction in the Civil War.
1837. John Meredith Read, diplomat, born ... . II. 223
U. S. minister to Greece.
1845. Lloyd Lowndes, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 313
1852. Hampton L. Carson, lawyer and author, born.... .. III. 264
A prominent member of the Philadelphia bar.
1852. James Brander Matthews, author, born..... .... VI. 326
1852. Henry Lloyd, lawyer, governor and jurist, born..... IX. 312
A promient citizen of Maryland.
1855. Alice E. F. Palmer, educator, born ..... VII. 328
Dean of women's department, University of Chicago.
1855. George L. Tracy, composer, born..... VIII. 446
1857. Emma C. Thursby, singer, born..... ..... XII.
Successful in concert, oratorio and opera.
1865. Gen. Crook was captured at Cumberland, Md..... IV. 70
1885. Washington Monument dedicated. ..... . XII.

Cleveland, O., Public Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is very frequently used for our reference room and is an exceedingly convenient reference book. One great value of this book is that it gives so many sketches of contemporaries not to be found elsewhere."

FEBRUARY 22

Holiday in all States Except Mississippi.

1732. George Washington, "The First American," born . I. 1
1764. Comfort Tyler, soldier, born ..... II. 449
Served in the War of 1812.
1765. Robert Waln, congressman and merchant, born.... X. 361
Erected one of the first cotton mills in the U. S.
1770. Jacob Burnet, jurist, born ..... XI. 155
A judge of the Ohio supreme court.
1778. Rembrandt Peale, artist, born ..... V. 320
An eminent portrait painter.
1794. Joseph Duncan, soldier and governor of Ill., born... XI. 45
Famous for his defence of Ft. Stephenson, Ohio.
1808. Washington L. Atlee, physician and surgeon, born. XI. 25
He made many advances in his science.
1819. James Russell Lowell, poet, born..... .... II. 32
1819. Florida ceded to the United States by Spain..... VI. 82
1822. Frances E. Barrow ("Aunt Fanny"), author, born.. IV. 556
A popular writer of juvenile fiction.
1826. Samuel J. R. McMillan, senator and jurist, born..... IV. 469
A chief-justice of Minnesota.
1832. Alpheus B. Crosby, surgeon and educator, born..... IX. 98
A professor in Bellevue Medical College, N. Y.
1833. Rebecca S. Clarke ("Sophie May"), author, born... VIII. 339
1838. Margaret E Sangster, author and poet, born ... . VI. 169
Edited *Harper's Young People* and *Harper's Bazaar.*
1841. Nathaniel L. Shaler, geologist, paleontologist, born. IX. 315
A professor at Harvard University.
1847. Battle of Buena Vista (22d to 23d) . ..... IV. 370
1850. Isaac L. Rice, promoter, founder of *Forum*, born... XI. 447
Inventor of "Rice Gambit" in chess.
1857. Frank L. Stanton, poet and journalist, born..... XI. 497
Connected with the Atlanta *Constitution.*
1863. Ground broken for the Central Pacific R. R.. ..... II. 129
1865. Wilmington, N. C., captured by Federals..... IV. 259

Wellesley College Library.—"Its more recent material and broad scope make it indispensable in a reference library."

FEBRUARY 23

1680. Jean Baptiste Le Moine De Bienville, explorer, born.. V. 491
Founder of New Orleans.
1751. Henry Dearborn, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 93
U. S. minister to Portugal.
1764. William Eaton, soldier and adventurer, born..... XI. 505
Prominent in ending the war with Tripoli.
1787. Mrs. Emma Willard, educator, born .... I. 244
Founded the famous Willard School, Troy, N. Y.
1823. James G. Batterson, founder and first president of the Travelers Insurance Co., born..... VI. 10
1823. Henry J. Newton, chemist, born..... ... . VII. 23
Father of the dry plate process of photography in America.
1832. John H. Vincent, M. E. bishop, born. ..... IX. 144
One of the founders of the Chautauqua system.
1836. Siege of the Alamo by the Mexicans..... IV. 211
1844. Jas. F. Babcock, chemist, born..... .... IV. 445
Inventor of the Babcock fire extinguisher.
1845. Geo. F. Wilde, naval officer, born... ..... XII.
Captured Iloilo, Philippine Islands.
1847. Battle of Buena Vista (Mexican War). ..... IV. 148
1851. Frederick B Ward, tragedian, born..... .... XI. 105
Most successful in powerful emotional parts.
1855. Maurice Bloomfield, philologist, born... ..... X. 400
Made a specialty of ancient India.
1856. Stephen A. Douglas Volk, artist, born.. ..... VII. 470
A devotee of art instruction in the public schools.
1857. Margaretta W. Deland, author, born .... III. 476
Her most popular book, "John Ward, Preacher."
1862. Nashville, Tenn., taken by Federals..... ..... IV. 3
1865. Capture of Federal garrison at Sweet Water and Athens, N. C., by Confederates..... VI. 356
1870. Mississippi re-admitted to the Union..... XII.
1892. Louisiana Lottery received a permanent charter from Nicaragua..... IV. 132

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"For all persons who wish to know quickly the details of contemporary lives and especially for newspapers, the publication is one of the most useful of its kind."

FEBRUARY 24

1676. Deerfield, Mass., attacked by Indians..... .... X. 50
1715. Ephraim Williams, soldier, born..... .... VI. 236
Founder of Williams College.
1742. Samuel Provoost, P. E. bishop of New York, born... I. 513
1750. Theophilus Parsons, jurist, born... .... V. 441
A chief-justice of Massachusetts.
1772. William Harris Crawford, statesman, born..... V. 82
A candidate for president of the United States.
1793. Jonathan M. Wainwright, P. E. bishop of New York, born..... .... I. 515
1800. Stephen T. Logan, jurist, born..... .. . VII. 492
The law partner of Abraham Lincoln.
1802. Wilson Shannon, statesman, born..... ..... VIII. 340
Governor of Ohio and Kansas.
1808. John Wise, aeronaut and inventor, born..... I. 178
Contributed largely to the science of aeronautics.
1812. Nathan A. Farwell, senator, of Maine, born..... X. 89
1813. Battle between *Hornet* and *Peacock*. .... VIII. 92
1814. Henry Kirke Brown, sculptor, born..... .... I. 511
1824. George William Curtis, author, born... .... III. 96
"Easy Chair Papers" in *Harper's Magazine*.
1836. Winslow Homer, artist, born.. ..... XI. 304
Probably the greatest living American painter.
1838. Duel between Wm. J. Graves and Jonathan Cilley.. X. 110
The third in prominence in the United States.
1842. John Habberton, author, born..... IV. 217
His "Helen's Babies" has become a classic.
1844. William Clark Russell, author, born..... .... VI. 176
Best known for his nautical novels.
1855. The Court of Claims, Washington, established..... VII. 508
1860. Frank W. Rollins, governor of New Hampshire, born. XI. 141
Originator of "Old Home Week."
1863. Arizona Territory formed from New Mexico..... II. 456
1868. Bill to impeach President Johnson introduced..... IV. 31

Winslow Homer, Artist.—"Your publication is highly appreciated here—as many old timers of this town of Scarboro are very particularly noticed, *i. e.*, the King family."

FEBRUARY 25

1639. First Maryland assembly..... VII. 333
1676. Weymouth, Mass., attacked by Indians. .... X. 50
1746. Charles C. Pinckney, soldier and statesman, born.. II. 303
"Millions for defense ; not one cent for tribute."
1754. Benjamin Tallmadge, soldier, born..... I. 90
A special favorite of Gen. Washington.
1779. British post at Vincennes, Ind., captured..... I. 82
1791. Passage of bill which established a U. S. (National) bank..... . ... X. 512
1801. Samuel Medary, editor and politician, born..... VIII. 342
A governor of Kansas.
1809. George W. Cullum, general, born..... IV. 258
Superintendent of U. S. Military Academy.
1816. Parke Godwin, journalist and author, born..... XI. 117
Editor of New York *Evening Post.*
1816. George Henry Preble, naval officer, born..... VIII. 95
Served with distinction in Civil War.
1819. Talbot W. Chambers, clergyman, born..... IX. 258
One of the revisers of the Old Testament.
1821. William L. Lee, jurist, born. .... XII.
Chief-justice of the Hawaiian Islands.
1831. Jane Goodwin Austin, author, born. ..... VI. 62
Best known for her series of Pilgrim stories.
1833. John P. St. John, governor of Kansas, born..... VIII. 345
A Prohibition candidate for president of U. S.
1834. Charlton T. Lewis, lawyer and author, born..... XI. 62
A specialist on insurance law.
1842. Ida Lewis, "Grace Darling of America," born. .... V. 247
1846. Duel between John H. Pleasants and Thomas Ritchie..... ..... XII.
1862. Legal Tender Act passed..... .... VI. 356
1863. National Bank Act passed by congress..... I. 30
1864. Fort Powell, Ala., was bombarded by Federals.. ... II. 45
1870. Revels, the first colored U. S. senator, took the oath. XI. 405

Rev. J. Wesley Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.—"* * * I may say in this connection, that having used your Cyclopedia for a number of years, I have found it invariably reliable and invaluable as a work of ready reference."

FEBRUARY 26

1643. Indians of Hoboken, N. J., massacred by the Dutch. VI. 92
1770. Tristam Burges, statesman and orator, born..... VIII. 32
A chief-justice of Rhode Island.
1775. Troops sent to Salem, Mass., to seize cannon..... VII. 378
1800. John B. Purcell, R. C. archbishop of Cincinnati, born. V. 186
1823. Joseph Le Conte, scientist, born..... VII. 231
Chemist to the Confederate Government.
1826. Oswald Ottendorfer, journalist, born..... III. 411
Editor of the New York *Staats-Zeitung*.
1832. John G. Nicolay, author, born..... VIII. 170
Private secretary to President Lincoln.
1834. Thomas E. Osmun, "Alfred Ayres," author, born... IX. 125
His specialty was Orthoëpy.
1836. Elihu Vedder, artist, born..... VI. 469
His work distinguished by pre-eminent ideality.
1840. Eugene Schuyler, author and diplomatist, born..... VIII. 339
U. S. representative at St. Petersburg and Constantinople.
1847. Rudolph Hering, civil engineer, born..... X. 226
An authority on sewerage and water supply works.
1845. William F. Cody (Buffalo Bill), born..... V. 483
A famous scout and guide.
1849. Catherine S. McDowell, author. born..... XI. 496
Private secretary to Longfellow.
1856. Costa Rica declared war against Walker, the filibuster..... XI. 24
1869. 15th Amendment passed by both houses giving suffrage to the negroes..... XII.

Librarian Brooklyn Y. M. C. A.—"We consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography an indispensable book for reference, having the essential advantage of being up to date, and thus saving the expense of an entire new edition. It has proved satisfactory in every way during several years of use, and I have recently found in it entries of well-known capitalists whom I could find nowhere else."

FEBRUARY 27

1733. Thomas Conway, soldier, born ..... I. 50
Of "Conway Cabal" notoriety.

1741. George Meade, merchant of Philadelphia, born ..... IV. 408
One of the original opponents of the Stamp Act.

1760. Indians attacked Ft. Dobbs, N. C ..... IX. 472

1776. Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, N. C. ..... X. 246
The first victory of the Revolution.

1787. Jacob Bigelow, physician and scientist, born ..... IV. 526
A man of much originality and ingenuity.

1807. Henry W. Longfellow, poet, born ..... II. 160
"Poet of sympathetic gentleness and universal poet of women and young people."

1810. John G. Gilbert, actor, born ..... I. 261
His "Sir Anthony Absolute" was the best of his many parts.

1811. Samuel Cony, lawyer and politician, born ..... VI. 314
Governor of Maine.

1823. William B. Franklin, soldier, born ..... IV. 133
Was actively engaged in the Civil War.

1826. Howard Crosby, clergyman and author, born ..... IV. 193
Founded in New York the Society for the Prevention of Crime.

1828. James E. Jouett, naval officer. born ..... IV. 502
The best sailor in the service in his day.

1830. Horatio R. Storer, surgeon, born ..... XI. 337
A prominent practitioner in Boston.

1830. Arthur L. Perry, political economist, born ..... X. 215
A professor at Williams College.

1836. Russell A. Alger, soldier and governor, born ..... V. 276
Secretary of war under McKinley.

1865. Sheridan's raid in Virginia commenced ..... IV. 66

New York Sun.—"A well-prepared and useful work, as it certainly is a very handsome-looking publication. The list of its contributors and revisers includes many distinguished names, and even a cursory examination shows that it contains a vast deal of information that is to the purpose and up to date."

FEBRUARY 28

1609. Lord De La Warr was appointed governor of Virginia for life ..... X. 399
1747. John Tyler, jurist and statesman, born ..... V. 444
A governor of Virginia.
1752. William Washington, soldier, born ..... II. 492
Distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1788. Ezekiel F. Chambers, jurist, of Maryland, born ..... VII, 307
1791. Cornelius V. Lawrence, merchant, financier and mayor of New York, born ..... VIII. 85
1797. Mary Lyon, educator, born ..... IV. 462
Founder of Mt. Holyoke Seminary.
1799. Samuel S. Schmucker, theologian, born ..... V. 100
He exerted a commanding influence in the Lutheran church.
1806. Augustus A. Hayes, chemist, born ..... XI. 56
First to suggest oxides of iron in refining pig iron.
1825. Quincy Adams Gilmore, soldier, born ..... IV. 54
Greatly distinguished in the Civil War.
1827. Charter for Baltimore and Ohio R. R. granted ..... IX. 301
1828. McKendree College founded ..... XII.
1838. Jacob S. Solis-Cohen, physician, born ..... X. 92
An authority on laryngology.
1844. The gun "Peacemaker" exploded on the steamer *Princeton*, killing several prominent men ... VI. 9
1847. Battle of Sacramento, Mexico ..... XI. 389
1849. William S. Barnard, naturalist, born ..... XII.
A popular lecturer on natural history.

1863. The *Nashville* destroyed by the *Montauk* ..... IV. 284
1865. Transylvania University consolidated with Kentucky University ..... IV. 515
1878. The "Bland Silver Bill" passed over Pres. Hayes' veto X. 160
1893. A patent granted on process for making the new metal carborundum ..... XII.

Atlanta Journal.—"The make-up of the work is perfect and the publishers are doing an American benefaction in this royal Cyclopedia."

FEBRUARY 29

1704. Deerfield, Mass., attacked by Indians.. ..... VII. 150
1736. Ann Lee, founder of the Shakers in America, born.. V. 133
1812. Louis Lang, artist, born..... ..... XII.
His style characterized by brilliant coloring.
1820. Lewis Swift, astronomer, born..... IV. 302
Noted for his discoveries of comets and nebulae.
1820. Lewis A. Sayre, physician, born..... ..... II. 31
An eminent orthopedist.
1824. William T. Coleman, pioneer and merchant, born... VIII. 336
President of vigilance committees of California.
1828. Evan Pugh, chemist, born..... ..... XI. 320
President of the Pennsylvania Agricultural College.
1828. Henry A. Tupper, clergyman and author, born..... I. 272
Was identified with foreign (Baptist) missions.
1836. Battle with Indians on the Withlacoochee River, Florida..... ..... IX. 372
1844. French E. Chadwick, naval officer, born..... IX. 16
Commanded the New York in the Spanish War.
1856. John W. Dunsmore, artist, born..... X. 366
Founder of the Detroit School of Arts.

The Cleveland World. –"Prepared upon such lines, The National Cyclopedia of American Biography becomes a full history of the United States. For instance, for a history of the customs and times of the early colonial period, what better source than in the lives of the Pilgrim fathers and the colonial governors! And so we find just such a history in a group of the Massachusetts governors arranged in chronological order and covering twelve or more pages of this work."

AMERICAN AUTHORS

The largest collection of the lives of American Authors, living and dead, is in

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

The pen names alone number nearly 1,500—all Americans.

The biographies will be found to be longer than in other reference works, containing full accounts of the authors' lives, lists of works, criticisms, etc., and they are absolutely authentic and trustworthy.

PROSPECTUS WILL BE SENT UPON APPLICATION

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

MARCH 1

1749. Otho H. Williams, Revolutionary soldier, born. .... I. 91
1769. John L. Taylor, jurist, born..... VIII. 337
First chief-justice of North Carolina.
1780. First bank in the United States chartered ..... II. 410
1793. Warren Colburn, educator, born..... ..... X. 445
Author of a valuable text-book in arithmetic.
1794. William J. Worth, soldier, born..... IV. 506
Prominent in Mexican War.
1800. Stephen H. Tyng, P. E. clergyman and author, born. II. 187
Rector of St. George's Church, New York.
1807. Wilford Woodruff, 4th president Mormon church, born..... ..... VII. 391
His life was an unusually eventful one.
1815. Thomas B. Thorpe, author, born..... ... . VI. 230
War correspondent in the Mexican War.
1816. John B. Kerfoot, P. E. bishop and educator, born.... III. 497
A president of Trinity College.
1826. First public appearance of James H. Hackett..... III. 74
1833. George Washburn, educator, born..... ..... X. 492
President of Robert College, Constantinople.
1835. John James Piatt, poet and journalist, born ... . VIII. 260
One of the most pleasing minor poets.
1837. William Dean Howells, author and p et, born..... I. 281
1839. Albert S. Bickmore, naturalist, born..... ..... VIII. 268
Connected with Amer. Museum of Natural Hist.
1841. Blanche K. Bruce (negro), U. S. senator, born..... XI. 394
1845. Texas was formally annexed..... VI. 266
1848. Augustus St. Gaudens, sculptor, born..... VIII. 287
1853. Richard H. Jesse, educator, born..... VIII. 188
President of University of Missouri.
1859. Charles F. Lummis, author and explorer, born..... XI. 227
An authority in Southwestern history.
1864. Kilpatrick's raid at Atlee's, Va..... IV. 273
1867. Nebraska admitted to the Union..... II. 456

Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, Baltimore, Md.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography cannot but be a most useful and valuable work—of increasing value as the years go by."

MARCH 2

Holiday in Texas.

1710. David Wooster, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 82
1769. DeWitt Clinton, statesman, of New York, born..... III. 43
Chief promoter of Erie Canal.
1779. Joel R. Poinsett, statesman, born..... VI. 435
Secretary of war under Van Buren.
1791. Stephen Olin, educator, born .... IX. 429
President of Randolph-Macon and Wesleyan colleges.
1793. Sam Houston, statesman and soldier, born..... IX. 63
1804. Territory of Orleans created..... X. 74
1815. Alexander H. Bullock, lawyer, editor and governor, born..... ..... I. 118
One of the wealthiest men of Massachusetts.
1819. Preston H. Leslie, lawyer and politician, born.... .. XI. 81
Governor of Kentucky and Montana.
1819. Arkansas Territory formed from Missouri..... X. 183
1820. "Missouri Compromise Bill" passed..... V. 78
1824. The Boston *Courier* first issued as a daily ..... XII.
1829. Carl Schurz, publicist, born..... III. 202
A leader of the Mugwump movement in 1884.
1832. William C. Doane, first P. E. bishop of Albany, born. IV. 489
1836. Charles E. Warburton, editor, born ..... XI. 437
Founder of the Philadelphia *Telegraph*.
1836. Declaration of Independence of Texas signed..... IV. 350
1841. The Brooklyn *Eagle* first issued.... ..... XII.
1849. John A. McCall, insurance expert, born..... .... XI. 98
President New York Life Insurance Co.
1853. Washington Territory organized..... XII.
1861. Dakota Territory organized..... II. 456
1865. William C. Carl, organist, born..... VIII. 448
1865. Battle of Waynesboro, Va. (Sheridan's raid.)..... IV. 138
1867. Department of Education established.... . ..... IV. 240

The Harlem, N. Y., Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is very much used by our readers."

MARCH 3

1675. Thomas Chalkley, Quaker preacher, born..... XI. 92
Subject of Whittier's "Chalkley Hall."
1776. Americans bombarded British in Boston..... I. 3
1779. Battle of Briar Creek, Ga..... ..... VI. 438
1783. Francis B. Ogden, inventor, born..... XI. 369
Low pressure condensing steam engines.
1791. The District of Columbia organized..... ..... XII.
1791. An excise law on distilled liquors passed... ..... II. 284
Cause of the whiskey rebellion in Pennsylvania.
1796. Theodore Dwight, author, born..... XI. 216
One of the "Hartford Wits."
1803. The Boston *Advertiser* first issued.. ..... XII.
1815. War declared against Algiers..... ..... IV. 56
1817. Alabama Territory formed .... X. 423
1831. George M Pullman, capitalist and manufacturer, born..... .... XI. 279
1837. Independence of Texas recognized by United States. IV. 168
1845. Florida admitted to the Union..... XI. 378
1846. Fire at the famous Brook Farm broke out and caused the collapse of the undertaking.... ..... I. 307
1847. Alexander Graham Bell, telephone inventor, born.. VI. 221
1848. James Lane Allen, author, born..... ..... VIII. 241
One of the most poetic and dramatic American novelists.
1849. Minnesota Territory created..... ..... X. 62
1862. Fernandina, Fla., captured by Federals..... V. 366
1863. Bombardment of Ft. McAllister, Ga..... ..... IV. 219
1863. Idaho Territory formed from Washington..... ..... II. 456
1863. Congress authorized the suspension of writ of habeas corpus..... .... IV. 500
1899. George Dewey made Admiral of the navy..... IX. 6

James Aldrich, Judge of the Second Circuit, S. C.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a fine work, both as to subject matter and the execution thereof."

MARCH 4

Inauguration Day.

1681. William Penn received the grant of Pennsylvania.. II. 275
1748. Casimir Pulaski, count, Polish general, born..... I. 69
A volunteer in the Revolution.
1774. Joseph H. Daviess, lawyer, born..... VI. 76
Daviess county, Kentucky, was named for him.
1776. Americans took possession of Dorchester Heights.. I. 82
1776. New Providence, W. I., captured from British..... II. 18
1781. Rebecca Gratz, philanthropist, born..... X. 130
The original of Scott's heroine in Ivanhoe.
1789. First congress under Constitution met..... I. 5
1791. Vermont admitted to the Union..... VIII. 343
1792. Isaac Lea, naturalist, born..... VI. 23
His specialties were geology and conchology.
1792. Samuel Slocum, inventor, born..... XII.
First pen-making machine.
1815. John W. Foster, geologist, born..... X. 169
1817. Edwards Pierrepont, statesman, born..... IV. 21
U. S. minister to England.
1832. Samuel Colman, artist, born..... VII. 546
An eminent water-color painter.
1836. The Bank of the United States ceases to be a government institution..... V. 292
1842. Peter Moran, artist, born..... XI. 303
Landscapes and animals are his chief subjects.
1845. Henry C. Taylor, naval officer, born..... IX. 15
Commanded *Indiana* during Spanish war.
1848. Carleton Wiggins, artist, born..... XI. 309
A celebrated painter of landscapes and cattle.
1849. David R. Atchison was *ex-officio* president of U. S.. X. 223
1873. Guy Wetmore Carryl, author, born..... XII.
A clever humorous writer.
1877. Thomas W. Ferry was *ex-officio* president of U. S.. IX. 169

Librarian Albion College, Albion, Mich.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a very useful publication."

MARCH 5

1770. The Boston massacre.... ..... I. 19
1776. Gerard Troost, mineralogist. born..... ..... VII. 349
An authority on the geology of Tennessee.
1794. Robert C. Grier, jurist, born..... .... II. 472
An associate justice of the U. S Supreme Court.
1810. Willis Gaylord Clark, poet, born .... } twins VIII. 454
1810. Lewis Gaylord Clark, author and editor, born } twins VIII. 454
1815. "Long" John Wentworth, journalist and congressman, born..... .... X. 482
Originator of the national warehouse system.
1818. Frederick S. Cozzens, humorist, born .... VI. 29
Author of "Sparrowgrass Papers."
1820. Alvah Hovey, clergyman and educator, born..... VIII. 155
President of Newton Theological Institute.
1830. Theodore T. Munger, clergyman and author, born.. I. 533
His books are marked by deep thought and unfailing sympathy.
1832. Isaac I. Hayes, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 280
In 1861 he reached 81° 37′ N. Lat.
1836. Hans Balatka, musician, born ..... X. 197
Founded the Milwaukee Musical *Verein.*
1843. George W. Maynard, artist, born..... XI. 287
Best known for his mural decorations.
1849. (Monday.) Gen. Zachary Taylor inaugurated president of United States .. .. IV. 370
1853. Howard Pyle, artist and author, born. ..... IX. 56
1853. Arthur Foote, composer, born..... VII. 435
Best known for his orchestral works.
1853. Richard K. Munkittrick, author, born ..... IX. 412
Occasional verse both serious and humorous.
1863. Engagement at Thompson's Station, Tenn..... X. 36
1868. Impeachment court convened to try Pres. Johnson. IV. 31
1877. (Monday.) R. B. Hayes inaugurated president of United States.. .... III. 194

The Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn.—"We are glad to have your work, The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, in our library. It is frequently referred to, and it contains biographies not to be found in other works."

MARCH 6

1760. Thomas L. Winthrop, merchant, born..... VII. 504
President of the American Antiquarian Society.
1797. Gerrit Smith, philanthropist, born..... ..... II. 322
1802. Thomas Purse, merchant born..... II. 194
Originator of railroad time schedules.
1818. William Claffin, governor of Massachusetts, born... I. 119
An ardent advocate of the anti-slavery cause...
1820. Horatio G. Wright, major-general and engineer, born..... .... IV. 273
Was sent to defend Washington against Early.
1824. Halcyon Skinner, inventor, born..... . V. 300
Machines for making carpets.
1826. Lucien B. Proctor, author, born..... ..... XII.
Historian and legal writer.
1831. Philip H. Sheridan, soldier, born... ..... IV. 64
"Sheridan's Ride," Battle of Cedar Creek.
1833. Isaac H. Bromley, journalist and author, born..... XII.
Was long connected with the New York *Tribune.*
1836. Massacre of the Alamo..... .... IV. 211
1837. Arthur Pierson, author and lecturer, born ..... XII.
Editor of *Missionary Review of the World.*
1838. Stillman W. Robinson, inventor and engineer, born. X. 232
Boot and shoe nailing machines.
1853. Albert S. Cook, editor and educator, born..... IX. 167
Professor of English literature at Yale.
1857. The famous Dred Scott decision..... I. 27
1858. Decree organizing the Paulist Fathers issued..... IX. 167
1862. Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark..... .... IV. 300

J. D. Johnson, Attorney, St. Louis, Mo.—"I have had occasion to refer to my copy of your Cyclopedia of Biography a number of times, and have always found the same reliable and instructive."

MARCH 7

1707. Stephen Hopkins, statesman, born... .... X. 13
1737. William Heath, soldier and jurist, born..... I. 68
A major-general in the Continental army.
1740. Thaddeus Dod, clergyman, born..... ..... VII. 537
Founder of Washington College, Pennsylvania.
1778. Engagement between the *Randolph* and *Yarmouth*. V. 486
1789. Francis Jackson, reformer, born..... II. 318
A president of the Anti-Slavery Society.
1791. Goold Brown, grammarian, born..... VIII. 265
Author of "Grammar of English Grammars."
1811. Increase A. Lapham, naturalist, born..... VIII. 34
Authority on geology, botany and meteorology.
1826. John W. Davis, merchant and politician, born..... IX. 407
Twice governor of Rhode Island.
1828. Richard M. Upjohn, architect, born.. ..... II. 245
His masterpiece, the Capitol at Hartford, Conn.
1832. Galusha Anderson, educator, born..... I. 303
Pres. Chicago (old) and Denison Universities.
1835. Daniel Giraud Elliot, scientist, born..... V. 108
An authority on mammalogy and ornithology..
1836. James M. Thoburn, M. E. bishop, born... .... X. 294
First missionary bishop to the Philippines.
1837. Henry Draper, scientist, born..... VI. 171
1838. Edward P. Roe, Presbyterian clergyman and novelist, born. .... VII. 15
1841. Touro Robertson, printer and inventor, born..... VII. 538
One of the originators of the Continental Bank Note Co., New York.
1849. Luther Burbank, horticulturist, born... ..... XI. 364
"The Wizard of Horticulture."
1850. Webster's famous speech to conciliate the South... III. 36
1867. Resolution introduced to impeach Pres. Johnson.... XI. 79
1870. Alamance county, Ala., proclaimed in a state of insurrection on account of the Ku-Klux.... .. IV. 428

A. H. Fahnestock, Syracuse, New York.—"I enclose check for amount due, $10. Every volume is welcome. I find the work invaluable."

MARCH 8

1765. Stamp Act passed by British House of Lords..... I. 104
1799. Simon Cameron, statesman, born. ..... II. 79
Was secretary of war under Lincoln.
1799. George P. Upshur, naval officer, born..... ... IV. 198
A commander of the United States Naval Academy.
1800. Robert J. Breckinridge, clergyman and author, born. IX. 242
Prominent in the Presbyterian church for forty years.
1804. Alvan Clark, optician, born..... VI. 440
Built the largest telescope lenses in his day.
1813. Christopher P. Cranch, artist and poet, born... .... VII. 140
A prominent landscape painter.
1819. Edwin P. Whipple, critic and essayist, born..... I. 197
1822. Richard Malcolm Johnston, author, born..... .. I. 440
1828. Catherine Lorillard Wolfe, philanthropist, born..... X. 411
1839. James M. Crafts, chemist, born..... XII.
President of Mass. Institute of Technology.
1841. Oliver Wendell Holmes, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... ..... XII.
1850. Warren Upham, geologist, born..... ... . VII. 127
An authority on glaciers of North America.
1855. Niagara Suspension Bridge opened..... IV. 405
1862. Leesburg, Va., captured by Federals..... II. 291
1862. *Merrimac* sunk the *Cumberland* at Hampton Roads. IV. 278
1862. The *Monitor* arrived at Hampton Roads to oppose the *Merrimac*..... ... IV. 284
1863. Albert E. Sterner, artist, born..... XI. 290
An illustrator of *Harper's*, *Century* and *Scribner's* magazines.
1865. Kinston, N. C., captured by Federals..... ..... IV. 260
1867. Homer C. Davenport, cartoonist, born..... ..... XI. 257
Famous for drawings in the New York *Journal*.

L. D. Carver, Maine State Library.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in this library, and we like it very much."

MARCH 9

1451. Americus Vespucius, explorer, born..... ..... III. 419
For whom America was named.
1759. William Jackson, statesman and soldier, born..... III. 274
Private secretary to President Washington.
1775. Isaac Hull, naval officer, born..... ... . III. 290
1778. *Alfred* captured by the *Ariadne* and *Ceres*... ..... XI. 356
1783. Battle between the *Alliance* and three British frigates . ... IV. 189
The last naval battle of the Revolution.
1798. Bellamy Storer, jurist, born.... .... XI. 338
President of the Cincinnati Law School.
1806. Edwin Forrest, actor, born.... .... V. 86
1814. John Evans, physician and gov. of Colorado, born.. VI. 445
Evanston, Ill., named in his honor.
1815. David Davis, justice U. S. Supreme Court, born..... II. 474
1820. Samuel Blatchford, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born..... .. .. I. 36
1824. Leland Stanford, senator, born .... II. 129
Founder of Leland Stanford Jr University.
1829. Edward Orton, scientist and educator, born..,..... VII. 416
First president of the Ohio State University.
1829. The Postmaster-general made a member of the President's Cabinet .... V. 296
1829. James W. Davidson, author and journalist, born.... IX. 100
American correspondent of London *Standard*.
1834. Henry A. Ward, scientist, born.. ..... III. 410
A collector of chemical and mineral specimens.
1839. Guy V. Henry, soldier, born..... .... IX. 27
First governor-general of Porto Rico.
1847. Gen. Winfield Scott, landed at Vera Cruz, Mexico... III. 503
1856. Edward G. Acheson, manufacturer, born..... XII.
Inventor of carborundum.
1862. Battle between *Monitor* and *Merrimac*..... . IV. 284
1865. Battle of Wilcox Bridge, N. C ..... IV. 259

T. W. Barhydt, President Merchants' National Bank, Burlington, Ia. "I am very much gratified with the high quality of the work."

MARCH 10

1702. Jeremiah Gridley, atty.-general of Mass., born..... IV. 65
"The Father of the Boston Bar."

1704. Josias Lyndon. Colonial governor of R. I., born..... X. 15

1801. Robert B. C. Howell. author and Baptist clergyman, born..... XII.
His books are mostly upon religious subjects.

1809. William D. Porter, naval officer, born..... II. 100
Of the famous Porter family of naval men.

1810. Nathan K. Hall, jurist, born..... VI. 183
Postmaster-general under President Fillmore.

1812. Henry A. Homes, author, born..... XII.
Librarian of the N. Y. state library.

1817. Patrick N. Lynch, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
Special envoy from Jefferson Davis to France and to Rome.

1821. James W. A. Nicholson, naval officer, born..... II. 112
Served with distinction in the Civil War.

1821. Donald M. Fairfax, naval officer, born..... IV. 459
Served with distinction in the Civil War.

1832. Henry R. Stiles, physician and author, born..... XII.
Prominent in New York for many years.

1839. Dudley Buck, organist and composer, born..... VII. 434
Best known for his church music.

1851. William McMurtrie, chemist, born..... XII.
Professor in the University of Illinois.

1854. Henry E. Krehbiel, author and musical critic, born. XII.
Connected with the New York *Tribune*.

1856. William A. Keener, educator, born..... IX. 148
Dean of Columbia Law School.

1865. Engagement at Monroe's Cross Roads, N. C..... XII.

Charles B. Lore, Chief-Justice, and President of the Historical Society of Delaware.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is simply invaluable to every one who wishes to keep in touch with the men who have made, and are now making American history and progress. In comprehensiveness and accuracy it has no rival, it being a much needed want in individual history."

MARCH 11

1731. Robert T. Paine, patriot, born ..... V. 429
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1740. Samuel Miles, brigadier-general, born..... XII.
Twice Mayor of Philadelphia.
1753. Solomon Drowne, physician, botanist and educator, born..... .... VIII. 31
Long connected with Brown University.
1785. John McLean, statesman and jurist, born ..... II. 469
Candidate for president of the United States.
1785. James Thomas, lawyer, soldier and governor, born.. IX. 303
Was conspicuous in the affairs of Maryland.
1796. Francis Wayland, educator, born..... ..... VIII. 22
President of Brown University.
1812. James Speed, lawyer, born .... II. 89
Attorney-general under Lincoln.
1818. Thomas Le Clear, portrait painter, born..... VIII. 429
1818. Henry J. Bigelow, surgeon and educator, born..... VII. 37
His greatest achievement was his new method of operating for calculus.
1822. James H. Spotts, rear-admiral, born..... IV. 279
A distinguished officer of the Civil War.
1860. Thomas Hastings, architect, born .... XI. 356
Of Carrere & Hastings, New York.
1865. Capture of Fayetteville, S. C..... .... IV. 32

Henry M. Cheever, Counselor-at-Law, Detroit, Mich.—"I have examined somewhat carefully the volumes of your Cyclopedia of American Biography. * * * Containing all the leading characters, heroes, statesmen, jurists, authors, it represents as no other cyclopedia does an embodiment of the living, active, vital forces which are to-day contributing to the growth and prosperity of the country. So far as I can judge great discretion and care have been exercised in selecting persons to whom places are given, and it certainly is worthy of a place in every library."

MARCH 12

1640. Newport and Portsmouth, R. I., were united.. ..... X. 2
1684. George Berkeley, clergyman, born..... VI. 255
Celebrated for his philosophical writings.
1775. Henry Eckford, naval architect, born..... I. 350
Naval constructor for the government during the war of 1812.
1788. Samuel E. Smith, lawyer and jurist, born..... VI. 307
A governor of Maine.
1801. Joseph Francis, inventor, born..... X. 88
The Francis life car.
1805. Justin Perkins, missionary, born..... X. 45
"The Apostle of Persia."
1812. Joseph H. Tuck, inventor, born..... ..... VII. 528
Dredging machine, rotary engine, etc.
1817. John L. Worden, naval officer, born. .... IV. 284
Commander of the *Monitor* in her battle with the *Merrimac*.
1822. Chester S. Percival, author and poet, born.... ..... II. 232
1822. Thomas Buchanan Read, artist and poet, born..... VI. 474
Author of "Sheridan's Ride."
1824. Louis Prang, art lithographer, born..... XI. 159
Originator of the "Chromo" print.
1825. Ludwig S. Filbert, physician and inventor, born.... IV. 487
Inventor of street paving processes.
1830. Thomas Elwood Rose, soldier, born ..... IV. 464
Effected a marvelous escape from Libby Prison.
1831. Clement Studebaker, wagon manufacturer, born.... XI. 109
1834. Hilary A. Herbert, lawyer, of Alabama, born..... . VII. 544
Secretary of the navy under Cleveland.
1835. Simon Newcomb, astronomer and mathematician, born... .... VII. 17
1862. Jacksonville, Fla., occupied by Federal forces..... V. 50

Wm. C. Bradley, Brattleboro Library.—"I am happy to say that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is exceedingly useful. We go to it immediately when information is wanted regarding any American of any note, and I think I have never been disappointed."

MARCH 13

1698. First service held in Trinity Church, New York..... I. 516

1797. George Bacon Weed, physician and author, born.... V. 346
A pres. of the American Philosophical Society.

1808. William Orr, inventor and manufacturer, born..... III. 74
Paper mill and printing machinery.

1829. Richard Coke, lawyer, governor and senator, born.. IX. 72
Prominent in the early history of Texas.

1830. John Shrady, physician, born..... ..... IV. 195
A distinguished surgeon in the Civil War.

1832. John T. Gulick, missionary, scientist and author, born..... .... XI. 463
A student of the factors of evolution.

1833. William F. Warren, president of Boston University, born .... XI. 178
A reviser of the authorized edition of the New Testament.

1834. Charles Hallock, naturalist and author, born..... IX. 507
Was connected with several sporting and natural history magazines.

1841. William W. Everts, theologian and author, born.... XI. 64
A voluminous writer on religious topics.

1841. Joseph K. Emmet, actor, born..... V. 144
Was best known in his character "Fritz, Our Cousin German."

1852. Ernest Ingersoll, author, born.. ..... IX. 240
A popular writer and lecturer on scientific subjects.

1865. Engagement at Silver Run, Fayetteville, N. C.. .... IV. 273

1875. Philadelphia *Times* first issued... .... I. 466

1884. System of standard time established..... IV. 249

Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.—"We find The National Cyclopedia of American Biography of value in directions not reached by any other reference books, on account of its fullness of detail and the freshness of its information. It is my practice to refer always to it as one of the best in this line."

MARCH 14

1644. Charter granted Rhode Island, uniting it with Providence Plantation..... X. 5
1676. Northampton, Mass., attacked by Indians..... X. 50
1781. Jonathan G. Hunton, lawyer and politician, born... VI. 307
Governor of Maine.
1782. Thomas H. Benton. statesman, born..... IV. 400
1789. Joseph M. Smith, physician, born..... VI. 390
Instructor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.
1794. Cotton-gin patented by Eli Whitney..... IV. 495
1800. James Bogardus, inventor, born..... VIII. 193
Cotton machinery, engraving machine and a dry gas meter.
1813. Joseph P. Bradley, jurist, born..... I. 33
A justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1819. William E. Worthen, civil engineer, born..... XII.
A president of the American Society of Civil Engineers.
1833. John S. Marmaduke, soldier and governor of Missouri, born..... XII.
A distinguished Confederate general in Civil War.
1836. John G. W. Cowles, financier, born..... IX. 113
His operations greatly developed Cleveland, O.
1844. Andrew Phillips, mathematician, born..... XII.
A professor at Yale College.
1862. Battle of New Berne, N. C..... IV. 53
1862. New Madrid, Mo., captured by Federal troops..... IV. 282
1863. Admiral Farragut passed Port Hudson on Mississippi River..... II. 50

Herbert P. Bissell, Attorney, Buffalo, N. Y.—"I am a subscriber to the National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I have examined the work very carefully, and have found it of much interest and value. It is the best work of the kind that I have ever seen, dealing as it does with the biography of the past as well as the present."

MARCH 15

1697. Haverhill, Mass., attacked by Indians..... VI. 24
Heroism of Hannah Dustin.
1744. French and Indian War begun... .... III. 330
1752. William Dorrel, founder of sect of Dorrelites, born. IV. 63
1767. Andrew Jackson, president of United States, born.. V. 289
1781. Battle of Guilford Court House, Va..... I. 43
1800. James H. Hackett, actor, born.... ..... III. 74
Best known for his representation of "Falstaff."
1801. George P. Marsh, diplomat and philologist, born.... II. 380
U. S. minister to Turkey and to Italy.
1815. James D. Butler, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 190
Published many sermons and books of travel.
1816. Richard H. Wilmer, P. E. bishop of Alabama, born. III. 465
1820. Maine admitted to the Union.. ... . VI. 305
1822. John Addison Porter, chemist, born..... ..... XII.
His specialty, agricultural chemistry.
1827. Michael C. Kerr, congressman, born..... ... ... VIII. 462
Was speaker of the house of representatives.
1841. Clement A. Griscom, born..... ..... IV. 186
Founder of the International Navigation Co.
1844. George C. Chase, educator, born..... ..... VIII. 394
A president of Bates College.
1845. St. Clair McKelway, journalist, born..... IV. 491
Editor of Brooklyn *Eagle*.
1846. Wesley M. Stanford, clergyman and author, born.. XII.
A bishop of the United Evangelical church.
1848. Toby E. Rosenthal artist, born..... .... XII.
Noted for his genre subjects.
1865. Credit Mobilier of America, incorporated..... IV. 240
1879. Bishop McCloskey was made the first cardinal in America..... I. 195
1889. Great hurricane at Samoa..... X. 181
Three United States war vessels lost.

Sage Library, New Brunswick, N. J.—"I have referred to the National Cyclopedia of American Biography frequently, and have found the biographies full, complete and accurate."

MARCH 16

1674. William Byrd, founder of Richmond, Va., born..... VII. 247
1748. John Delafield, born..... .... XI. 28
One of the "merchant princes of New York."
1750. Samuel S. Smith, educator, born..... ..... II. 21
Founder of Hampden-Sidney College.
1751. James Madison, fourth president of U. S., born..... V. 369
1774. Jethro Wood, inventor of the cast-iron plow, born.. XI. 360
"No man has benefited his country more."
1777. Jacob Osgood, founder of sect of Osgoodites, born. IV. 375
He claimed to be a prophet and to heal the sick.
1789. Charles King, educator, born ..... VI. 345
A president of Columbia College.
1789. Henry U. Onderdonk, P. E. bishop of Penn.,born.... III. 470
1802. West Point Military Academy established..... III. 239
1802. George A. McCall, soldier, born .... V. 330
Served in Florida, Mexican and Civil wars.
1821. George W. Brooks, jurist, born..... ..... . VIII. 167
U. S. district judge of North Carolina.
1822. John Pope, soldier, born .. . . IV. 282
1823. Henry Hartshorne, physician and author, born..... VIII. 202
Professor of hygiene in the University of Penn.
1824. Edmund Kirby Smith, Confederate general and educator, born .... VIII. 132
1830. Samuel A. Green, physician, soldier and author, born. II. 28
Librarian of Massachusetts Historical Society.
1831. Charles B. Lore, Chief-justice of Delaware, born.... VII. 553
1836. Andrew S. Hallidie, engineer, born.... ..... VII. 191
Inventor of the cable road.
1840. John A. Howell, naval officer and inventor, born... VI. 44
The Howell submarine torpedo.
1861. Ethelbert Warfield, educator, born..... ... XI. 243
Pres. of Miami University and Lafayette College.
1865. Battle of Averysboro, N. C .. .. IV. 34
1873. Lilian Blauvelt, singer, born.. .... XII.
First American woman to receive from Italy the decoration of St. Cecilia.

J. B. Weston, Christian Biblical Institute.—"The work is certainly a gem both in the matter and in the execution."

MARCH 17

St. Patrick's Day.

1764. William Pinkney, statesman, born ..... V. 373
U. S. minister to England and to Russia.
1776. British evacuated Boston ..... I. 40
1777. Roger B. Taney, chief-justice of U. S., born ..... I. 27
Famous for decision in the Dred Scott case.
1805. William A. Stearns, educator, born ..... V. 309
A president of Amherst College.
1823. Charles P. Krauth, clergyman and educator, born .. I. 349
He drafted the Lutheran order of worship.
1828. Patrick R. Cleburne, soldier, born ..... VIII. 54
"The Stonewall of the West."
1832. Moncure D. Conway, author and Unitarian clergyman, born ..... I. 206
Minister in London for nineteen years.
1832. Walter Q. Gresham, soldier and statesman, born .... IV. 249
Secretary of state under Cleveland.
1836. Constitution of the Texas republic adopted ..... IV. 351
1841. Emily Sartain, artist, born ..... XII.
Daughter of John Sartain, the engraver.
1843. Henry W. Lawton, brigadier-general, born ..... X. 290
Was killed in the Philippines.
1848. Clara Morris, actress and author, born ..... XI. 506
Peculiarly successful in emotional characters.
1849. Charles F. Brush, electrician and inventor, born .... IV. 455
Dynamo-electric machine and electric arc lamp.
1862. Bombardment of Island No. 10, Mississippi River .... VI. 247
1865. Wilson's raid from Nashville to Selma, Montgomery and Mobile, commenced ..... II. 525

Boston Traveller.—"It is high time that such a biographical cyclopedia is placed in the hands of every schoolboy and girl in the land, for our youth know little of the eminent men of our country, as compared with those of England or older countries. We cannot overestimate the value of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. for those actively interested in the affairs of our country."

MARCH 18

1747. William Duer, statesman, born ..... VII. 503
Was prominent in the early history of New York.

1766. Stamp Act repealed by British Parliament ..... I. 105
Bonfires, flags and illuminations in London.

1782. John C. Calhoun, statesman, born ..... VI. 83
Vice-president under John Q. Adams and Jackson.

1785. James H. Mathews, first chancellor of University of City of New York, born ..... VI. 279

1800. Gerard Hallock, journalist, born ..... XI. 193
Edited the New York *Journal of Commerce.*

1800. Francis Lieber, educator and publicist, born ..... V. 116
Professor of history in Columbia College.

1810. Samuel Hunt, Congregational clergyman, born ..... XII.
Author of religious books.

1823. Joseph A. Seiss, clergyman and author, born ..... VII. 234
Prominent in affairs of the Lutheran church.

1837. Grover Cleveland, 22nd and 24th president of the United States, born ..... II. 401

1848. Nathaniel G. Herreshoff, boat designer, born ..... XII.
His firm builds the fastest sailboats in the world.

Boston Post.—"The volumes of this National Cyclopedia that have been issued evidence a determination on the part of its managers and editors to make the work standard. The managing editor is an earnest worker, judging from the energy he displays in his compilations, and it is an evidence of grace on the part of the publishers to employ such talent. The demand for such a work among literary men, newspaper offices, libraries of a public and private nature, studios, business offices, and homes is great, and with our increasing æsthetic tendencies it is important for ready reference."

MARCH 19

1639. John Winthrop, Colonial gov. of Connecticut, born. X. 324
1687. La Salle was assassinated by his followers ..... V. 126
1734. Thomas McKean, statesman, born..... .... II. 284
President of Delaware and chief-justice of Penn.
1742. Isaac Huger, Revolutionary soldier, born..... VII. 514
1748. Elias Hicks, clergyman Society of Friends, born.... XI. 464
1770. John M. Mason, clergyman and educator, born..... VI. 428
A president of Dickinson College.
1790. Alexander H. Everett, diplomat and author, born.. IX. 256
1811. Andrew P. Peabody, Unitarian clergyman, born.... III. 357
A professor at Harvard for many years.
1817. Seth Green, pisciculturist, born..... VI. 199
Devised new methods of breeding fish.
1828. John J. Knox, financier, born..... III. 15
Comptroller of the currency under Grant, Hayes and Arthur.
1830. Herbert A. Newton, mathematician and astronomer, born.... .... IX. 219
His specialty, the study of meteors.
1833. Philip Sidney Post, brigadier-general, born..... IV. 315
1836. Battle near Goliad, Tex., between Mexicans and Texans..... ..... IV. 133
1842. Thomas M. Drown, educator, born..... VII. 112
A president of Lehigh University.
1847. Albert P. Ryder, artist, born..... X. 508
A painter of highly imaginative subjects.
1850. Alice French (Octave Thanet), author, born..... X. 163
1855. David P. Todd, astronomer, born.... .... VII. 203
Made many improvements in astronomical instruments.
1860. William Jennings Bryan, congressman, born... .... IX. 467
1865. Battle of Bentonville, N. C. (19-21.).... ..... V. 328
1898. Battleship *Oregon* started on her famous trip around Cape Horn in anticipation of Spanish War... XI. 12

C. Robinson Griggs, New York.—"* * * * It should be a source of gratification to the public to know that so much pains is being taken in the preparation of the work."

MARCH 20

1777. Edmund P. Gaines, soldier, born ..... IX. 327
A general in the War of 1812.

1804. Neal Dow, temperance reformer, born ..... V. 433
Author of the "Maine (Prohibition) Law."

1804. Paulus Hook, N. J., purchased by the founder of Jersey City ..... XII.

1810. John McCloskey, cardinal of R. C. church, born ..... I. 195
The first prelate in America to attain this office.

1834. Charles William Eliot, educator, born ..... VI. 421
President of Harvard University.

1835. John G. Walker, naval officer, born ..... XI. 524
Greatly distinguished in the Civil War.

1836. Col. Fannin surrendered to the Mexicans with 500 men, who were massacred one week later ... IV. 133

1836. Philadelphia *Public Ledger* first issued ..... III. 263

1839. James Schouler, educator, born ..... XI. 181
An historical and legal writer.

1840. Everett P. Wheeler, lawyer, born ..... XII.
Chairman of the N. Y. civil service commission.

1844. David H. Greer, Episcopal clergyman, born ..... VIII. 272
A preacher of great originality, boldness and power.

1845. Lucy M. W. Mitchell, archæologist, born ..... VI. 147
Her reputation rests on her "History of Ancient Sculpture."

1849. Mrs. Bellamy Storer, originator of the famous Rookwood pottery, born ..... XI. 338

1865. Stoneman's raid in southwestern Virginia commenced ..... IV. 112

Arthur C. Kimber, St. Augustine's, Trinity Parish, New York.—"I have examined with much care your Cyclopedia of American Biography, and am highly pleased with it. It is a most excellent work, far in advance of every similar publication that I am acquainted with."

MARCH 21

1763. William J. Macneven, physician, born ..... IX. 364
An eminent Irish patriot of New York.
1786. Joseph Vance, soldier, congressman and governor, born ..... III. 139
A prominent pioneer of Ohio.
1790. David B. Douglass, engineer, born ..... VII. 3
President of Kenyon College.
1791. Bank of New York incorporated ..... XI. 345
1817. Cyrenus Wheeler, inventor, born ..... XII.
Made valuable improvements in reaping machines.
1825. Fitzedward Hall, philologist, born ..... XI. 448
Professor of Sanskrit in King's College, London.
1826. Thomas Meehan, scientist and horticulturist, born .. XI. 220
A leading authority on vegetable biology.
1829. Eugene A. Hoffman, clergyman, born ..... VI. 356
Dean of General Theological Seminary 20 years.
1829. Edward Sanderson, manufacturer and politician, born ..... I. 248
Was active in the public affairs of Wisconsin.
1836. Henry B. Brown, jurist, born ..... I. 38
Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
1837. Theodore N. Gill, naturalist, born ..... XII.
A professor in Columbian University.
1859. Henry R. Poore, artist, born ..... V. 316
Professor in the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.
1863. Battle of Somerset, Ky ..... IV. 55

F. S. Reader, Editor New Brighton "News" Pa.—"I have all the volumes of your great work, The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and I have found it the most valuable and interesting work of the kind that I have ever seen. The completeness and conciseness of the biographical sketches give one a better and clearer idea of the history of our country, showing the noble services of so many of its strong men."

MARCH 22

1765. British Stamp Act became a law..... I. 333
1799. Joseph Saxton, mechanician and inventor, born.... IX. 220
Was connected with the U. S. Coast Survey.
1802. Christopher R. Robert, born... .... X. 492
Founder of Robert College, Constantinople.
1803. Abner Coburn, governor of Maine. born..... .... VI. 313
Distinguished for his courage, wisdom and loyalty.
1811. Nathaniel M. Crawford, Baptist clergyman and educator. born..... ..... VI. 395
President of Mercer University and Georgetown (Ky.) College.
1812. Stephen P. Andrews, philosopher, born..... . VI. 442
He planned a universal language.
1814. Thomas Crawford, sculptor, born..... .. .. VIII. 292
1814. August Gemunder, violin maker. born..... .... VIII. 89
His copies of the old Italian makers deceived experts.
1815. Braxton Bragg, Confederate soldier, born..... XI. 218
1818. John F. Kensett, artist, born... ..... VII. 560
One of the most distinguished early painters.
1820. Duel between Com. Decatur and Barron..... IV. 56
1834. William T. Nicholson, inventor, born.... ..... VIII. 262
File-cutting machinery.
1834. Charles W. Marsh, inventor, born .... XI. 268
A notable improver of reaping machines.
1845. John B. Tabb, educator and poet, born..... XII.
1847. Bombardment of Vera Cruz, Mexico, began..... . III. 503
1862. Laura Jean Libbey, author, born ..... XII.
A prolific writer of romances.
1865. Wilson's raid from Chickasaw, Ala., to Macon, Ga... II. 525
1871. Gov. Holden. of North Carolina, impeached and removed from office..... ..... IV. 428
1872. Emilio Aguinaldo, Philippine leader, born..... XI. 41

Minneapolis Journal.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, containing the biographical records of dead and living factors of our national history, is a most valuable handbook of reference."

MARCH 23

1699. John Bartram, botanist, born..... VII. 153
He established the first botanic garden.
1758. Samuel Hitchcock, jurist, born..... ..... XI. 195
Was active in the affairs of Vermont.
1790. Franklin petitions congress to abolish slavery..... I. 337
His last public act.
1805. George Keim, congressman, born..... ..... . III. 508
Was prominent in the history of Kansas.
1812. Stephen R. Riggs, missionary to the Indians, born... III. 119
Prepared over forty volumes in the Dakota language.
1815. Ezekiel G. Robinson, educator, born..... VIII. 26
A president of Brown University.
1818. Don Carlos Buell, soldier, born..... ... IV. 263
1823. George H. Williams, jurist, born..... ..... IV. 21
Attorney-general under Grant.
1823. Schuyler Colfax, statesman, born..... IV. 12
Vice-president under Grant.
1829. George Crompton, inventor, born..... ..... X. 161
The famous Crompton loom revolutionized the cotton industry.
1831. James Phinny Baxter, merchant and author, born. IX. 422
He wrote many historical works upon Maine.
1836. Crawford H. Toy, educator. born..... VI. 423
Professor of Hebrew at Harvard University.
1849. Charles G. Perkins, electrician, born..... ..... IV. 290
Inventor of the ratchet switch.
1862. Battle of Kernstown or Winchester, Va..... ..... IV 127
1865. Madison J. Cawein, poet, born..... ..... VIII. 231
"The Poet of Nature."
1865. Paul Leicester Ford, author, born ..... XII.
1901. Aguinaldo, the Philippine leader, captured..... XI. 41

The Wilkesbarre Record.—"We have examined The National Cyclopedia of American Biography lately purchased by us, and are much pleased with both the biographies and the portraits. We consider it a valuable addition to our working library."

MARCH 24

1638. Rhode Island purchased from the Indians for forty fathoms of beads..... X. 407
1747. Alexander Scannell, soldier, born..... .. .. II. 261
Distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1754. Joel Barlow, diplomat and poet, born .... III. 186
One of the "Hartford Wits."
1755. Rufus King, statesman, born.. ..... VI. 301
U. S. minister to Great Britain.
1811. Horace P. Biddle, lawyer, poet and scientist born.. XI. 348
1814. George F. Simmons, clergyman, born ..... XII.
Noted for his opposition to slavery.
1815. The U. S. *Hornet* captured the British *Penguin* ... VI. 56
1818. William E. LeRoy, naval officer, born..... IV. 413
"The Chesterfield of the Navy."
1820. Fanny J. Crosby, poet and hymn writer, born..... VII. 65
Author of "Hazel Dell," "Safe in the Arms of Jesus," etc.
1821. Hector Tyndale, soldier in Civil War, born ..... IV. 334
Recommended for his chivalrous conduct toward John Brown's wife.
1826. Matilda J. Gage, reformer, born..... .... II. 313
A leading woman suffragist.
1829. George Francis Train, author and financier, born... IX. 264
1832. Treaty of Cusseta, by which the Creek Indians ceded their lands to United States..... ..... X. 427
1834. John W. Powell, geologist, born.... .... III. 340
The first to explore the cañon of the Colorado.
1837. John H. McKenzie, chess champion, born..... IV. 152
Won the world championship in 1885.
1851. Garrett P. Serviss, astronomer and author, born. .. XI. 349

Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in our library. The work covers the field better than anything else of a like nature, and brings biography down to date in a most helpful way."

MARCH 25

1634. Lord Baltimore's first colony landed in Maryland. VII. 332
1655. Battle at Annapolis, Md., between Govs. Stone and Claiborne ..... VII. 333
1714. Matthew Griswold, jurist and governor, born ..... X. 229
1753. Richard Varick, soldier, born ..... I. 80
Recording secretary on Washington's staff.
1758. Richard D. Spaight, statesman, born ..... IV. 420
A governor of North Carolina.
1789. William C. Redfield, scientist, born ..... VII. 354
Originator of the rotary theory of storms.
1797. John Winebrenner, clergyman, born ..... I. 180
Founder of "The Church of God."
1800. Stephen Colwell, financier and author, born ..... IV. 524
Was commissioned to revise the Internal Revenue System.
1827. Stephen B. Luce, naval officer, born ..... IV. 410
Founder of the United States War College.
1831. Robert S. Green, lawyer, congressman and governor, born ..... V. 219
One of the foremost men in New Jersey.
1838. Elwell S. Otis, general, born ..... IX. 20
Commander of troops in Philippine Islands.
1846. John S. Kountz, soldier, born ..... IV 332
1854. John Lind, lawyer and congressman, born ..... X. 69
Governor of Minnesota.
1862. Louis Duncan, electrician and educator, born ..... XII.
Professor of Johns Hopkins University.
1863. Brentwood, Tenn., captured by Confederates ..... X. 36
1865. Battle at Petersburg, Va ..... IV. 6
1865. Ft. Steadman, Va., captured by Confederates ..... IV. 100
1865. Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, author, born ..... IX. 135
A popular writer of light fiction.
1872. Chicago *Inter-Ocean* first issued ..... XII.

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. — "The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

MARCH 26

1676. Marlborough, Mass., destroyed by Indians ..... X. 50
1706. Mather Byles, clergyman, born ..... VII. 145
Was imprisoned as a Tory in 1777.
1738. Benjamin Cleveland, soldier, born ..... I. 508
"Old Round About." Hero of King's Mountain.
1740. William Blount, governor of Tennessee, born ..... VII. 206
Founder of Knoxville, Tenn.
1753. Benj. Thompson (Count Rumford), scientist, born ... V. 410
1773. Nathaniel Bowditch, mathematician, born ..... VI. 374
1779. Thomas Sherwin, educator, born ..... XI. 350
Conducted a famous school for boys in Boston.
1779. Heman Humphrey, Congregational clergyman and educator, born ..... V. 308
President of Amherst College.
1780. Moses Stuart, Hebrew scholar, born ..... VI. 244
A noted philologist and theologian.
1781. Nathaniel D. Gould, musician, born ..... VII. 426
1794. The first Embargo Act was passed ..... XII.
1804. David H. Storer, physician and naturalist, born .... XI. 336
1817. Herman Haupt, civil engineer, born ..... X. 224
Chief of the U. S. military railways in Civil War.
1829. John R. Thomas, composer and singer, born ..... VIII. 445
Author of "Cottage by the Sea," etc.
1842. Arthur Parton, landscape artist, born ..... XII.
At his best in simple rural subjects.
1847. Joseph P. Remington, educator and pharmacist, born ..... V. 349
1850. Edward Bellamy, author, born ..... I. 263
1851. George F. Loring, architect, born ..... XI. 328
Loring & Phipps, Boston, Mass.
1858. William T. Smedley, artist ..... X. [illegible]
Most widely known by his illustrative work.
1864. Paducah, Ky., captured by Confederates. ..... I. [illegible]

Edward T. Sanford Attorney, Knoxville, Tenn.—"I believe The National Cyclopedia of American Biography to be a work of great usefulness and value."

MARCH 27

1513. Florida discovered by Ponce De Leon .... XI. 335
1634. St. Mary's, first settlement in Maryland, founded. . VII. 332
1666. Gurdon Saltonstall, governor of Connecticut, born. I. 163
Held office longer than any other governor.
1802. Tayler Lewis, educator, born ..... X. 131
A famous professor of Greek.
1812. The governor of New York prorogued the legislature, a privilege never before nor since used. VI. 83
1813. Attack made upon Fort George, Canada..... . .... X. 131
1814. Creeks defeated in battle of Horshoe Bend (Tohopeka) .... IX. 273
1817. George S. Coe, financier, born..... ..... VII. 488
He originated the clearing house certificates.
1819. Sidney Perham, congressman and governor of Maine, born..... ..... VI. 315
1823. Nathaniel C. Bryant, naval officer, born..... III. 167
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1832. Francis H. Storer, chemist, born ..... XI. 337
He revolutionized the teaching of chemistry.
1836. Massacre of Goliad, Texas..... IV. 133
1838. Genevieve Ward, actress, born..... ..... IX. 196
One of the most impassioned and intelligent interpreters of tragedy.
1844. Adolphus W. Greely, Arctic explorer and chief of signal service..... ..... III. 285
1844. Henry S. Carhart, electrician, born .... IV. 455
Professor of physics in the University of Michigan.
1847. Vera Cruz, Mexico, taken by Scott..... III. 503

International Bookseller, New York.—"The work assures a reference book of biography that will be invaluable to the editorial offices and libraries of the country, and being sold by subscription will have an enormous circulation. The magnitude of such an undertaking can hardly be appreciated by the uninitiated."

MARCH 28

1638. William Kieft arrived at New Amsterdam..... VI. 91
1652. Samuel Sewall, jurist, born ..... V. 340
Prominent in the witchcraft trials.
1706. Andrew Oliver, colonial statesman, born..... . VII. 498
Conspicuous during the Stamp Act troubles.
1787. Theo. Frelinghuysen, senator and educator, born... III. 401
Known as the "Christian Statesman."
1793. Henry Roe Schoolcraft, scientist, born.... . ... .. V. 145
He traced the source of the Mississippi River to Lake Ita-ca.
1802. John J. Shipherd, educator, born..... ..... II. 459
Founder of Oberlin, O., and Oberlin College.
1805. Sears Cook Walker, astronomer, born..... VIII. 81
A founder of the Philadelphia Observatory.
1814. Surrender of United States frigate *Essex*..... ..... II. 99
"We have been unfortunate, but not disgraced."
1818. Isaac I. Stevens, soldier, born..... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1831. Cyrus F. Knight, P. E. bishop of Milwaukee, born... XI. 58
1834. Rufus B. Bullock, governor of Georgia, born..... I. 229
One of the pioneers of the telegraph.
1836. Austin Flint, physician, born..... IX. 360
Made valuable discoveries in physiology.
1837. Charles H. Deere, manufacturer, born..... . III. 272
President of the famous plow works, Moline, Ill.
1848. Daniel R. Brown, governor of Rhode Island, born... IX. 409
Head of the largest mill supply establishment in the United States.
1862. Engagement at Glorietta, N. M. (26th to 28th)..... . XII.
1866. Max Bendix, musician, born. ..... XII.
A well-known violinist, teacher and conductor.

Dr. F. W. Gunsaulus, Chicago, Ill.—"I agree to serve as a member of your Advisory Board for the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, which is in constant use in the Armour Institute of Technology."

MARCH 29

1676. Providence, R. I., attacked by King Philip and nearly destroyed..... .... X. 7
1770. David Everett, journalist and poet, born..... VII. 226
1790. John Tyler, tenth president of United States, born.. VI. 1
1813. Robert E. Rogers, chemist, born..... ..... XII.
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1819. Isaac M. Wise, rabbi, born..... .... X. 116
President of the Hebrew Union College.
1821. Frank Leslie, publisher, born..... III. 370
Founder of *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.*
1829. Edward L. Pierce, lawyer and author, born..... XII.
A lecturer at the Boston Law School.
1831. Amelia E. Barr, novelist, born..... IV. 485
Author of "A Bow of Orange Ribbon."
1838. Charles E. Emory, civil engineer, born..... IX. 34
A leading expert in many branches of his profession.
1844. Springfield *Daily Republican* first issued..... I. 317
1847. Vera Cruz evacuated by the Mexicans..... III. 503
1853. Elihu Thomson, electrician and inventor, born..... X. 391
He has patented over 600 inventions.
1860. Carl Hering, electrician, born..... XII.
A prominent consulting engineer of Philadelphia.
1892. Behring Sea Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain ratified by senate..... ..... V. 415

Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis, Mo.—"Unlike the cyclopedias heretofore published, it has not tied itself up to a rigid and unyielding method of alphabetical order, but has grouped its individuals in the order of their work in the various fields of activity * * * To a person desirous of being thoroughly informed as to America, her men and institutions, no single work offers such an amount of information in so condensed and comprehensive a form."

MARCH 30

1697. Hannah Dustin killed her twelve Indian guards and escaped ..... VI. 24
1719. John Wentworth, jurist and senator, born..... IV. 350
Prominent patriot of New Hampshire.
1790. Joseph Smith, naval officer, born..... IV. 381
Was conspicuous in the war of 1812.
1814. Battle of La Colle, Canada..... I. 56
1821. Joseph Hadley, educator and scholar, born..... I. 175
Professor of Greek at Yale College.
1825. Samuel B. Maxcy, soldier and senator, born..... IV. 50
Served as a Confederate in the Civil War.
1829. Roswell Smith, publisher, born..... I. 311
Founder of *Century Magazine* and *St. Nicholas.*
1842. John Fiske, author, born..... III. 23
An eminent historical writer.
1842. Ether first used as an anæsthetic..... XII.
1856. Charles Waldstein, archæologist, born..... XI. 249
His discoveries have given him a world-wide reputation.
1858. DeWolf Hopper, actor, born. ..... X. 450
A popular comic opera star.
1863. Archer Alexander, a fugitive slave, captured..... XII.
The model for the Freedman's Memorial.
1867. Alaska purchased from Russia for $7,200,000..... II. 456
1870. Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution went into force..... XII.

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The biographies of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography are exhaustive, the articles are well written, and the information furnished is reliable. The numerous portraits deserve special mention, and we do not believe that a similar collection of portraits is in existence. Every one who takes an interest in modern history must admit that this Cyclopedia fills a want which was really felt. There are several other works of similar scope, but none is so complete."

MARCH 31

1770 Jacob Crowninshield, statesman, born..... III. 7
1774. Boston Port Bill signed by King of England..... I. 108
1782. Samuel Prentiss, jurist, born..... VIII. 402
A leader of the Whig party.
1804. William M. Hunt, artist, born..... III. 286
A noted portrait, landscape and figure painter.
1806. John Parker Hale, statesman, born..... III. 120
U. S. minister to Spain.
1809. James P. Henderson, statesman, born..... I. 442
Governor of Texas.
1810. James Alden, rear-admiral, born..... II. 104
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1812. Thomas Gold Appleton, author, born..... VIII. 391
Founder of the Boston Literary Club.
1823. William Hart, artist, of New York, born..... VII. 503
President of the Water Color Society.
1826. Alexander B. Mott, surgeon, born..... IX. 360
Prominent in his profession in New York.
1835. John C. Draper, physician and scientist, born..... VI. 171
1835. John La Farge, artist, born..... IX. 59
1835. Stephen Salisbury, banker, born..... VII. 554
Was president of the American Antiquarian Society.
1848. William Waldorf Astor, capitalist and author, born. VIII. 105
1850. Charles D. Walcott, geologist, born..... X. 59
Director of the U. S. Geological Survey.
1853. Angelo Heilprin, scientist, born..... XII.
1854. Treaty between United States and Japan..... IV. 43
1855. John Hays Hammond, mining engineer..... X. 152
Associated with Cecil Rhodes in South Africa.
1855. Gilbert W. Gaul, artist, born..... XII.
His specialty is military scenes.
1862. Capture of Union City, Ky..... IV. 220

Prof. Eben Alexander.—"We find The National Cyclopedia of American Biography one of the most useful works of reference in the library of the University of North Carolina."

The Storming of Stony Point

By

HENRY P. JOHNSTON, A. M.

Professor of History, College of the City of New York

Author of "The Campaign Around New York and Brooklyn in 1776," "Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the Revolution," "The Official Record of Connecticut in the Revolution," "The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781," "Yale in the Revolution, "The Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776," "The Public Papers and Correspondence of John Jay," 4 volumes, Nathan Hale and Many Historical Papers, etc.

A Complete and Detailed Account of the Most Daring and Heroic Undertaking of the American Revolution

With original illustrations, portraits, new maps and documents, 230 pages, gilt cloth, by mail, postpaid, $1.50 net.

"A valuable and entertaining contribution to Revolutionary literature."—*Boston Journal.*

"The story as told by Prof. Johnson is a thrilling and exciting one: a good reminder to American patriotism."—*Indianapolis News.*

"The book displays American historical scholarship at its best."—*Chicago Tribune.*

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

APRIL 1

All Fools' Day.

1742. Samuel Bard, physician and educator, born..... VIII. 209
Long connected with the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

1743. William Hindman, statesman, born..... II. 133
Prominent in the early history of Maryland.

1743. Richard Butler, soldier, born.. ..... VIII. 83
The eldest of five famous brothers.

1781. Robert Lucas, soldier and governor, born..... XI. 428
"Iowa is indebted to him for much of her prosperity."

1811. James McCosh, clergyman and educator, born..... V. 468
A president of Princeton University.

1815. Henry B. Anthony, statesman, born..... ..... IX. 398
Governor of Rhode Island.

1826. Construction of the first railroad in Massachusetts begun ..... XI. 502

1826. Edward A. Sothern ("Lord Dundreary"), actor, born. V. 490

1840. Formation of Liberty party ..... I. 29

1844. George Harris, educator, born..... X. 101
President of Amherst College.

1847. Hamilton Hamilton, artist, born..... XII.

1852. Edwin A. Abbey, artist, born..... VI. 57
Painted the "Holy Grail" decorations for the Boston Library.

1853. William W. Rockhill, orientalist and diplomat, born. VIII. 129
Explored Mongolia and Thibet, China.

1859. Agnes Repplier, author, born..... IX. 232
A brilliant essayist on miscellaneous topics.

1862. Beaufort, S. C., taken by the Federals.. ..... IV. 53

1864. Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark..... ..... XI. 394

1865. Battle of Five Forks, Va..... IV. 68

Free School Library, Troy, O.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the best in the reference department; have found nothing that would take its place."

APRIL 2

1743. Thomas Jefferson, third president of U. S.. born.... III. 1
1745. Richard Bassett, soldier, senator, chief-justice and governor of Maryland, born..... ..... XI. 530
1749. David Ramsey, physician and historian, born..... VII. 285
A noted historian of the Revolutionary period.
1781. The *Alliance* captured two British privateers..... IV. 188
1781. Fort at Nashville, Tenn., attacked by Indians..... II. 221
1791. David Henshaw, merchant and politician, born..... VI. 7
One of the best political writers of his time.
1792. U. S. mint established..... XII.
1802. Dennis H. Mahan, civil engineer and educator, born. X. 440
Dean of faculty at U. S. Military Academy.
1807. Alexander H. H. Stuart, lawyer, of Virginia, born... VI. 182
Secretary of the interior under Fillmore.
1814. Erastus B. Bigelow, inventor, born..... III. 20
Carpet weaving machinery.
1817. Erastus D. Palmer, sculptor, born..... V. 416
One of the leading sculptors of America.
1826. Henry Howard, manufacturer and governor of Rhode Island, born..... IX. 404
1829. Alfred H. Littlefield, manufacturer and governor of Rhode Island, born. ..... IX. 406
1833. Thomas H. Ruger, soldier and governor, born..... I. 229
Supt. of the United States Military Academy.
1841. Daniel Draper, meteorologist, born..... VI. 172
He designed many self-recording instruments.
1844. George H. Putnam, publisher, born..... II. 389
1847. Alvarado, Mexico, surrendered to Americans..... IX. 186
1862. Nicholas Murray Butler, educator, born..... IX. 146
President of Columbia University.
1865. Selma, Ark., captured by Confederates..... X. 37
1865. Confederates evacuated Richmond, Va..... II. 98

S. C. Armstrong, Insurance President.—"From the plan adopted, it will certainly be the greatest work of the kind ever attempted, and cannot fail to be the standard of the country."

APRIL 3

1755. Simon Kenton, soldier and Indian fighter, born..... III. 527
Kenton, O., and Kenton County, Ky., named for him.
1782. Alexander Macomb, soldier, born..... ..... II. 241
General-in-chief of the U. S. army.
1783. Washington Irving, author, born..... III. 17
1798. Charles Wilkes, naval officer, born..... ..... II. 105
Head of an exploring expedition to the South Pacific.
1799. John P. King, senator and jurist, born..... ... II. 178
President of the Georgia railroad nearly 40 years.
1814. Lorenzo Snow, Mormon preacher and missionary, born..... .... VII. 392
Fifth president of the Mormon church.
1822. Henry Martyn Field, clergyman, editor and author, born..... ..... V. 360
One of the famous Field brothers.
1822. Edward Everett Hale, clergyman and author, born. I. 199
1823. George H. Derby ("John Phœnix"), humorist, born.. V. 241
Author of the "Squibob Papers."
1833. Samuel H. Elbert, jurist, born..... VI. 449
Chief-justice and governor of Colorado.
1835. Harriet Prescott Spofford, author and poet, born... IV. 308
1836. John H. Van Amringe, educator, born..... XII.
Dean of Columbia University.
1837. John Burroughs, naturalist and author, born..... I. 247
1844. George L. Osgood, composer, born..... ..... VII. 436
A well-known musical director in Boston.
1858. Marrion Wilcox, author, born..... XII.
A modern writer of popular fiction.
1859. Reginald De Koven, composer, born..... V. 437
His "Robin Hood" was his first success.
1865. Petersburg and Richmond, Va., occupied by the Federals .... IV. 7

Hon. Luther R. Marsh.—" * * * It is intensely interesting. I recognize the faces of many acquaintances in its volumes, and I find many things in them not obtainable elsewhere."

APRIL 4

1609. Henry Hudson sailed from Holland on exploring expedition..... IX. 453
1707. Samuel Robinson, pioneer, born..... I. 473
Founder of Bennington, Vt.
1746. John Andrews, educator, born..... I. 342
Provost of University of Pennsylvania.
1748. William White, first P. E. bishop of Penn., born..... III. 470
"Saintly White, patriarch of a widespreading family."—WORDSWORTH.
1769. Nicholas Brown, merchant of Rhode Island, born... VIII. 27
A patron of Brown University.
1769. Cadwallader D. Colden, lawyer, born..... XII.
A mayor of New York City.
1788. David G. Burnet, statesman and patriot, born..... V. 147
First president of Texas.
1793. Thaddeus Stevens, statesman, born..... IV. 30
1802. Dorothea L. Dix, philanthropist, born..... III. 438
1809. Benjamin Peirce, mathematician and astronomer, born..... VIII. 152
1810. James Freeman Clarke, theologian, born..... II. 186
Founder of the Church of the Disciples, Boston.
1819. William B. Greene, author and reformer, born..... VII. 526
1820. Charles Devens, lawyer and soldier, born..... III. 203
Attorney-general under Hayes.
1821. Linus Yale, Jr., lock inventor, born..... IX. 188
1825. Charles W. Shields, clergyman and educator, born. XII.
Professor at Princeton University.
1828. Thomas Kingsford, manufacturer, born..... V. 222
Maker of Oswego starch.
1838. Lawrence Barrett, actor, born..... I. 379
1841. Pres. Harrison died and was succeeded by Tyler.... VI. 3
1857. Gustav Kobbe, author and journalist, born..... X. 410
Wrote most of the *Century's* "Heroes of Peace" series.

Sampson Library, John B. Stetson University.—"It gives me pleasure to say that we find The National Cyclopedia of American Biography a very useful and much used work of reference."

APRIL 5

1649. Elihu Yale, philanthropist, born..... I. 168
After whom Yale College was named.
1703. Gilbert Tennent, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... VIII. 73
"As a preacher few equaled him in his vigorous days."
1739. Philemon Dickerson, soldier and senator, born..... VII. 517
He displayed great bravery in the Revolution.
1768. New York Chamber of Commerce established..... I. 495
1797. Jonas Chickering, manufacturer, born.. ..... VI. 189
The Chickering piano.
1816. Samuel F. Miller, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... II. 473
1819. William H. Van Buren, surgeon, born..... X. 287
A founder of the U. S. sanitary commission.
1822. Theodore R. Timby, inventor, born..... IX. 116
Original inventor of revolving turrets for monitors.
1834. Prentice Mulford, journalist and author, born..... I. 433
"Thoughts are Things," was his watchword.
1834. Frank R. Stockton, author and humorist, born..... I. 396
"Rudder Grange," "The Lady or the Tiger."
1836. John T. Raymond. comedian, born..... X. 264
Best remembered for his "Col. Sellers."
1837. Edward A. Rand, clergyman and author, born..... XII.
Writer of many books for boys.
1838. Elmer H. Capen. educator, born..... VI. 241
A president of Tufts College, Massachusetts.
1838. Alpheus Hyatt, scientist, born..... III. 101
Has done much to popularize natural history.
1862. Siege of Yorktown, Va., by Federals commenced... IV. 141
1865. First National Unitarian Convention held in New York..... .... I. 118

Prof. S. Waterhouse, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.—"A work so comprehensive in character and so fresh in information must be of inestimable value to the press and to public libraries, and every library in the United States ought to have a copy."

APRIL 6

Confederate Memorial Day—Holiday in Louisiana.

1776. Engagement between the British *Glasgow* and American squadron..... II. 18
1785. John Pierpont, poet and clergyman, born..... VI. 155
Author of "Warren's Address at the Battle of Bunker Hill."
1786. William R. King, statesman, born..... IV. 147
Vice-president under Pierce.
1788. Isaac Hill, statesman, born..... XI. 127
A governor of New Hampshire.
1789. Washington was chosen president of United States. I. 5
1802. Thomas W. Gilmer, statesman, born..... V. 449
Governor of Virginia and secretary of the navy.
1803. Alexander S. Mackenzie, naval officer, born..... IV. 527
Also an author of much ability.
1805. Alexander E. Hosack, physician and surgeon, born. IX. 355
Introduced several improvements in surgery.
1810. Edmund H. Sears, Unitarian clergyman and author, born..... VIII. 379
1812. An Embargo Act passed..... XII.
1814. Edward E. Salisbury, philologist, born..... XI. 448
A professor at Yale College.
1823. Joseph Medill, journalist, born..... I. 131
Long identified with the Chicago *Tribune*.
1830. First Mormon church organized..... VII. 387
1844. Winfield Scott Sims, inventor, born..... XII.
The Sims-Edison torpedo.
1848. Merrill E. Gates, educator, born..... V. 309
A president of Amherst College.
1862. Battle of Shiloh or Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., begun. IV. 32
General Albert S. Johnston was killed..... I. 389
1865. Battle of Sailor's Creek, Va. (Harper's Farm, Deatonville)..... IV. 100

Iowa State Library.—"We have frequent recourse to your National Cyclopedia of American Biography. The biographies are sufficiently full to answer general inquirers, and we especially appreciate your cumulative, down-to-date index."

APRIL 7

1775. Francis C. Lowell, manufacturer, born..... VII. 151
Founder of Lowell, Mass.

1780. William Ellery Channing, clergyman, born..... V. 458
One of the chief founders of American Unitarianism.

1788. Marietta, O., settled by the Ohio Company..... III. 70

1793. Beverley Kennon, naval officer, born..... IV. 552
Served in the war with Algiers.

1801. Henry Eagle, naval officer, born ..... III. 278
Served in both the Mexican and Civil wars.

1805. Francis W. Pickens, statesman, born..... XII.
Minister to Russia and a governor of South Carolina.

1807. Henry W. Herbert, "Frank Forester," born..... ... III. 190
A famous sporting authority.

1808. Charles F. Barnard, philanthropist, born..... VIII. 232
His work was the uplifting of the children of Boston.

1825. John H. Gear, governor of Iowa, born..... XI. 433
Served in both branches of congress.

1840. George H. Horn, entomologist, born..... VII. 502
His specialty, the coleopterous fauna.

1859. Jacques Loeb, physiologist, born..... . ..... XI. 72
His researches in physiological psychology attracted much attention.

1861. Lewis Nixon, ship-builder and politician, born..... XII.
He designed the battleship Oregon.

1862. Island No. 10 captured by Federals ..... IV. 282

1863. Fort Sumter, S. C., attacked in an unsuccessful attempt to take Charleston. ..... V. 51

1865. Battle at Farmville, Va ..... IV. 100

Peter J. Hamilton, Historian of Alabama.—"I shall be glad to aid you in selecting names for treatment in your National Cyclopedia of American Biography Southwestern biography has never been properly handled, and a comprehensive work is much needed."

APRIL 8

1513. Ponce de Leon first landed in Florida..... XI. 335
1732. David Rittenhouse, astronomer, born ..... I. 346
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1782. Naval battle between *Hyder Ali* and *Gen. Monk*... IV. 167
1798. Pliny Freeman, insurance manager, born..... XI. 219
Founder of New York Life Insurance Co.
1811. George W. Greene, author, born..... VII. 309
Professor of history at Cornell.
1814. Israel P. Warren, author and clergyman, born..... IV. 235
A prolific theological and historical writer.
1817. Walter Harriman, soldier and governor, born..... XI. 133
A distinguished Union officer in the Civil War.
1826. Duel between Henry Clay and John Randolph..... V. 78
1832. Howell E. Jackson, jurist, of Tennessee, born..... VIII. 243
Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
1856. Frederick E. Pond ("Will Wildwood"), born..... X. 208
Editor of *Sportsmen's Review.*
1861. Irving R. Wiles, artist, born..... VI. 468
An eminent portrait painter of New York.
1864. Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, La..... IV. 222
1865. Spanish Fort, Ala., captured by Federals..... ... V. 44

National Home Library, Maine.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in our reading-room, and the volumes are consulted to a very large extent by the members of the home, and are considered a valuable addition to our works of reference. I can truly say I am much pleased with them. In fact, I strongly recommend their purchase."

APRIL 9

1682. La Salle descended the Mississippi River and took possession of Louisiana ..... V. 125
1738. Rufus Putnam, soldier, born ..... I. 128
1758. Fisher Ames, statesman and orator, born ..... II. 382
1766. John Overton, pioneer and jurist, born ..... IV. 60
Founder of Memphis, Tenn.
1811. Hiram Camp, inventor and philanthropist, born .... VIII. 155
An inventor and manufacturer of clocks.
1812. Randolph B. Marcy, soldier, born ..... IV. 330
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1815. James T. Brady, lawyer, born ..... III. 387
A successful criminal lawyer of New York.
1823. Andrew Garrett, conchologist, born ..... II. 162
Visited nearly all the islands in the South Pacific in search of specimens.
1826. Chatham R. Wheat, soldier, born ..... IX. 168
"The Murat of America."
1827. Maria S. Cummins, author, born ..... VI. 135
Author of "The Lamplighter."
1828. Samuel A. King, aeronaut, born ..... XII.
Made 300 ascensions in the Eastern States.
1838. Samuel Fleet Speir, physician, born ..... IV. 173
Introduced plaster splints in America.
1843. Samuel W. Pennypacker, jurist, born ..... IX. 487
Governor of Pennsylvania.
1844. Olin Levi Warner, sculptor, born ..... VIII. 282
1847. Robert Garrett, railroad official, born ..... XII.
President of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
1864. Battle of Pleasant Hill, La ..... IV. 222
1865. Gen. Lee surrendered to Gen. Grant at Appomattox Court House, Va ..... IV. 100
1866. Civil Rights bill passed ..... II. 456

Judge Samuel W. Pennypacker.—"I will give my assistance as a member of the advisory board in the selection of persons to be mentioned in your National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I am a subscriber to your valuable work, and prize it highly."

APRIL 10

1606. King James I. issued two land patents for "the First and Second Colonies" in North America..... V. 166
1728. Horatio Gates, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 47
1778. The *Ranger* (Capt. Jones) sailed from Brest on a memorable cruise..... ..... II. 15
1794. Edward Robinson, Biblical scholar and explorer, born..... ..... II. 242
Founded the "Biblical Repository" and the "Bibliotheca Sacra."
1806. Leonidas Polk, P. E. bishop, born ..... XI. 341
A Confederate general killed in the Civil War.
1810. Benjamin H. Day, founder of New York *Sun*, born.. XII.
The first penny paper in America.
1817. John C. Robinson, soldier, born.. ..... IV. 460
Was commander-in-chief of the G. A. R.
1820. Slave traders captured by the *Cyane*..... X. 126
1823. Thomas R. R. Cobb, lawyer and soldier, born..... VI. 372
One of the greatest lawyers of the South.
1827. Lewis Wallace, soldier, lawyer and author, born ... IV. 363
"Ben Hur" is his best known book.
1833. David McM. Gregg, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 330
He served with distinction in the Civil War.
1835. Louise Chandler Moulton, novelist and poet, born.. III. 365
A popular New England critic.
1837. Alfred T. Bricher, artist, born..... XII.
Principal works, land cape and marine scenery.
1841. The New York *Tribune* first issued..... .. ... III. 450
1847. Joseph Pulitzer, journalist, born..... I. 375
Editor of New York *World*.
1850. Fanny Davenport, actress, born..... ..... IV. 57
"Without a rival in emotional power."
1863. Battle of Franklin, Tenn..... ..... IV. 552

Public Library, Detroit, Mich.—"I consider it a most accurate and reliable Cyclopedia, and a work of considerable merit. It is handsomely gotten up, and evident care is taken in the preparation of the biographical sketches."

APRIL 11

1794. Edward Everett, statesman and author, born..... VI. 179
President of Harvard College.

1800. Samuel B. Ruggles, lawyer, of New York, born ..... XII.
His chief work was in the interests of the Erie Canal.

1807. Augustus E. Silliman, financier and author, born.... VI. 231
Bequeathed $100,000 to Yale College.

1815. Charles W. Couldock, actor, born..... .... II. 347
Possessed one of the most powerful voices on the stage.

1816. The first bishop of the A. M. E. church consecrated; the church itself was organized on the 9th ... VII. 557

1819. Henry G. Marquand, philanthropist, born..... VIII. 390
He contributed largely to the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

1837. Ephraim E Ellsworth, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 166
Was shot early in the Civil War while capturing a Confederate flag.

1861. William O. Partridge, sculptor, born..... VI. 64
Lectured on art in many art schools.

1862. Fort Pulaski, Ga., surrendered to Federals after a bombardment of thirty hours... ... . IV. 54

1862. William W. Campbell, astronomer, born..... XI. 278
Connected with the Lick Observatory.

1864. Robert Loveman, verse writer, born..... XII.
A frequent contributor to high class publications.

1865. Montgomery, Ala., surrendered to the Federals. ... II. 525

1865. Forts Huger and Tracy, Ala., captured by Federal navy—opening the way to Mobile..... V. 44

1873. Death of Gen. Canby through treachery of Indians. V. 333

Charles Matteson, Ex-Chief-Justice of Rhode Island.—"The scope and purpose of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, which you publish, highly commend themselves to me, and I shall take pleasure in co-operating with you as a member of your Advisory Board."

APRIL 12

1770. All duties repealed by Great Britain, except on tea. I. 3
1777. Henry Clay, statesman and orator, born..... V. 77
1782. Naval battle between the fleets of Lord Rodney and Count de Grasse..... ..... XI. 271
1788. The "Doctors' Mob" in New York..... VIII. 206
1795. Richard Borden, manufacturer, born..... ... X. 309
Founder of the Fall River Iron Works.
1805. Theodorus Bailey, rear-admiral, born..... II. 106
1805. John Thomas, physician and religionist, born..... IV. 61
Founder of sect of Christadelphians.
1811. Daniel R. Goodwin, clergyman and educator, born.. I. 344
Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1818. Michael Heiss, R. C. archbishop, born..... . XII.
1822. Donald Grant Mitchell ("Ik Marvel"), author, born. VI. 97
"Reveries of a Bachelor" and "Dream Life."
1828. Charles Foster, statesman, born..... ..... I. 139
Secretary of the treasury under Harrison.
1831. Grenville M. Dodge, soldier, born..... ... . XI. 345
Prominent in railway affairs.
1838. John S. Billings, physician and author, born..... IV. 78
Director of the New York Public Library.
1844. Treaty to annex Texas signed..... ..... VI. 266
It was rejected by the senate.
1848. Frank K. M. Rehn, artist, born .... IX. 55
At his best in marine subjects.
1861. Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C..... ..... V. 261
1862. Attempt to capture the Georgia State R. R.... ..... IX. 471
"For boldness and daring is unparalleled in American history."
1864. The Fort Pillow (Tenn.) massacre occurred..... X. 37
1864. Battle of Coushatta. La .... VIII. 275
1865. Walter A. Wycoff. author and sociologist, born..... XII.
Famous for the practical study of his subject.
1865. Mobile, Ala., surrendered to the Federals ..... V. 44. 333

William Alexander, Fditor of "Presbyterian and Reform Review"—"I am delighted with the books; their excellence surprises me."

APRIL 13

1772. Eli Terry, inventor and manufacturer, born ..... VI. 158
An early clock-maker of Connecticut.

1795. James Harper, publisher, born ..... I. 151
Founder of Harper & Bros., New York.

1795. George E. Badger, lawyer and senator, born..... III. 40
Secretary of the navy under Harrison

1796. George N Briggs, governor of Massachusetts, born. I. 115
Was seven times elected to the office.

1807. Seth Adams, inventor and manufacturer, born..... XII.
Made the famous Adams power presses.

1813. John H. Lillie, inventor, born..... IX. 512
Electric light and motive power.

1823. Sabato Morais, clergyman and educator, born..... X. 170
An eminent Hebrew scholar of Philadelphia.

1825. William H. Beard, artist, born..... XI. 294
A painter of humorous animal pictures.

1830. Denison Chase, inventor, born..... IV. 494
Scales, turbine water wheel, circular saw and a shingle machine.

1837. Samuel H. Scudder, scientist, born..... III. 99
He has no superior as an authority on butterflies and fossil insects.

1842. Anson R. Graves, first P. E. bishop of the Platte, born ..... IV. 286

1854. Richard T. Ely, economist, born..... IX. 200
A distinguished teacher in the University of Wisconsin.

1865. Raleigh, N. C., surrendered to the Federals..... IV. 34

George Clinton Batcheller, New York.—"I think The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a grand publication and very useful as a work for reference, and should be in the library of every student."

APRIL 14

1775. The first abolition society organized..... I. 336
1780. Battle of Monk's Corner, S. C..... VII. 514
1800. John C. Green, merchant, born..... ..... XI. 336
Founder of Green School of Science at Princeton.
1801. Henry D. Gilpin, lawyer and author, born..... VI. 437
Attorney-general under Van Buren.
1802. Horace Bushnell, Congregational clergyman, born.. VIII. 303
Founder of Bushnell Park, Hartford.
1808. William Marvin, jurist and governor, born..... XI. 379
Prominent in the history of Florida.
1810. Justin S. Morrill, senator, born..... ..... I. 377
In congress continuously longer than any other.
1813. Junius S. Morgan, banker, born..... X. 130
Partner of Geo. Peabody; father of J. P. Morgan.
1820. Maturin M. Ballou, journalist and author, born..... VII. 307
Founder of *Gleason's Pictorial.*
1822. Theodore T. S. Laidley, soldier and inventor, born... VII. 24
Inventor of military forges.
1831. John Pratt, journalist and inventor, born..... III. 315
He obtained the first patent for a typewriter.
1842. Adna R. Chaffee, soldier, born..... ..... X. 493
He led the American forces in the advance on Pekin, China.
1846. Elbridge S. Brooks, author, born..... ..... VII. 156
Wrote popular stories from American history.
1847. Moses P. Handy, journalist, born ..... X. 487
Was connected with many newspapers of note.
1857. Edgar S. Kelley, composer, born..... ..... XI. 388
Professor of music at Yale University.
1858. Everett Hayden, meteorologist, born..... ..... VIII. 112
An authority on ocean storms.
1861. Fort Sumter evacuated by Union forces..... IV. 179
1863. Destruction of *The Queen of the West*..... VI. 444
1865. President Lincoln assassinated..... II. 65

Morristown (N. J.) Express.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is the most reliable political and historical archives of reference and instruction the world has ever seen."

APRIL 15

Arbor Day in Utah.

1638. English settlers arrived at New Haven, Conn..... VI. 121

1767. Philip Van Rensselaer, mayor, born..... ..... VII. 525
Was mayor of Albany longer than any other.

1814. John Lothrop Motley, historian and diplomat, born. V. 213
Author of "The Rise of the Dutch Republic."

1817. Hartford (Conn.) School for the Deaf opened..... IX. 139

1821. Joseph E. Brown, governor of Georgia, born..... I. 227
The most conspicuous Southern war executive.

1822. Sylvanus Sawyer, inventor, born..... IV. 318
Rattan machine and cannon projectiles.

1829. James Kelly, bibliographer, born. ... . V. 460
An eminent bookseller and importer of New York.

1831. George W. N. Yost, inventor, born..... ..... III. 317
The Yost typewriter.

1837. Horace Porter, soldier and promoter, born ..... IV. 310
U. S. ambassador to France.

1843. Henry James, Jr., novelist and critic, born..... I. 410
Has resided mostly in England.

1859. William B. Parsons, civil engineer, born..... ..... XII.
Chief engineer of the New York Underground Railroad.

1859. Abbott F. Graves, artist, born..... ..... VII. 458
A painter of flowers and figures.

1861. Bliss Carman, poet and author, born..... XII.
A lyric poet of much power.

1865. Death of President Lincoln—Andrew Johnson took the oath of office..... II. 74

Victor Rosewater, Ph. D., Managing Editor The Omaha Bee.—"In response to your request that I serve on your board to review the names to be inserted in your Cyclopedia for Nebraska, I am willing to act, believing that a work of that kind impartially compiled will be a distinct contribution to the reference library."

APRIL 16

1741. Charles Wilson Peale, artist and author, born..... VI. 359
An eminent portrait painter.

1804. Frederick Kidder, author and antiquarian, born..... XII.
An authority on the language and religion of the New England Indians.

1808. Caleb B. Smith, lawyer, born..... II. 88
Secretary of the interior under Lincoln.

1818. Charles J Folger, judge and politician, born..... IV. 250
Secretary of the treasury under Arthur.

1823. Orlando B. Willcox, soldier, born..... IV. 220
Served in the Civil War and against the Apache Indians.

1839. Frederick W. Putnam, scientist, born..... III. 102
An authority on American archæology.

1847. Thomas R. Slicer, Unitarian clergyman, of New York, born..... XII.
Actively interested in public reforms.

1850. Herbert B. Adams, educator and author, born..... VIII. 270
Professor of history at Johns Hopkins University.

1857. Henry S. Pritchett, educator, born..... X. 508
President of Mass. Institute of Technology.

1859. William L. Dudley, physician and educator, born.... VIII. 227
Dean of the medical department of Vanderbilt University.

1862. Slavery abolished in the District of Columbia..... II. 69

1863. Federal fleet of gunboats and three transports ran the Confederate batteries at Vicksburg ... II. 98

1865. Battle at Columbus, Ga..... IV. 276

1865. Franz P. Kaltenborn, musician, born..... X. 198
A violinist and orchestra leader of New York.

Rabbi A. Moses, Louisville, Ky.—"I have examined your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and find it an excellent work in all respects. It ought to be in the library of every student of American history."

APRIL 17

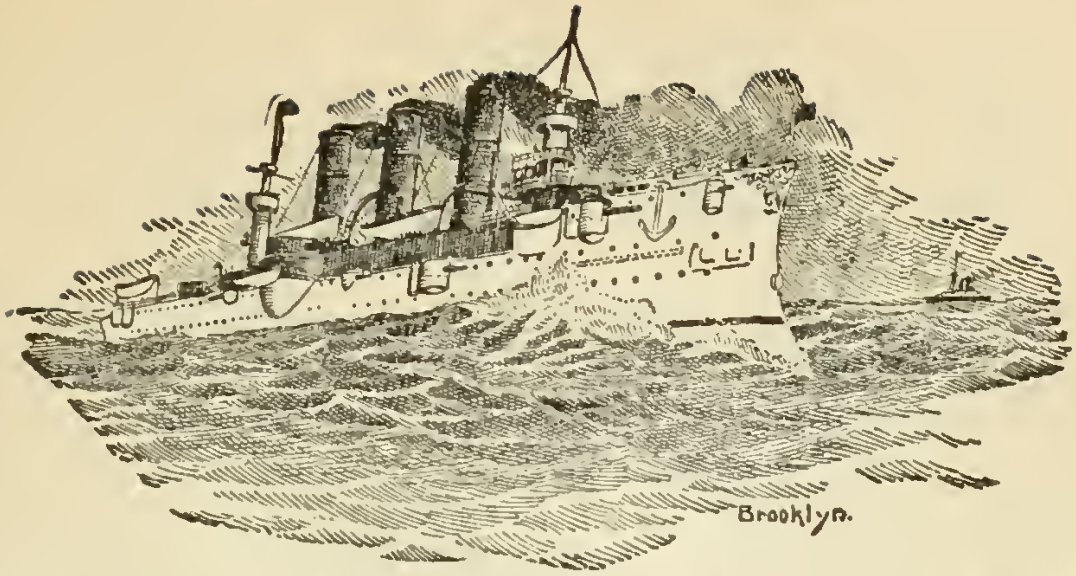
1741. Samuel Chase, jurist and "Signer," born..... ... I. 241
"The torch that lighted up the Revolutionary flame in Maryland."
1744. John Page, governor of Virginia, born..... III. 219
Noted for his patriotism and theological learning.
1770. Mahlon Dickerson, statesman, born..... V. 295
Secretary of the navy under Jackson.
1776. Battle between *Lexington* and *Edward*..... IV. 188
1786. Walter Forward, jurist and statesman, born..... VI. 5
The ablest judge of his time in Pennsylvania.
1806. William Gilmore Simms, novelist and poet, born..... VI. 204
1813. Susan Fenimore Cooper, author, born..... VI. 301
Daughter of James Fenimore Cooper.
1816. Samuel A. Allibone, author, born..... VI. 227
1826. William Lee, publisher, born..... XI. 454
Founder of the firm of Lee & Shepard, Boston.
1835. Jonas M. Bundy, editor and author, born..... I. 262
First editor of the *Mail and Express*, New York.
1837. John Pierpont Morgan, financier, born..... X. 130
1841. Dr. Harrison Allen, anatomist and naturalist, born.. IX. 359
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1842. Chas. H. Parkhurst, clergyman and reformer, born. IV. 402
1848. Louis Charles Elson, musical writer, born..... VIII. 449
Lecturer in New England Conservatory of Music.
1848. *Toledo Blade* first issued..... .. XII.
1849. William R. Day, statesman, born..... XI. 11
Secretary of state under McKinley.
1853. W J McGee, anthropologist and geologist, born..... X. 349
In charge of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
1861. Virginia seceded from the Union..... IV. 93
1865. West Point, Miss., captured by the Federals..... VI. 448
1874. Comet discovered by M. Coggia and by Swift..... IV. 302

W J McGee, Ethnologist.—"I regard the Cyclopedia as excellent in the fullness and accuracy of the biographies, as fairly representative in the selection of subjects, and hence as the standard work of its kind and country."

APRIL 20

1676. "Bacon's Rebellion" broke out..... V. 337
1718. David Brainerd, missionary, born..... ..... II. 253
He worked among the Indians of Massachusetts, Delaware and New Jersey.
1723. Cornelius Harnett, patriot, born..... ..... VII. 403
"The Samuel Adams of North Carolina."
1764. Jacob Radcliff, founder of Jersey City, born..... XII.
1775. Siege of Boston begun..... ..... I. 67
1775. First council of war at Cambridge, Mass..... X. 154
1791. Henry Burden, inventor, born..... II. 333
Plow, cultivator and horseshoe machine.
1792. William L. Stone, author and journalist, born..... VII. 205
Editor of the New York *Commercial Advertiser.*
1794. Matthew C. Perry, naval officer, born..... IV. 42
He negotiated the treaty opening Japan to American commerce.
1797. Andrew Talcott, civil engineer, born..... XII.
Devised "Talcott's Method" for determining territorial latitude.
1801. "Sol" F. Smith, actor, lawyer and author, born.... II. 197
A successful comedian.
1802. William H. Furness, clergyman, born..... II. 316
A prominent Unitarian divine of Philadelphia.
1807. John Milton, soldier and lawyer, born..... XI. 378
Governor of Florida during the Civil War.
1813. Henry T. Tuckerman, critic, essayist and poet, born. VII. 234
1818. Benjamin M. Everhart, mycologist, born..... X. 470
An authority on mosses, lichens and liverworts.
1850. Daniel C. French, sculptor, born..... VIII. 285
A noted representative of the younger school.
1861. Great mass meeting in Union square, New York, at the beginning of the Civil War..... .... II. 92
1861. Portsmouth (Norfolk, Va.) navy yard seized by Confederates..... ..... V. 12
1863. Capture of Opelousas, La., by Federal troops..... IV. 222

University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.—"We have your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and find it of great service in our reference work."



THE 10,000 PORTRAITS

... IN ...

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

are not the only illustrations the work contains.
There are **1,200** or more illustrations of

Statues, Monuments, Historical Buildings, Ancestral Homes, Churches, Colleges, Inventions, War Scenes, Medals, Seals, etc.

which were identified with the subjects whose biographies they accompany.

PUBLISHED IN 12 VOLUMES, HALF RUSSIA BINDING. $10.00 PER VOLUME

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

As illustrating the historical and chronological method of arrangement, the first thirty-one pages of volume IX. contain a complete account of the late Spanish War, in the lives of its chief participants. Events leading to the declaration of war are given in the biographies of Fitzhugh Lee, Captain Sigsbee and Stewart L. Woodford, who begin the group. The biographies of Admiral Dewey, Captain Gridley, etc., follow, giving the battle in Manila Bay, after which come Rear-Admirals Schley and Sampson, and the other commanders in the naval battle off Santiago; General Shafter, General Wheeler, Colonel Roosevelt, etc., covering the land campaign in Cuba; General Brooke, General Miles and others, covering the Puerto Rico campaign, and ending with Generals Merritt and Otis, in the capitulation of Manila. These biographies were prepared with the utmost care, and in every case were submitted to the officers themselves for final correction and approval. THE LIFE OF DEWEY is the first reliable and authentic biography of the third Admiral of the U. S. navy, having been compiled from data furnished by his family, and from official records, and having been submitted for correction and approval to his son, and to his sister, and finally having been revised by the Admiral himself. The biography of Wesley Merritt was pronounced by him the best ever written.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

APRIL 21

Holiday in Texas.

1775. Alexander Anderson, engraver, born..... ..... VI. 259
"The Father of Wood Engraving in the U. S."

1794. Henry Ware, Jr., clergyman, born ..... XII.
Editor of the *Christian Disciple*, the Unitarian organ.

1809. Robert M. T. Hunter, statesman, born..... IX. 158
One of the Southern Triumvirate.

1810. George P. Gordon, printer and inventor, born..... V. 405
Invented the Yankee and the Franklin presses.

1818. Henry W. Shaw ("Josh Billings'), humorist, born... VI. 28

1821. Edward T. Cox, geologist, born..... XII.
A professor in the University of Indiana.

1821. James R. Kendrick clergyman and educator, born. V. 235
A president of Vassar College.

1830. James Orton, clergyman, naturalist and traveler, born..... .... XI. 280
Conducted expeditions to South America.

1836. Battle of San Jacinto, Texas..... ... IX. 65

1838. John Muir, naturalist, born..... ..... IX. 449
Discovered Glacier Bay and Muir Glacier.

1842. Charles Follen Adams, author, born..... I. 279
Author of "Leedle Yawcob Strauss."

1846. Charles S. Bull, physician, born..... IX. 336
An authority on diseases of the eye and ear.

1850. John R. Spears, journalist and author, born..... IX. 162
His most successful short story, "The Port of Missing Ships."

1857. Henry K. Bush-Brown, sculptor, born..... X. 374
His "Indian Buffalo Hunt" attracted much attention.

1898. War declared against Spain..... XI. 4

State Librarian, Trenton, N. J.—"You will observe that the work has been frequently consulted. The pupils in the State Normal and Model and the Trenton public schools have found the Cyclopedia of great use."

APRIL 22

Arbor Day in Nebraska.

1688. Jonathan Dickinson, clergyman and educator, born. V. 468
First president of Princeton College.
1711. Eleazer Wheelock, patriot and educator, born..... IX. 85
Founder of Dartmouth College.
1745. Lindley Murray, grammarian, born..... VII. 178
1759. James Freeman, Unitarian clergyman, born..... VII. 447
1766. Alexander V. Griswold, P. E. bishop, born..... IV 78
Presiding bishop of his church in the U. S.
1771. Thomas G. Fessenden, journalist, poet and author, born ..... VII. 260
1786. Amos Lawrence, merchant and philanthropist, born. III. 62
1816. Nathan Washburn, manufacturer and inventor, born. X. 18
He discovered a new process for puddling steel.
1817. Andrew G. Curtin, war governor of Penn., born..... II. 29
1818. Cadwallader C. Washburn, lawyer, governor, born.. V. 19
Founder of the Washburn Observatory.
1821. Z. S. Durfee, manufacturer, born..... VI. 190
Did more to advance the steel industry in his day than any other.
1822. John J. Williams, R. C. archbishop of Boston, born. IV. 41
1831. Alexander McD. McCook, soldier, born.. ... . IV. 13
Of the "Fighting McCook" family.
1832. J. Sterling Morton, secretary of agriculture, born.. VI. 48
The originator of Arbor Day.
1843. George W. Baird, inventor and naval engineer, born .... I. 415
Made improvements in the ventilation of ships.
1846. Bradford P. Raymond, educator, born..... IX. 431
President of Lawrence and Wesleyan Universities.
1853 Samuel Richards, artist, born..... ..... VI. 375
1860. Ada Rehan, actress, born..... I. 287
1889. Oklahoma opened for settlement..... I. 135

Lebanon Report.—"The newest and by far the best thing in the way of American biography ever designed and published. It is broader in its scope than any similar work."

APRIL 23

1607. Hudson sailed on his first voyage of discovery.. ... IX. 453
1662. Connecticut's famous charter granted..... X. 322
1778. Captain Paul Jones destroyed the shipping at Whitehaven, England..... II. 15
1779. Samuel Parker, missionary, born..... VII. 247
His labors were largely among the Indians.
1781. Fort Watson, S. C., captured from the British..... I. 61
1791. James Buchanan, 15th president U. S., born..... V. 1
1803. Adin Ballou, clergyman, born.. ..... VII. 558
Founder of the Hopedale Community.
1805. Augustus A. Gould, conchologist, born..... III. 515
1813. Stephen A. Douglas, statesman, born..... II. 428
1823. John M. Ordway, chemist, born..... VII. 259
Professor at Tulane University.
1833. William Swinton, journalist and author, born..... XI. 488
Wrote many text-books on history, geography and language.
1834. Chauncey M. Depew, R. R. pres. and senator, born.. I. 528
1839. James B. Hammond, typewriter inventor, born..... III. 321
1844. Sanford B. Dole, statesman, born..... XII.
President of Hawaii previous to its annexation.
1848. George Willis Cooke, author, born..... VIII. 68
A regular contributor to the Boston *Evening Transcript.*
1852. Edwin Markham, educator and poet, born. ..... IX. 157
"The Man with the Hoe" made him famous.
1853. Thomas N. Page, lawyer, lecturer and author, born.. I. 209
1855. Harry Stillwell Edwards, author and journalist, born..... .... VIII. 86
1856. Arthur T. Hadley, president of Yale, born..... IX. 267
Authority on political and social science.
1887. First operation for appendicitis performed..... XII.

Brattleboro (Vt.) Free Library.—"I have found your National Cyclopedia of American Biography one of our most useful books for supplying students with the information they desire."

APRIL 24

1704. First permanent newspaper of the New World issued in Boston, *Boston News Letter*..... VII. 549

1750. John Trumbull, poet and jurist, born..... VII. 351
His best work was the poem "McFingal."

1764. Thomas Addis Emmet, lawyer, born..... V. 63
An eminent Irish patriot.

1778. Naval battle between the *Ranger* (American) and the *Drake* (British)..... .... II. 15

1804. Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr., rear-admiral, born..... VII. 552
A distinguished officer in the Mexican War.

1807. Charles F. Smith, soldier, born..... XI. 390
Prominent in both the Mexican and Civil wars.

1809. John A. Alexander, orientalist and linguist, born.. . I. 242
A master of thirty languages.

1832. Benjamin J. Sweet, soldier, born..... ..... XII.
He frustrated a plan to liberate 9,000 Confederate prisoners.

1837. Timothy F. Allen, physician and author, born..... VII. 282
A prominent surgeon of New York.

1841. John B. Herreshoff, blind boat-builder, born..... XII.
A designer and builder of fast yachts.

1841. Charles S. Sargent, botanist, born . .. . XII.
The first director of the Arnold arboretum, Harvard College.

1845. China issued edict permitting foreigners to teach Christian religion..... V. 16

1861. *Salaria* captured by Confederates..... IV. 208

1862. Farragut passed the forts below New Orleans... . II. 49

Free Public Library, Evanston, Ill.—"* * * * * * This work is consulted a great deal in our reference department. We find it exceedingly useful,—the plates are very good and the biographical details are fuller than in other similar works."

APRIL 25

1635. Fight between William Claiborne and Maryland colonists..... VII. 332
1781. Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, S. C..... I. 43
1787. Justin Edwards, Jr., clergyman and reformer, born. X. 100
President of the Andover Theological Seminary.
1791. David Hale, journalist, born..... XI. 194
Editor of the New York *Journal of Commerce.*
1808. James S. T. Stranahan. financier, born..... III. 433
"The First Citizen of Brooklyn."
1812. Isaac E. Taylor, physician, born..... IX. 353
One of the most eminent of his day in New York.
1826. William Deering, manufacturer, born..... XI. 268
President of Deering Harvester Co., Chicago.
1837. Edward Gay, artist, born..... X. 375
An eminent landscape painter.
1845. Felix Morris, actor, born..... XI. 160
One of the greatest exponents of the dramatic art.
1846. Mrs. Burton Harrison, author, born..... IV. 320
Has written much on historical topics.
1846. First engagement of Mexican War at La Rosia..... IV. 279
1860. Thomas S. Clarke, sculptor and painter, born..... X. 372
"To Alma Mater" is his best work.
1861. Edwin R. A. Seligman, political economist, born..... X. 49
Famous as an authority on the science of finance.
1862. Capture of Beaufort, N. C..... II. 101
1862. Confederate forces withdrew from New Orleans..... IV. 352

Henry K. Boyer, Congressman.—"I am a subscriber to your valuable work. It covers a wide field, and I find it very thorough, considering its national character and great number of biographies and portraits in each volume."

APRIL 26

Holiday in Alabama, Georgia and Florida.

Confederate Memorial Day, appointed by a woman. VII. 17

1607. First settlers in Virginia arrived at Cape Henry..... VI. 226

1773. Ebenezer K. Dexter, philanthropist, born..... VIII. 420
Dexter Asylum and "Dexter Donation" of Providence, R. I.

1792. Hugh D. Evans, author, born..... XII.
A prominent member of the Maryland Colonization Society.

1813. Edward Maynard, dental surgeon and inventor, born. XI. 339
The first to fill the nerve cavity with gold.

1814. James H. Strong, naval officer, born..... XI. 96
A distinguished officer in the Civil War.

1819. First society of Odd Fellows instituted..... XI. 363

1820. Alice Cary, author and poet, born..... I. 535

1822. Frederick Law Olmsted, landscape architect, born. II. 298

1828. Martha Finley, author, born..... XI. 267
Her "Elsie Books" rank among the most popular children's stories.

1830. Benjamin F. Tracy, lawyer, born..... I. 145
Secretary of the navy under Harrison.

1834. Horatio R. Palmer, composer, born..... VII. 429
He published class and chorus music books.

1834. Charles F. Browne ("Artemus Ward"), humorist, born..... I. 425

1836. James P. Kimball, geologist, born..... XII.
Director of the U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C.

1836. Erminnie A. Smith, scientist, born..... XII.
He classified over 15,000 words of the Iroquois dialects.

1840. John Clark Ridpath, historian, born..... VI. 299

1841. Harvey Fisk, financier, born..... XI. 261
Founder of Harvey Fisk & Sons, New York.

1861. Woman's Central Relief Association organized..... IX. 124

1865. Gen. Johnston surrendered to Gen. Sherman..... IV. 34

President American Genealogical Co.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, in my opinion, is a most valuable biographical work."

APRIL 27

1521. Magellan, the explorer, killed in the Philippines..... VI. 249
1686. New York charter granted by Gov. Dongan..... X. 241
"The basis of municipal rights for 200 years."
1763. Indian council—resulting in war with the Ottawa and other Indian tribes..... X. 415
1777. British raided Danbury, Conn., and burned a number of houses and military stores..... VII. 514
1778. Gideon Lee, leather merchant, born..... V. 423
One of the most remarkable merchants of New York."
1791. Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor, born..... IV. 449
1795. Edward Kavanagh, lawyer, congressman and diplomat, born..... VI. 309
Negotiated an important treaty with Portugal.
1805. Derne, Tripoli, captured..... IV. 417
1807. Edmund S. Janes, M. E. bishop, born..... XII.
1813. Capture of York (Toronto), Canada..... II. 517
1818. Amasa Stone, financier and philanthropist, born.... XI. 522
He largely endowed Adelbert College.
1822. Ulysses S. Grant, eighteenth president of the United States, born..... IV. 1
1846. Charles J. Van der Poele, inventor, born..... XII.
Inventor of trolley device for cars.
1852. Richard E. Dav, poet, born..... VIII. 478
1853. Alice Morse Earle, author. born..... XII.
A writer on colonial subjects.
1862. Farragut's fleet anchored off New Orleans, La..... I. 123
1863. Stoneman's raid through Virginia commenced..... IV. 112
1867. William D. Lewis, dean law department University of Pennsylvania, born..... XII.
1869. Victor Harris, composer and conductor, born..... XII.
His songs are constantly heard in concerts.
1892. Corner-stone of Grant monument laid..... IV. 12

Selden S. Brown, Attorney, Rochester, N. Y.—"I have taken great interest in perusing the National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is full of valuable information."

APRIL 28

1758. James Monroe, fifth president of the U. S., born.... VI. 81
1759. William Rawle, jurist, born. .... VII. 442
An eminent citizen of Philadelphia.
1813. Defence of Fort Meigs, O. (28th to May 9th).... ... III. 35
1815. Andrew J. Smith, soldier, born..... XI. 471
A distinguished Union general in the Civil War.
1817. Lewis E. Parsons, lawyer and governor, born..... X. 433
Was prominent in the history of Alabama.
1824. Robert Bonner, publisher, born. ..... X. 298
Founder of the New York *Ledger*.
1826. Silas S. Packard, educator, born..... .... III. 72
Founder of the Packard Business College, New York.
1827. Joseph Bailey, soldier, born..... .... V. 394
Originated the famous dam on the Red River.
1828. Organization of the B. and O. Railroad Co..... .. IX. 301
1830. The Boston Society of Natural History founded..... VII. 509
1832. James Grant Wilson, author and editor, born..... XI. 412
His works are chiefly on biography.
1836. John C. Ropes, lawyer and historian..... XI. 404
An authority on the history of the Civil War.
1840. Palmer Cox, artist and author, born..... VII. 459
"The Brownie-man."
1846. Frank Hatton, journalist, born .... IV. 250
Postmaster-general under Arthur.
1862. Forts Jackson and St. Philip surrendered..... IV. 186

H. L. Koopman, Librarian Brown University.—" * * * It has taken your Cyclopedia some time to win recognition, but there is no doubt that it has won it and is now recognized everywhere as an indispensable reference book. There is a general feeling that if you differ from an earlier authority it is 'for cause.'"

APRIL 29

1745. Oliver Elsworth, chief-justice, born..... I. 22
"The Cerberus of the Treasury."
1765. William Harris, clergyman and educator, born..... VI. 344
President of Columbia College.
1779. Myron Holley, reformer, born... ... . II. 332
Prominent in organizing the Liberty party.
1792. Matthew Vassar, philanthropist, born..... ..... V. 233
Founder of Vassar College.
1811. Jacob W. Bainey, naturalist, born..... X. 157
"The Father of Microscopic Research."
1814. Naval battle between *Peacock* and *Epervier*..... VI. 232
1820. Henry W. Allen, governor of Louisiana, born..... X. 78
A distinguished Confederate officer.
1830. Adolph H. J. Sutro, mining engineer, philanthropist and mayor of San Francisco, born..... ..... XII.
1831. William J. Le Moyne, actor, born..... .... V. 389
1832. Hiram W. Thomas, clergyman, born..... IX. 316
Pastor of the People's Church, Chicago.
1835. Charles R. Otis, elevator inventor, born..... XI. 120
1836. William Henry Venable, author and educator, born. VII. 31
An authority on pedagogical questions.
1841. Edward R. Sill, educator and poet, born..... VII. 249
A successful teacher and a true poet.
1855. William L. Elkin, astronomer, born..... ..... XII.
Director of Yale Observatory.
1856. Ira M. Price, philologist, born. ..... IV. 508
Has made a specialty of the Semitic languages.
1860. Lorado Taft, sculptor, born..... ... . VIII. 283
Statues and figures for military monuments.
1863. Bombardment of Grand Gulf, Miss..... II. 98

George H. Taylor, Attorney, Minneapolis, Minn.—"The volumes came a day or two ago, and are now upon my library shelves. They are instructive and useful, and when the series is complete will be an invaluable acquisition."

APRIL 30

1694. William Pitkin, chief-justice and patriot, born ..... X. 327
A colonial governor of Connecticut.

1731. Thomas Jones, jurist and loyalist, born..... ..... IX. 250
Remembered chiefly for his "History of New York during the Revolution."

1774. John Logan's family killed ..... X. 204
The cause of "Logan's War."

1781. George W. P. Custis, author and painter, born..... VII. 537
The adopted son of George Washington.

1785. Spencer H. Cone, clergyman, born..... ..... XII.
First president of the American Bible Union.

1789. Washington inaugurated first president of U. S..... I. 5

1803. Louisiana purchased from France for $15,000,000.... II. 396

1812. Louisana admitted to the Union..... X. 74

1813. Cyrus A. Bartol, clergyman, born..... IV. 94
"The Last of the Transcendentalists."

1823. Henry O. Houghton, publisher, born..... .... I. 281
Of the firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

1825. Joseph M. Toner, physician, born..... ..... VII. 539
President of the American Medical Association.

1840. Robert C. Minor, artist, born..... XII.
Painter of landscapes and ideal subjects.

1842. Charles S. Fairchild, lawyer, born..... II. 406
Secretary of the treasury under Cleveland.

1845. William H. Crane, actor, born..... II. 153
A comedian of exceptional talent.

1847. William R. Nichols, chemist, born..... XII.
Authority on sanitary chemistry.

1863. Fast day appointed by President Lincoln..... II. 65

1873. Rescue of nineteen men who had been cast away on an ice floe for six months..... ..... III. 282

New York Herald.—"The most superficial inspection of this work shows originality of structure and a comprehensiveness of idea, combined with elasticity of treatment, in excess of any other work of the kind heretofore produced, either in this country or Europe."

AMERICAN INVENTORS

As in many other things, the United States outranks the world in inventive ingenuity.

Some of the most prominent inventors of the age are entirely unknown to the general public. The editors of the Cyclopedia have obtained their biographies and descriptions of their inventions, which are here published for the first time.

Who has heard of the inventor of the Overhead Trolley device, which has revolutionized the street-car industry? His life is to be found exclusively in THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, and there are hundreds of others.

Send for Prospectus

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

THE FIRST AND ONLY HISTORY

OF THE

Battle of Manila Bay

Revised by

Admiral Dewey

Will be found in the

NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

In 12 royal 8vo volumes; 560 pages, bound in half Russia (only).

Price, $10.00 per volume

Send for prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

MAY 1

1751. Ira Allen, statesman, of Vermont, born..... IV. 29
1759. Jacob Albright, clergyman, born..... XI. 114
Founder of the Evangelical Association.
1764. Benjamin H. Latrobe, architect and civil engineer, born..... IX. 425
Designer of the capitol at Washington, D. C.
1783. Dedication of Phillips Exeter Academy..... X. 104
1786. Samuel Ward, banker, born..... IV. 435
He established the Bank of Commerce, New York.
1792. Rufus Porter, inventor, born ..... VII. 184
Revolving rifle, camera-obscura, etc.
1796. Junius Brutus Booth, actor, born..... III. 180
His career was brilliant though erratic.
1825. George Inness, artist, born..... II. 490
One of the greatest American landscapists.
1825. Daniel B. Wesson, inventor and manufacturer, born. X. 478
Of the firm of Smith & Wesson, firearms.
1829. Robert Clarke, pioneer publisher, born..... X. 481
Founder of Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.
1834. James M. Pierce, mathematician, born..... X. 25
Professor at Harvard University.
1846. Wharton Barker, financier, born..... I. 368
Populist candidate for president in 1900.
1846. Methodist Church, South, organized..... I. 521
1847. Corner-stone of Smithsonian Institution laid..... V. 81
1862. Gen. Butler took possession of New Orleans, La..... I. 123
1862. Walter H. Weed, geologist, born..... XII.
Made valuable discoveries in Yellowstone Park.
1863. Battle of Chancellorsville began (1 to 4)..... IV. 98
1863. Confederates defeated at Port Gibson..... IV. 5
1878. First elevated trains run in New York..... XI. 389
1893. Opening of the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago..... XII.
1898. Battle of Manila Bay—Spanish fleet destroyed..... IX. 5

St. Louis, Mo., Public Library—"We find your Cyclopedia very useful and in constant demand in the Reference Room."

MAY 2

1740. Elias Boudinot, philanthropist, born..... II. 274
First President of the American Bible Society.

1778. Nathan Bangs, educator, born..... ..... IX. 429
President of Wesleyan University.

1787. Federal convention assembled in Philadelphia to adopt a national constitution..... I. 5

1796. John G. Palfrey, historian and congressman, born. VII. 199
His chief work was a "History of New England."

1806. Edward B. Morgan, philanthropist, born..... .... XII. -
Connected with the Wells-Fargo and U. S. Express companies.

1814. Benjamin H. Field, merchant, born..... III. 464
President of New York Historical Society.

1816. Lawrence A. Gobright, journalist, born..... V. 355
"Few obtained in so large a degree the friendship and confidence of public men."

1818. Fordyce Barker, physician, born..... ..... IV. 157
Author of several works on obstetrics.

1821. William Taylor, M. E. bishop, born..... ..... X. 496
One of the greatest missionaries of his time.

1822. William L. Elkins, financier, born..... ..... IX. 324
Identified with large enterprises in Philadelphia.

1837. Selah Merrill, clergyman and consul, born..... XII.
Archæologist of the American Palestine Exploration Society.

1838. Albion W Tourgee, author and journalist, born..... VII. 324
"The Victor Hugo of America."

1856. R. B. Birch, artist, born..... ..... XI. 307
A pleasing illustrator of books and magazines.

1863. "Stonewall" Jackson was killed by his own troops.. IV. 125

1865. Clyde Fitch, author and playwright, born..... XII.
"Beau Brummel," "Barbara Frietchie," etc.

Atlanta Constitution.—"One of the admirable features is the grouping of its biographies around institutions and events, which gives the work a historical value beyond all of its class."

1765. The first medical school in America founded..... I. 340
1793. Ogden Hoffman, lawyer, born..... XI. 84
U. S. district attorney for New York.
1794. James O. Andrew, M. E. bishop, born..... I. 521
The discussion over his slaves caused the formation of the Methodist Church South.
1813. Lot M. Morrill, governor of Maine, born..... VI. 313
Secretary of the treasury under Grant.
1817. William Proctor, pharmacist and educator, born ... V. 347
President of the American Pharmaceutial Association.
1837. Leighton Coleman, P. E. clergyman, born..... XI. 100
Bishop of Delaware.
1842. Governments of two opposing parties organized in Newport, R. I..... VIII. 234
1843. William L. Wilson, statesman and educator, born.. VIII. 102
Author of the Wilson Tariff Bill.
1844. Wilbur O. Atwater, chemist, born..... VI. 262
An expert on the chemistry of foods.
1844. Chas. C. Harrison, manufacturer, born..... XII.
Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1849. Jacob A. Riis, reformer, born .... XII.
Author of "How the Other Half Lives."
1862. Evacuation of Yorktown, Va., by Confederates begun after a month's siege..... ..... IV. 141
1869. Julia Arthur, actress..... ..... X. 455
Her "Rosalind" is one of the best ever rendered.

The Cleveland World.—" * * * It is noticeable that these sketches are not merely the bare records of the subject, but they contain some details of his life work, some account of what he has accomplished, some descriptions of his specialty, his professional career or his art, as the case may be. This feature increases the value of The National Cyclopedia as a work of reference tenfold. It becomes a cyclopedia of general information which will cover subjects entirely overlooked in other works."

MAY 4

1643. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, statesman, born..... XII.
Held many prominent offices in New York.
1775. The first overt act of war occurred in Virginia..... I. 338
1776. Rhode Island passed a Declaration of Independence..... IV. 356
1777. Capture of the British brig *Joseph*..... ..... IV. 266
1780. John James Audubon, ornithologist, born..... VI. 75
1796. William Pennington, governor of Rhode Island, born V. 206
Was speaker of the House of Representatives.
1796. William H. Prescott, historian (blind), born.... ..... VI. 66
1796. Horace Mann, educator, born..... ..... III. 78
Noted for his reforms in school methods.
1799. Amasa Walker, political economist, born..... ..... XI. 438
Best known for his work in advocating reforms.
1802. Charles W. Upham, author, born..... ..... VIII. 398
An authority on Salem Witchcraft.
1807. Gurdon Buck, surgeon, born..... XI. 512
He introduced a new treatment of fractures.
1821. Gordon McKay, inventor and manufacturer, born.. X. 397
Sewing machines for boots and shoes.
1826. Frederick E. Church, landscape artist, born..... VI. 14
His best known painting is "Niagara Falls."
1844. Lucien S. Crandall, inventor, born .... III. 322
The Crandall typewriter.
1864. Richard Hovey, poet and author, born.... ..... VI. 352
His best production is "Launcelot and Guenevere."
1865. Confederate naval forces at Mobile surrendered..... V. 44
1865. Gen. Taylor surrendered to Gen. Canby..... . IV. 331
1886. Haymarket riot in Chicago occurred..... XI. 51

New York Herald.—"As has been said in regard to the other volumes of this splendid work, it is unique in its arrangement and in the comprehensive character of its method, while it leaves nothing to be desired in accuracy and fullness of detail."

MAY 5

1738. John Frost, soldier, born ..... I. 72
A brigadier-general in the Revolutionary War.

1807. Robert Bridges, physician and educator, born ..... V. 346
Was for nearly fifty years connected with the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

1809. Frederick A. P. Barnard, educator, born ..... VI. 345
President of Columbia College.

1811. John W. Draper, chemist and physiologist, born .... III. 406
Noted for researches in spectrum analysis.

1813. Charles W. Schaeffer, theologian, born ..... XII.
A professor in the Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.

1830. John B. Stetson, merchant and philanthropist, born XI. 57
The Stetson hats.

1832. Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian, born ..... V. 112
Wrote a "History of the Pacific States."

1838. William Potts, author, born ..... XII.
Noted for his Guild and Settlement Work.

1859. Elmer Gates, inventor and scientist.. .... X. 354
Made numerous discoveries in experimental psychology.

1862. Battle of Williamsburg, Va.. .... IV. 176

1864. Battle of the Wilderness (Va.) began.. ..... IV. 6

1864. Attack on Confederate ram *Albemarle* by the *Sarracus* and six other vessels..... .... IX. 375

1884. Indiana Asbury University became De Pauw University..... .... VII. 381

St. Paul Dispatch.—"One of the very valuable features is the ancestry of families. The first appearance of a family name in the United States is made a specialty in the preparation of any biography for the work, and many persons who have recently become prominent through some invention or special work are in these attractive volumes made available, when their biographies might have been sought in vain before the appearance of this work."

1769. William Emerson, Unitarian clergyman, born..... XII.
Editor of *Monthly Anthology and Boston Review.*

1777. Joseph C. Hornblower, lawyer, born..... XII.
Professor of law at Princeton College.

1801. George S. Greene, soldier and civil engineer, born... I. 320
Chief engineer of the Croton Aqueduct, N. Y.

1803. John H. B. Latrobe, lawyer, of Baltimore, born..... IX. 426
President of the American Colonization Society.

1808. William Strong, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... I. 83

1813. Alonzo Garcelon, governor of Maine, born..... VI. 316
A pioneer of Lewiston.

1829. Phoebe A. Hanaford, author and reformer, born.... XII.
The first woman Universalist minister.

1830. Abraham Jacobi, physician, born..... IX. 345
A high authority on diseases of children.

1830. Henry Fairbanks, clergyman and inventor, born.... X. 300
Associated with his brothers in the scale business.

1835. New York *Herald* started by James G. Bennett..... VII. 241

1839. Mary C. Ames Hudson, journalist and author, born. VII. 233
She commanded a larger salary than any woman of her day.

1849. Wyatt Eaton, artist, born.. ..... VIII. 427
His work shows a high sense of imaginative beauty.

1853. Philander C. Knox, lawyer, born..... XI. 19
Attorney-general under McKinley.

1854. Robert E. Peary, arctic explorer, born..... II. 63
Reached farther North than any American.

1860. Frank Dempster Sherman, educator and poet, born. VII. 190

1861. Arkansas seceded from the Union..... X. 187

Toledo Blade.—"Another volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has just made its appearance, which, with those already issued, more than fulfills the pledges of its publishers, and gives assurance of a reference book of biography which will be the standard of authority for a century to come."

MAY 7

1702. Isaac Greenwood, mathematician, born..... XII.
The first to fill that chair in Harvard.

1763. The Massacre of Detroit, planned for this day, was betrayed by an Indian girl..... ..... X. 415

1774. William Bainbridge, naval officer, born..... ..... VIII. 98
Few commanders have had such a varied and romantic career.

1777. Capture of British *Prince of Orange* by the *Surprise* ..... IV. 266

1779. Naval battle between *Providence* and *Diligent*..... XII.

1833. John S. Boynton, statesman, born..... I. 230
A governor of Georgia.

1849. Attack on Macready, which resulted in a riot three days later..... .... V. 87

1850. Anton Seidl, musician, born... ..... VIII. 450
One of the few great Wagnerian conductors.

1854. Col. Albert L. Mills, soldier, born... .... XI. 555
Superintendent of U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

1862. Battle of West Point, Va.... .... IV. 488

George H. Hepworth, of the New York Herald.—"The work is a fine specimen of the mechanic art, the type is all that can be reasonably desired, and the binding looks as though the student could use the volume for constant reference without injury. It is no small task for a publisher to engage in an enterprise of this kind, for the work of preparation is vast, requiring not only plenty of patience and the expenditure of a great deal of money, but also a degree of accuracy which only the well-trained scholar can furnish. I am sure I do not go too far when I say that the business firm which puts in the market a biographical work of this kind is a public benefactor, and I hope the present work will prove profitable."

MAY 8

1676. Bridgewater, Mass., attacked by Indians..... X. 50
1725. Battle of Pigwacket, Me., with Indians..... X. 298
1786. James Hamilton, statesman, born..... XII.
A governor of South Carolina.
1821. William H. Vanderbilt, financier, born..... VI. 209
Reputed to be the richest man in the world.
1824. William Walker, adventurer, born..... XI. 124
Was shot by Honduras as a filibuster.
1829. Louis M. Gottschalk, pianist and composer, born.... VI. 156
He enjoyed great popularity both at home and abroad.
1835. Augusta E. Wilson, author, born..... IV. 457
Remembered for her "Beulah" and "St. Elmo."
1839. George Miller Beard, physician, born..... ..... VIII. 206
Authority on diseases of the nervous system.
1846. Battle of Palo Alto, beginning of the Mexican War.. VII. 69
1857. Charles F. Naegele, artist, born..... XII.
A famous portrait painter.
1862. Battle of McDowell, Va.... .... IV. 127
1864. Battle of Spottsylvania Court House, Va..... IV. 6
1871. A treaty providing for the adjustment of the Alabama claims concluded..... IV. 16
1900. The Northern Coast of Greenland discovered by Lieut. Peary..... II. 63

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The biographies do not follow each other in the alphabetical order, but are grouped according to the profession or kind of activity in which their subject excelled. This arrangement is not only eminently practical, but also very valuable in a different way. It facilitates to a degree, which can hardly be overestimated, the work of everybody who wishes to study a history of a certain period, of an invention, or of an important movement. Its value cannot be denied."

MAY 9

1775. Jacob Brown, soldier, born..... V. 400
Chief commander of the U. S. army.
1780. William J. Duane, lawyer and politician, born..... V. 294
Secretary of the treasury under Jackson.
1781. The Spaniards captured Pensacola, Fla ..... IX. 121
1785. James P. Espy, meteorologist, born ..... VI. 205
"The Storm King."
1797. Walter Colton, journalist and author, born..... IV. 305
Founder of *Alta California*, San Francisco.
1798. Fast day appointed by Pres. Adams..... ..... II. 2
1800. John Brown, "of Ossawatomie," abolitionist, born II. 307
1804. The Richmond *Enquirer* organized..... VII. 544
1810. John Brougham, actor, born..... ..... IX. 448
The best "Irishman" the stage has ever seen.
1813. Siege of Fort Meigs, Ohio, was raised..... ..... . III. 35
1825. George Davidson, geologist and astronomer, born... VII. 227
An authority on the geology of the Pacific coast.
1828. Charles H. Cramp, shipbuilder, born..... V. 254
His shipyards are the largest in the U. S.
1831. William W. Goodwin, scholar, born..... ..... VI. 422
Professor of Greek at Harvard University.
1832. Lafayette College opened.... .... XI. 240
1837. Abby Sage Richardson, author, born..... ..... XII.
A popular dramatic reader.
1846. Battle of Resaca de la Palma..... .... IV. 369
1850. Edward Weston, electrician and inventor, born..... V. 176
Arc and incandescent lights.
1862. Gen. Hunter issued his famous emancipation order.. IV. 264
1864. Battle of Swift Creek, Va..... XII.
1864. Sheridan's famous raid commenced..... IV. 64
He passed entirely around Lee's army.

Historical Society of Kansas.—"The volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography receive much use. As they contain sketches of many of the prominent men of Kansas, they are of more local value in our library than any other."

MAY 10

Confederate Memorial Day in North and South Carolina.

1501. (About.) Americus Vespucius sailed for America.... III. 419
1720. Francis Nash, Revolutionary soldier, born ..... I. 54
1740. Clement Biddle, Revolutionary soldier, born..... XII.
"The Quaker Soldier."
1770. First town meeting held to resist British aggression. VII. 257
1775. Ft. Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N. Y., captured.. I. 45
1775. Mob threatened Pres. Cooper, of King's College, for his Tory principles..... VI. 342
1781. Camden, S. C., evacuated by the British..... I. 43
1789. Jared Sparks, historian, born .... V. 433
A president of Harvard College.
1797. The frigate *United States* launched..... IV. 189
1801. Paul Tulane, philanthropist, born..... .. IX. 130
"The best friend Louisana ever had."
1802. Horatio Allen, civil engineer, born..... .... VIII. 233
He ran the first locomotive in America.
1813. Montgomery Blair, lawyer and politician, born..... II. 88
Postmaster-general under Lincoln.
1823. John Sherman, statesman, born..... III. 198
1833. Wm. R. Grace, merchant and mayor of N.Y., born.. I. 288
One of the largest ship owners in the U. S.
1841. James Gordon Bennett, Jr., journalist, born.. ..... VII. 242
Proprietor of the New York *Herald*, founded by his father.
1849. Astor Place Opera House riot in New York. ..... V. 87
1861. Capture of Camp Jackson, Mo... ..... IV. 202
1864. Battle of Cloyd's Mountain, W. Va..... IV. 70
1865. Jefferson Davis captured at Irwinville, Ga..... II. 525
1869. Pacific Railroad completed.... .. .. II. 199
1876. The Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, opened... XII.

Public Library, Concord, Mass.—"We find The National Cyclopedia of American Biography of great value in our library. It is the best work which we have on American biography and is often consulted."

MAY 11

1647. Peter Stuyvesant arrived in New Amsterdam..... V. 138
1777. British *Fox* captured by the *Hancock*..... V. 163
1781. British force captured at Orangeburg, S. C..... I. 79
1786. Henry M. Brackenridge, jurist and historian, born.. IX. 468
He made a study of Spain's American possessions.
1792. Columbia River discovered..... V. 121
1799. John Lowell, philanthropist, born..... ..... VII. 195
Established the Lowell Institute, Boston.
1799. Robert C. Sands, author and poet, born..... ..... VIII. 354
An associate of Bryant and Verplanck.
1809. Matthew Vassar, philanthropist, born..... V. 233
Benefactor of Vassar College.
1811. George W. Scranton, pioneer, born..... IX. 138
Founder of Scranton, Pa.
1816. The American Bible Society organized..... ..... II. 274
1817. John Fox Potter, statesman, born..... VIII. 236
He introduced the "Homestead Bill."
1827. Septimus Winner, composer, born..... I. 310
Author of "Listen to the Mocking Bird."
1840. Theodore D. Wilson. naval constructor, born..... VII. 508
Prominently identified with building the new navy.
1852. Charles W. Fairbanks, senator, born.... ..... XI. 472
A benefactor of Ohio Wesleyan University.
1854. Ottmar Mergenthaler, inventor, born..... ..... IX. 490
The Linotype type setting machine.
1858. Minnesota admitted to the Union. ..... X. 63
1862. The *Merrimac* burned by the Confederates to prevent capture..... V. 488
1898. Attack on the torpedo-boat *Winslow* at Cardenas, Cuba..... .... IX. 495

Scot Butler, Butler University, Indianapolis.—"I highly approve of the system of revision adopted by you, believing that by such method only may the best results be reached in the articles offered for your publication."

MAY 12

Birthday of Tammany celebrated in New York for many years..... III. 379

1678. Treaty of peace with Sagamore Indians..... V. 376

1736. David Jones, clergyman and soldier, born..... VIII. 273
"The Fighting Parson."

1780. Charleston captured by the British..... I. 63

1803. William Howe, inventor, born..... VII. 507
His truss bridge was in almost universal use until iron was substituted.

1807. Robert C. Winthrop, statesman and orator, born... VI. 217

1812. Ezra Miller, inventor, born..... VII. 116
The Miller car platform, coupler and buffer.

1816. George L. Prentiss, theologian, born..... VII. 319
Long with the Union Theological Seminary.

1822. James L. Orr, governor of South Carolina, born.... XII.
Also U. S. minister to Russia.

1824. Edward P. Allis, manufacturer, born..... VII. 546
He founded in Milwaukee the largest engine works in the world.

1826. George I. Seney, philanthropist, born..... XII.
His gallery of paintings is one of the finest in U. S.

1829. George W. Childs, journalist, born..... II. 272

1850. Henry Cabot Lodge, senator and historian, born... VIII. 412

1851. Joseph K. Toole, lawyer and politician, born..... XI. 82
Was twice governor of Montana.

1855. George E. Woodberry, author and poet, born..... I. 434
A professor at Columbia University.

1863. Battle of Raymond, Miss ..... IV. 204

1864. Bailey's famous dam was completed ..... V. 394
It saved the Federal gunboats on the Red River.

1864. Cavalry battle at Yellow Tavern, Va. ..... IV. 53

1884. Relief expedition under Schley left Newfoundland in search of Greely ..... IX. 8

1898. San Juan, P. R., bombarded by American vessels.. IX. 10

Walnut Hills High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.—"The work gives perfect satisfaction and is continually in use by our pupils."

MAY 13

1607. English colonists began to build at Jamestown..... VI. 226
1742. Manasseh Cutler, clergyman and botanist, born..... III. 70
Identified with the Ohio company of pioneers.
1781. Benedict Arnold became commander-in-chief of British forces in Virginia. The height of the traitor's glory. .... I. 53
1783. Society of the Cincinnati organized..... VIII. 411
1795. Joshua R. Sands, naval officer, born..... IV. 416
Was engaged in laying the Atlantic cable.
1813. John Sullivan Dwight, musical critic, born..... ... VIII. 444
Editor of *Dwight's Journal of Music.*
1816. Montgomery C. Meigs, soldier, born..... IV. 69
Quartermaster-general during the Civil War and after.
1825. John L. Le Conte, naturalist, born..... XI. 106
Famous for his works on American fauna.
1832. Johnson M. Mundy, sculptor, born..... VIII. 282
"The blind sculptor."
1837. Daniel G. Brinton, surgeon and ethnologist, born.... IX. 265
He organized the Archæological Association of the University of Pennsylvania.
1846. War against Mexico declared..... ..... VI. 267
1850. Arthur Rotch, architect, born..... ..... XI. 454
He revived the Colonial style for modern buildings.
1861. Baltimore was occupied by Federal troops..... I. 122
1864. Battle of Drury's Bluff, Va..... IV. 55

Hon. Daniel H. McMillan, Senator.—"I am one of the earlier Buffalo subscribers to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and have the volumes already issued. I find it a work of valuable biographical reference, and take pleasure in commending it to my friends in Buffalo and elsewhere."

MAY 14

1669. Timothy Edwards, clergyman, born..... V. 464
Pastor at East Windsor, Conn., over sixty years.
1737. Samuel H. Parsons, soldier, born..... I. 73
First judge of the Northwest Territory.
1752. Timothy Dwight, clergyman, educator and author, born..... I. 168
President of Yale College.
1761. Samuel Dexter, jurist and politician, born..... II. VI.
Secretary of the treasury under Adams.
1771. Robert Owen, reformer, born..... VI. 254
Founder of a socialistic community at New Harmony, Ind.
1787. Convention assembled to draft the U. S. Constitution. IV. 398
1804. Lewis and Clarke start up the Missouri River to explore the Western country..... V. 122
1823. David A. Wasson, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 99
"One of the finest minds of the century."
1833. James D. Cameron, R. R. pres. and politician, born. IV. 25
Secretary of war under Grant.
1840. George Cooper, poet, born..... VIII. 245
Author of many popular songs and poetry for children.
1852. Alexander E. Brown, inventor and manufacturer, born..... XII.
Hoisting and ore handling machinery.
1863. Capture of Jackson, Miss..... IV. 33

Mail and Express.—"This Cyclopedia goes beyond all foreign works, in that it not only sets forth the best that our country has knowledge of, but brings those personalities face to face through life-like portraits, which embellish nearly every biography. Each volume contains nearly one thousand of these portraits, which have been approved by the individuals themselves or by their descendants. Never before in any country has such a collection of authentic portraits been attempted, and though presented in this convenient and accessible form, it may truly be called 'The National Portrait Gallery

MAY 15

1687. Thomas Prince, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 144
One of the most learned men in New England.
1749. Levi Lincoln, statesman, born. ..... I. III.
First U. S. attorney-gen. and governor of Mass.
1777. Duel between Gen. McIntosh and Gov. Gwinnett.... I. 493
1802. Isaac R. Trimble, Confederate soldier, born..... IV. 342
He constructed the defences at Norfolk.
1810. Jacob Thompson, politician, born..... V. 8
Secretary of the interior under Buchanan.
1819. Thomas L. Crittenden, soldier, born..... II. 169
A brigadier-general in the Civil War.
1823. Thomas Lake Harris, spiritualist, born..... III. 289
Founder of the "Brotherhood of the New Life."
1830. Noah K. Davis, educator, born..... ..... IV. 76
Eminent for his books on logic.
1841. Clarence E. Dutton, soldier and geologist, born..... XII.
Was connected with the U. S. Geological Survey.
1842. William A. Hemphill, journalist, born..... I. 277
A founder of Atlanta *Constitution*.
1847. The American army entered Puebla, Mexico..... III. 503
1856. Second vigilance committee organized in San Francisco, Cal..... IV. 107
1857. Williamina P. M. Fleming, astronomer, born..... VII. 29
The first to discover planetary nebulæ by photography.
1861. Edwin A. Alderman, educator, born..... XII.
President of Tulane University.
1862. The Confederate *Alabama* was launched..... IV. 340
1864. Battle of Resaca, Ga..... ..... IV. 205
1864. Battle of New Market, Va..... IV. 136
1882. Lieut. Lockwood reached farthest Northern point.. III. 286

The Pittsburgh Post.—"We have had in our reference library for several years a set of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I can safely say that no reference book we have is more generally consulted, and, moreover, we seldom fail to find what we want in it."

MAY 16

1771. Battle of Allemance Creek, N. C.... .... IX. 473
1780. Loami Baldwin, Jr., engineer, born..... ..... X. 302
He built the dry docks at Norfolk, Va., and Charlestown, Mass.
1799. Ebenezer Emmons, geologist, born..... VIII. 477
An authority on the Adirondack Mountains.
1801. William H. Seward, statesman, born .... II. 77
Secretary of state under Lincoln.
1804. Elizabeth P. Peabody, educator and author, born... XII.
A pioneer kindergartner.
1811. Battle between American frigate *President* and British sloop-of-war *Little Belt*..... .... V. 262
1824. Levi P. Morton, financier and statesman, born..... I. 136
Vice-president of United States.
1827. Norman J. Colman, agriculturist, born.. ..... V. 165
First secretary of agriculture under Cleveland.
1832. Philip D. Armour, merchant, of Chicago, born..... VII. 443
Founder of the Armour Mission and Armour Institute of Technology.
1843. Charles M. Lamson, clergyman, born..... VII. 488
President of the American Board of Foreign Missions.
1844. Charles S. Reinhart, artist, born. .... VII. 465
Pioneer of the modern style of book illustrations.
1858. Frank Lynes, composer, born..... .... .. VIII. 447
A successful instructor in music.
1863. Battle of Champion Hills or Baker's Creek, Miss.... IV. 5

Journal of Education.—"Here we have, as claimed by the publishers, 'A history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic,' and here we and our children can study the great lessons teaching the importance of energy, enthusiasm, perseverance, self-denial, patriotism, and consecration to duty. These volumes should be in every library and cultured family in the nation."

MAY 17

1672. Jolliet and party start an expedition to explore the Mississippi Valley..... V. 121
1690. Casco, Me., was captured by French and Indians... VII. 149
1741. John Penn, lawyer and congressman, born..... VII. 58
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1743. Seth Warner, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 86
He captured Crown Point, N. Y., in 1775.
1759. John F. Mercer, soldier and statesman, born..... IX. 295
Served in congress and as governor of Maryland.
1776. Amos Eaton, botanist and geologist, born..... V. 312
Senior professor at Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.
1794. Edward Delafield, physician, born ..... X. 278
Founded the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary.
1797. Theophilus Parsons, author, born..... V. 393
Best known for his legal writings.
1820. Frederick A. Genth, scientist, born..... VII. 493
As an analytical chemist he had no superior in the United States.
1823. New York *Observer* founded..... XII.
1832. Grace W. Hinsdale, author, born..... IX. 96
Also known as a hymn composer.
1845. Charles F. Dole, clergyman and author, born..... XII.
A noted Unitarian minister of Jamaica Plain, Boston.
1846. Matamoras was evacuated by Mexicans..... IV. 369
1877. Grant started on his journey around the world..... IV. 9
1883. First appearance of Cody's "Wild West Show"..... V. 483

New York Herald.—"This Cyclopedia is up to date. This splendid work is unique in its arrangement, and in the comprehensive character of its method, while it leaves nothing to be desired in accuracy and fullness of detail. In this particular it is indeed 'encyclopedic,' since, with its extensive illustrations and its vast fund of historical, as well as biographical, information, it presents a complete circle of knowledge of American affairs and American personages."

MAY 18

1738. Whitefield arrived in Savannah from England..... V. 384
1759. John Pintard, philanthropist, born..... III. 461
The first sagamore of the Tammany Society.
1786. Sereno E. Dwight, clergyman and educator, born... VII. 406
President of Hamilton College.
1798. Ethan A. Hitchcock, soldier, born..... XI. 196
He served with distinction in the Mexican war.
1802. Le Roy Sunderland, clergyman and author, born... V. 354
He made a study of pathetism and psychology.
1812. Peter H. Bell, governor of Texas, born.... ..... IX. 67
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1815. James B. Francis, civil engineer, born..... IX. 46
He developed the power facilities of Lowell.
1834. Sheldon Jackson, Presbyterian missionary, born.... IX. 251
Identified with missionary and government work in Alaska.
1837. William Steinitz, chess player and analyst, born.... X. 457
He held the world's championship for many years.
1838. William H. Niles, geologist, born..... ..... XII.
Professor at Mass. Institute of Technology.
1838. James McMillan, manufacturer, U. S. senator, born. II. 227
President of Michigan Car Co.
1843. John B. Allen, U. S. senator, born..... ..... I. 297
1849. William T. Bull, physician and surgeon, born..... IX. 345
His advances in surgery placed him at the head of that profession.
1850. James C. Hemphill, journalist, born..... ..... II. 29
Editor of the Charleston *News and Courier.*
1863. Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., began..... ..... IV. 5
1864. A bogus proclamation for more troops issued..... IV. 213
1899. International Peace Conference met at The Hague. XI. 38

Librarian University of Virginia.—"I have examined the volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography as they came, and have found items to be found nowhere else."

MAY 19

1647. Newport, Portsmouth, Providence and Warwick (R. I.) became confederated... ..... X. 2
1729. William Henry, congressman and inventor, born.... XI. 521
A screw-augur, automatic register, etc.
1780. The "Dark Day" in New England..... I. 167
1794. Johns Hopkins, philanthropist, born.... ..... . V. 169
Founder of the university and hospital bearing his name.
1800. George W. Whistler, civil engineer, born.. ..... IX. 48
An authority on railroads.
1812. Felix K. Zollicoffer, journalist, politician and Confederate soldier, born..... .... XI. 230
1814. Henry W. Ravenel, botanist, born.... .. .. X. 47
Over 50 plants now bear his name.
1819. James O. Broadhead, lawyer and diplomat, born... V. 68
U. S. minister to Switzerland.
1827. Richard I. Dodge, soldier and author, born..... XI. 512
His books about the western country were noted for their accuracy.
1856. Senator Sumner began his famous speech on "The Crime against Kansas" in the senate.... .... III. 300
1861. Federals attacked Confederate battery at Sewell's Point, Va..... .... V. 248
1863. Federal assault on Vicksburg began..... ..... IV. 5
1898. Spanish fleet under Cervera arrived in Santiago, Cuba..... ..... IX. 2

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"Like the first volume, it is excellent in its execution and deserving of great commendation. The aspect of the page is attractive and the numerous etched portraits of notable men and women of the past and present are remarkably good. The biographies are accurate and trustworthy, and the plan of the Cyclopedia so comprehensive as to meet with a wide popularity. The material relating to Pennsylvania has been edited with intelligence, and the ground has been covered with more accuracy and fullness than in any preceding cyclopedia of biography."

MAY 20

1499. (About) Americus Vespucius sailed for the West Indies. ..... III. 419
1751. William Lenoir, soldier and politician, born.. ... .. VII. 65
Lenoir county, N. C., was named in his honor.
1781. David Dudley Field, clergyman and author, born... IV. 236
Father of the famous Field family.
1808. Thomas D. Rice, actor, born.... .. .. XI. 207
The original "Jim Crow."
1818. William G. Fargo, expressman, born. ..... XII.
Organizer of Wells-Fargo Express Co.
1819. George F. Blake, inventor and manufacturer, born.. XI. 387
Water meters, steam pumps, etc.
1820. John Swinburne, physician, born..... ..... VII. 33
Inaugurated the New York Quarantine station.
1822. Dabney H. Maury, soldier, born .... IV. 35
Distinguished in Mexican and Civil wars.
1825. Antoinette B. Blackwell, minister and author, born.. IX. 124
Prominent in woman's suffrage movements.
1834. Richard McIlwaine, educator, born..... ..... II. 26
President of Hampden-Sidney College.
1838. George W. Tryon, conchologist, born..... XII.
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.
1838. Gustav Cramer, photographer, born..... ..... V. 157
Manufacturer of the Cramer dry plates.
1843. Col. Albert A. Pope, manufacturer, born..... I. 446
Founder of the American bicycle industry.
1846. Desmond Fitzgerald, civil engineer, born..... ..... . IX. 44
An authority on reservoirs and water works.
1851. Rose H. Lathrop, author and philanthropist, born.. IX. 194
Daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
1851. Emil Berliner, inventor, born..... X. 441
The gramophone and telephone improvements.
1861. North Carolina seceded from the Union.... ..... IV. 428
1879. St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, was dedicated.. I. 195

Free Public Library, San Diego, Cal.—"We consider the Cyclopedia a very useful addition to our works of collective biography."

MAY 21

1755. Alfred Moore, Revolutionary soldier and jurist, born. II. 467
An associate justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1762. Roger Griswold, statesman, born..... ..... X. 331
Governor of Connecticut.
1780. Johnstown, N Y., burned by Tories..... ..... VIII. 157
1796. Reverdy Johnson, statesman, born... ..... IV. 371
Attorney-general under Taylor and Fillmore.
1806. Isaac McLellan, poet, born... .... VI. 19
"The poet-sportsman."
1812. Nelson Sizer, phrenologist, born..... III. 246
Was president of the American Institute of Phrenology.
1817. Edgar P. Wadhams, R. C. bishop, born ..... XII.
1830. Rosa Miller Avery, author, born..... VI. 271
She organized a number of anti-slavery societies.
1835. Newton M. Curtis, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 328
A distinguished Union officer in the Civil War.
1846. Stanley Waterloo, author and journalist, born..... XII.
A prominent newspaper editor in Chicago.
1855. Edmund J. James, educator, born.... .... XI. 67
President of the Northwestern University.
1860. (?) Ruth McEnery Stuart, author, born..... IV. 522
A sympathetic writer of dialect stories.
1864. Edward W. Scripture, psychologist, born..... X. 310
Director of the Yale Psychological Laboratory.
1888. Head of the department of agriculture made member of the President's cabinet..... V. 164

Atlanta Constitution.—"This work will preserve in the libraries of the world the best that the country has knowledge of and delights to honor. The work, as a whole, is well done: the essential facts are to be found accurately set forth and its treatment is adequate. Its criticisms are just and its style good. The work justifies the highest expectations that have been formed of it."

MAY 22

1755. Tench Coxe, political economist, born..... VI. 14
"Father of American Cotton Industry."
1781. Siege of Ninety-Six, S. C., begun..... I. 43
1786. Arthur Tappan, reformer, born..... .. .. II. 320
Founder of New York *Journal of Commerce* and of Oberlin College.
1807. Aaron Burr's trial for treason began. ..... III. 7
1809. Charles H. Haswell, civil engineer, born..... IX. 486
Engineer-in-chief of the United States Navy.
1814. Sydney H. Gay, journalist and author, born..... II. 494
A noted advocate of abolition.
1819. Steamer *Savannah*—the first to cross the ocean—sailed for Europe. .... II. 237
1820. Worthington Whittredge, artist, born..... .. VII. 458
A prominent landscape painter.
1826. Christopher C. Langdell, educator, born..... VI. 427
Professor of law at the Harvard Law School.
1853. Henry Trimble, scientist and educator, born..... V. 350
Editor of the *American Journal of Pharmacy.*
1854. Jacob G. Schurman, educator, born.. .... IV. 478
A president of Cornell University.
1856. Preston S. Brooks assaulted Charles Sumner in the senate chamber..... .... III. 300
1862. Battle of Lewisburg, W. Va..... IV. 70
1863. Assault on Vicksburg. Miss., by Federals..... IV. 5
1865. Last bloodshed of Civil War..... IV. 112–113

N. O. Tiffany, Buffalo, N. Y.—"I am a subscriber to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. * * * It is far beyond my expectation in the class of characters represented and in the fine editorial work."

MAY 23

1609. Second Jamestown charter granted..... X. 399
1780. Charles E Dudley, senator, born..... .... IV. 353
Dudley bservatory, Albany, his monument.
1786. Samuel W. King, governor of Rhode Island, born... IX. 396
He suppressed Dorr's rebellion.
1788. Lewis Tappan, merchant and philanthropist, born.. II. 321
Established the first mercantile agency in U. S.
1794. Charles Backus Storrs, reformer, born..... ..... II. 327
President of the Western Reserve University.
1796. Zadoc Thompson, naturalist and historian, born.... VI. 188
His most important work was his "History of Vermont."
1810. Martin J. Spaulding, archbishop of Baltimore, born. I. 486
1820. James Buchanan Eads, civil engineer, born..... V. 134
Constructor of the Mississippi jetties.
1820. William T. Walters, philanthropist, born... .. .. I. 155
An eminent merchant of Baltimore.
1821. Richard Grant White, author and critic, born..... I. 197
1824. Ambrose E. Burnside, general in the Civil War, born. IV. 53
Governor of Rhode Island and U. S. senator.
1830. Henry M. Teller, lawyer and senator, born..... IV. 250
Secretary of the interior under Arthur.
1831. William O. Perkins, musician, born..... IX. 386
A successful conductor, lecturer and teacher.
1828. William T. Lusk, physician and educator, born..... IX. 337
Prominent in New York City for many years.
1840. George W. Marston, musician, born..... ..... VII. 432
Composer of "Marguerite" and other popular songs.
1840. John F. Appleby, inventor, born..... .... XI. 268
The Appleby twine-binder.
1862. Battle at Port Royal, Va..... ..... VI. 144

W. B. Shaw, the Review of Reviews.—"The sketch of Richard Grant White as a whole is an excellent one—I think the best short sketch of him I have ever seen. You also have a good sketch of Thomas White Ferry, of Michigan, who was vice-president in Grant's second term, another descendant of John White"

MAY 24

1750. Stephen Girard, philanthropist, born..... VII. 11
Founder of Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
1777. General Meigs captured British stores at Sag Harbor. I. 83
1793. Edward Hitchcock, geologist and educator, born... V. 308
A president of Amherst College.
1795. Silas Wright, U. S. senator and governor, born..... III. 47
"The Cato of the Senate."
1804. William Williams Mather, geologist, born... ..... VIII. 146
Made valuable surveys of Ohio and New York.
1810. Melancton Smith, rear-admiral, born..... V. 52
He served with distinction in Civil War.
1818. Gen. Jackson captured Pensacola, Fla.. . ..... VI. 82
1820. William Chauvenet, mathematician, born..... XI. 210
Prominent in the Naval Academy, Annapolis.
1820. Morris L. Keen, inventor, born. .. .. XI. 367
His most notable invention was a process for making paper from wood.
1829. John N. Stearns, temperance reformer, born ..... VI. 154
Founder of the National Temperance Society.
1830. Part of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. opened..... IX. 302
1844. First message sent by telegraph..... ..... IV. 450
1850. Grinnell expedition started in search of Franklin... III. 281
1850. Henry W. Grady, journalist, born.. ..... I. 526
Editor of Atlanta *Constitution.*
1852. Maurice F Egan, educator and author, born..... XI. 111
A master of the sonnet form of verse.
1857. Richard Mansfield, actor, born.. ..... IX. 117
Successful in a wide range of parts.
1861. Col. Ellsworth was shot at Alexandria, Va..... IV. 166
1863. George G. G. Barnard, sculptor, born..... VIII. 280
His high ideals give great promise.
1863. Austin, Tex , burned b Federals.. ..... IV. 360
1869. Exploration of the Colorado Cañon commenced..... III 340
1883. New York and Brooklyn Bridge opened .... IV. 406
1898. Battleship *Oregon* completed her remarkable trip around Cape Horn, 14,500 miles in 73 days..... IX. 12

The Boston Athenæum.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a useful work."

MAY 25

1539. De Soto landed in Florida in search of gold..... V. 127
1787. A national constitutional convention met in Philadelphia..... IX. 178
1790. Tennessee territory was established..... VII. 2 6
1803. Ralph Waldo Emerson, poet, philosopher, born..... III. 416
1810. William H. Channing, Unitarian clergyman, born... XII.
His eloquence has never been surpassed.
1814. William Henry C. Hosmer, author, born..... VIII. 200
An authority on the American Indians.
1816. Henry H. Sibley, soldier, born..... II. 365
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1825. William P. Trowbridge, civil engineer, born..... IV. 529
Professor in Columbia University.
1835. Henry C. Potter, P. E. clergyman, born..... I. 516
Bishop of New York.
1845. John J. McCook, lawyer, of New York, born..... IV. 131
Of the family of "Fighting McCooks."
1847. John A. Domeneck, clergyman, born..... XII.
Founder of the Zionites.
1854. Clara Louise Burnham, author, born..... IX. 385
"Sweet Clover" is her most successful novel.
1860. James McK. Cattell, psychologist, born..... XII.
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1862. Second battle of Winchester..... IV. 222
1863. Repulse of Federals at Port Hudson, La..... IV. 222
1864. Battles near Dallas, Tex. (25 to 28)..... IV. 177
1887. Yale College became a university..... I. 173

Lorin Blodget, Philadelphia, Pa.—"They are very valuable records indeed, and so comprehensive and complete as to supersede all other biographical authorities. I am urging my friends, both personal and the libraries here, to obtain them at once. I have studied these volumes much more than I ever did any similar publications, and find them extremely valuable on points which are scarcely touched in ordinary biographies."

MAY 26

1637. Pequot Indians slaughtered in their fort in Connecticut.... .. .. IV.136-37

1745. Jonathan Edwards, Jr., clergyman and educator, born . . . . VII. 169
President of Union College.

1748. William Barton, Revolutionary soldier, born..... . I. 74
He captured Gen. Prescott by a clever ruse.

1750. Jonathan Williams, soldier, born..... ..... . III. 239
Superintendent of West Point Military Academy.

1764. Edward Livingston, jurist and statesman, born..... V. 293
Secretary of state under Jackson.

1801. John Kingsbury, educator, born. .. .. IX. 417
A pioneer in higher education for girls.

1806. Henry K. Thatcher, rear-admiral, born..... ... . V. 44
Was conspicuous at the close of the Civil War.

1826. Ferdinand C Ewer, clergyman and author, born.... IX. 165
Famons as a controversialist.

1837. Washington A. Roebling, civil engineer. born.... ... IV. 405
Noted for his work on the Brooklyn Bridge.

1845. John A. Wyeth, surgeon, born .... VI. 74
Prominent in his profession in New York.

1847. Edgar Fawcett, author and poet, born..... VII. 191

1847. Sara Jewett, actress, born.. .... XI 284
One of the most beautiful women of her day.

1855. The Pottawatomie executions took place in Kansas. II. 308

1857. Dred Scott and family emancipated in St. Louis ... IV. 307

1862. Shailer Mathews, educator, born..... ..... XI. 74
Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago.

1864. Montana territory organized..... .... XI. 78

1865. Gen. Kirby Smith surrendered in Texas—end of the Civil War..... .... . IV. 7

1871. Treaty of Washington (with Great Britain) ratified.. IV. 20

Hamilton College Library—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is used by our readers. The names are easily found, and I have always considered the sketches accurate and complete."

MAY 27

1725. Samuel Ward, colonial gov. of Rhode Island, born.. X. 14
1742. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary soldier, born. .... I. 39
"The Savior of the South."
1794. Cornelius Vanderbilt, financier, born..... VI. 208
He accumulated a fortune of about $100,000,000.
1807. James P. Kirkwood, civil engineer, born..... IX. 36
The leading authority on hydraulics.
1813. Fort George, Canada, captured by Americans..... XI. 533
1819. Thomas H. Stevens, rear-admiral, born..... IV. 313
Prominent in the Civil War.
1819. Julia Ward Howe, author, born .... I. 402
Author of "Battle Hymn of the Republic."
1821. Samuel Wetherill, inventor, born ... . VII. 506
Invented a process of manufacturing white oxide of zinc.
1828. Robert Parr Whitfield, paleontologist, born..... V. 92
With the American Museum of Natural History.
1832. William R. Ware, architect, born..... VIII. 471
A professor at Columbia University.
1835. Charles Francis Adams, financier and author, born. VIII. 353
President of the Union Pacific R. R. 1884-90.
1836. Jay Gould, financier, born..... . ..... VII. 218
1840. Wordsworth Thompson, painter, born..... VII. 463
One of the most versatile of American artists.
1844. John A. Watterson, R. C. bishop of Columbus, O., born..... ..... IX. 413
1849. Franklin C. Woodward, educator, born..... XI. 36
President of South Carolina College.
1853. Julian Ralph, journalist and author, born..... I. 149
He writes for various papers and magazines.
1862. John Kendrick Bangs, humorist and author, born... IX. 323
1862. Battle of Hanover Court House, Va.. .. .. IV. 262
1863. Siege of Port Hudson, La., began ..... IV. 222

State Library of Ohio.—"For reference purposes we have found it (The National Cyclopedia of American Biography) very useful in the library. We would not be without it."

MAY 28

1748. Thomas Butler, soldier, born. ..... VIII. 84
"The Navarre of the American Revolution."

1776. Louis McLane, statesman, born .. .. V. 293
Secretary of the treasury under Jackson.

1780. Nathaniel Chapman, physician, born..... ..... III. 294
He founded the Medical Institute of Philadelphia.

1781. Battle between *Alliance* and two British vessels ... IV. 188

1804. William A. Buckingham, war governor of Connecticut, born..... X. 339
Was elected to the office eight consecutive times.

1804. Frederick Fraley, financier, born..... VII. 513
A president of the American Philosophical Society.

1807. Jean Louis R. Agassiz, naturalist, born ..... II. 360
Was professor of zoology at Harvard.

1816. Albert G. Riddle, lawyer and author, born..... II. 371
Prominent in Washington for many years.

1818. Amelia J. Bloomer, reformer, born..... ... VIII. 173
She introduced the bloomer costume.

1818. Pierre G. T. Beauregard, soldier, born..... IV. 178
A prominent Confederate general in Civil War.

1825. Richard C. Drum, soldier, born..... XII.
Adjutant-general of the United States army.

1829. Daniel L. Braine, rear-admiral, born .... V. 248
He fought the first naval engagement of the Civil War.

1864. Battle at Dallas, Tex..... ..... IV. 205

Edward Trenchard, New York.—"Your Cyclopedia is the best yet published. Carefully edited, typographically perfect, and the drawings most excellent in all respects."

MAY 29

1643. Union of the New England colonies..... ..... VI. 202
1664. Charleston, S. C., first settled ..... XII.
1676. Nathaniel Bacon proclaimed a traitor by Gov. Berkeley..... V. 337
1736. Patrick Henry, statesman and orator, born..... I. 337
1806. James J. Mapes, agricultural chemist, born... .... III. 178
One of the leading benefactors of American agriculture.
1810. Erasmus D. Keyes, brigadier-general, born..... IV. 398
He served with distinction in the Civil War.
1813. Battle of Sackett's Harbor, New York. ..... V. 400
1819. Charles W. Webber, author and adventurer, born.. IV. 354
1828. Thomas A. Emmet, physician, born..... ... X. 286
Founder of the Emmet Collection, Astor Library.
1831. Joseph H. Killebrew, author, born..... ..... VIII. 308
A miscellaneous writer, journalist and scientist.
1832. Joel Benton, author, essayist and poet, born... ... VIII. 200
His out-of-door essays are his best work.
1836. Wisconsin territory was organized..... ..... XII.
1841. Eugene F. Ware, lawyer and statesman, born..... IX. 202
"Ironquill," Commissioner of pensions.
1848. Wisconsin admitted to the Union..... ..... XII.
1851. Charles F. Richardson, educator and author, born . IX. 95
Professor of English in Dartmouth College.
1857. Charles R. Van Hise, geologist, born..... X. 462
A specialist in the U. S. Geological Survey.
1860. The Hall expedition started from New London, Conn., in search of Franklin..... ..... III. 281
1878. Mazzini statue unveiled in New York; fatal accident to Bryant..... IV. 82

Chicago Times-Herald.—" * * * * To sum up, the editors of The National Cyclopedia are engaged upon a necessary and monumental work, and they have gone about it in the right way. They are preparing a work which no educational institution, newspaper or large library can afford to dispense with."

MAY 30

Decoration Day.

1632. William Stoughton, jurist and gov. of Mass., born... VII. 373
One of the witchcraft judges.
1676. Hatfield, Mass., burned by Indians..... X. 50
1746. John Henry Livingston, clergyman, born..... III. 400
Was president of Queen's College.
1765. The famous "Virginia Resolutions" passed..... I. 338
1790. James Renwick, physician and author, born.... ... XI. 101
1806. Duel between Gen. A. Jackson and Chas. Dickinson. V. 291
1812. John A. McClernand, lawyer and soldier, born..... IV. 137
Was prominent in the Civil War.
1823. William J. Crittenden, soldier and adventurer, born. IV. 500
Was shot in Cuba as a filibuster.
1828. James Woodrow, clergyman and educator, born.... XI. 35
Was president of South Carolina College.
1836. William M. Springer, statesman and jurist, born.... XI. 85
1843. Augustus C. Merriam. educator, born.. ..... VIII. 396
An authority on Greek archæology.
1847. Edward L. Mark, zoologist, born..... ... . IX. 271
Professor at Harvard University.
1848. Edward L. Burlingame, journalist, born..... VIII. 56
Editor of *Scribner's Magazine.*
1850. Frederick D. Grant, soldier, born .... XI. 343
Son of President Grant. Minister to Austria.
1851. Gustav H. Schwab, merchant, born .. .. XI. 40
Head of North German Lloyd S. S. Co. in U. S.
1853. Mrs. Spencer Trask, "Katrina Trask," author, born. XI. 444
1854. Kansas-Nebraska bill became a law. ..... II. 430
1862. Corinth, Miss., evacuated by Confederates... ..... IV. 258
1880. League of American Wheelmen organized..... XI. 523
1901. The Hall of Fame, New York, formally opened..... XII.

Selden J. Coffin, Registrar, Lafayette College, Pa.—" * * * * I was not looking for so superb a work. Its merits are its accuracy, fullness, and carefulness as to details."

MAY 31

1607. First colonists sailed from Plymouth, England..... V. 166
1752. John Brooks, governor of Massachusetts, born..... I. 112
Was distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1775. Charles Jackson, jurist, of Massachusetts, born..... V. 401
1775. Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence passed.. XI. 341
1778. Horatio Seymour, jurist and senator, of Vt., born... VIII. 473
1802. Ira Harris, United States senator, born..... II. 96
Professor at the Albany (N. Y.) Law School.
1809. Don Alonzo J. Upham, statesman, born..... X. 168
Prominent in the early history of Wisconsin.
1810. Horatio Seymour, politician, born..... III. 48
Was twice governor of New York.
1818. John A. Andrew, lawyer and abolitionist, born..... I. 118
War governor of Massachusetts.
1819. Walt. Whitman, poet, born..... I. 255
1821. Batimore R. C. Cathedral dedicated..... I. 483
1824. Mrs. Jessie B. Fremont, author, born..... ..... IV. 399
The wife of John C. Fremont.
1834. Joel H. Shedd, civil engineer, born..... X. 533
The Providence water-works was his most important undertaking.
1841. William Rockefeller, capitalist, born..... XI. 63
President of Standard Oil Co.
1843. Wesleyan Methodist Church organized..... ..... II. 316
1847. James Jeffrey Roche, author and poet, born..... VIII. 265
Chief editor of the Boston *Pilot*.
1853. Will H. Low, artist, born.. .... VI. 473
Noted for his figure and decorative work.
1862. Cynthia M. W. Alden, journalist, born..... ..... XII.
Founder of the Sunshine Society.
1862. Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va..... IV. 141
1889. The Johnstown (Pa.) flood..... ..... V. 27

The Portland Transcript.—"The new volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography maintains the high standard of excellence set by the preceding volumes. The system of grouping adopted is logical and convenient."

CAPTIVE MEMORIES

A delightful book of original verse, commemorating the anniversary days of a lifetime. The introduction sets forth the intention of the book:

"*Every heart has its anniversary days. It keeps some of them in the company of its friends, but many of them it keeps in its secret chamber alone,—save, perhaps, for the companionship of tears. But tears are the handmaidens of Joy as well as of Sorrow, and are often delightful companions. It is these unacknowledged anniversary days that are here commemorated*

"*The fragrance of these floral tributes may haply serve to awaken other memories—phantoms of bygone days—a golden tress, which will bring delight to careworn and overburdened hearts. These fragrant memories are Nature's lullabies, with which she smooths her children's restless pillows, and sends them smiling to their final sleep. But they take flight at the noise and bustle of this work-a-day world, and are reluctant to return, for all the heart's enticement.*

"*It is the purpose of this little volume to prepare for these heart memories an abiding place, to which it may charm them back, and, perchance, betray them to captivity.*"

"The most beautiful Gift-Book I ever saw."

—*Margaret E. Sangster.*

Price, $1.50 Carriage prepaid

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

JUNE 1

1660. Mary Dyer, Quaker, hanged..... XI 438
1745. James Tilton, physician, born..... III. 515
Surgeon-general in United States army.
1774. Boston Port Bill became operative. Fast day..... I. 103
1777. Capture of the *Hancock* and *Fox* by the British.... V. 163
1791. John Nelson, statesman, born..... VI. 8
Attorney-general under Tyler.
1792. Kentucky admitted to the Union..... XII.
1796. Tennessee admitted to the Union..... VII. 206
1800. Caroline Lee Hentz, author and poet, born..... VI. 261
A Southern writer of novels and plays.
1801. Brigham Young, 2d pres. of Mormon church, born.. VII. 388
1806. John B. Floyd, soldier and governor of Va., born... V. 7
Secretary of war under Buchanan.
1813. Battle between the *Chesapeake* and *Shannon*. ..... VIII. 92
1813. Henry W. Benham, soldier and engineer, born..... IV. 277
An expert on pontoon bridges.
1816. Charles G. Eastman, editor and poet, born..... IX. 252
"The Burns of the Green Mountains."
1826. Thomas W. Ferry, statesman, born..... IX. 169
As president of the senate he was president of the United States for 24 hours.
1828. William J. Stillman, journalist and author, born.... X. 25
A correspondent of the London *Times*.
1831. John B. Hood, Confederate general, born..... IV. 264
1831. Redfield Proctor, lawyer and governor of Vt., born. I. 141
Secretary of war under Harrison.
1834. Eben Tourjee, musician, born..... VII. 324
Director of New England Conservatory of Music.
1836. William P. Blake, geologist, mining engineer, born... X. 40
Has specialized the geology of the far West.
1863. Hugo Munsterberg, psychologist, born..... XII.
Professor at Harvard University.
1865. National fast day for death of President Lincoln... II. 74

E. M. Shackelford, President State Normal College, Troy, Ala.—"Your Cyclopedia comes nearer to my ideal of such work than any I have previously seen."

JUNE 2

1773. John Randolph (of Roanoke), politician, born..... V. 97
Distinguished for eloquence, wit, invective and eccentricity.

1780. Naval battle between *Trumbull* and *Watt*..... II. 231

1800. Nicholas P. Trist, lawyer and diplomat, born..... .. VII. 505
He negotiated the treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo.

1815. Philip Kearney, major-general, born..... IV. 260
He was killed in the Civil War.

1816. John G. Saxe, poet, journalist and lecturer; born.... I. 438
Best known for his humorous poems.

1817. George H. Corliss, inventor, born... ..... X. 394
The Corliss steam engine.

1820. Willard Saulsbury, statesman, born..... ... XI. 471
Chancellor of Delaware.

1820. George L. Curry, governor of Oregon, born..... VIII. 3
Curry county perpetuates his name.

1833. George W. Smalley. journalist, born..... ..... III. 454
London representative of the New York *Tribune*.

1851. Maine prohibition law passed..... ..... V. 433

1861. Confederate privateer *Savannah* escaped from Charleston harbor and was captured the following day..... .... IV. 156

1864. Occupation of Bermuda Hundred, Va., by the Federals..... IV. 69

1865. Galveston, Tex., surrendered to Federals..... IV. 295

The Literary World.—"We are impressed with two things about this Cyclopedia, first the thoroughness and care with which the important sketches have been prepared,—sketches of public men well known and occupying historic places in the affairs of the nation; and second, the great number of obscure names that find place, persons of whom the world has heard little or knows less, but of whom occasionally one wants to learn definitely, and could hardly hope to learn anywhere else. In this respect, the work is fitted to be useful beyond any other with which we are acquainted in the same field."

JUNE 3

Holiday in Florida, Georgia and Virginia.

1769. Transit of Venus observed with important results... I. 346
1803. William Knabe, manufacturer, born..... XI. 340
The Knabe piano.
1805. Treaty of peace between United States and Tripoli. V. 262
1808. Jefferson Davis, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 148
President of the Confederate States of America.
1811. Henry James, theologian, born ..... XII.
Father of Henry James, the novelist.
1819. Thomas Ball, sculptor, born ..... V. 199
He designed the statue of Webster in New York.
1820. Sereno E. Todd, author and journalist, born..... IX. 272
An authority on scientific agriculture.
1821. Edward L. Youmans, scientist, born..... ..... II. 466
First editor of *Popular Science Monthly.*
1830. George H. Morris, naval officer, born ..... IV. 278
Commanded the *Cumberland* when sunk by the *Merrimac.*
1833. Joseph Howard, journalist and lecturer, born.... .. IV. 213
Has been connected with some of the principal newspapers.
1844. Garret A. Hobart, lawyer and statesman, born..... XI. 10
Vice-president of United States under McKinley.
1846. Charles T. Simpson, naturalist, born..... XII.
1861. Battle of Philippi, West Virginia..... VI. 152
1861. Confederate privateer *Savannah* captured..... .. IV. 156
First capture of the Civil War.
1864. Battle of Cold Harbor, or Chicahominy, Va..... IV. 99
1898. The collier *Merrimac* sunk to block the entrance to Santiago harbor. ..... IX. 10

Editor Arkansas Gazette.—"In comprehensiveness it has no rival in this country. In recording in permanent form the work of prominent men and women of all professions and callings in each of the states of the Union, the publishers not only befittingly recognize the merit of those who have assisted in moulding the country, but have done a service to posterity."

JUNE 4

1744. Jeremy Belknap, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 204
Founded the Massachusetts Historical Society.

1752. John Eager Howard, soldier and statesman, born... IX. 292
Prominent in the early history of Maryland.

1775. Marinus Willett rescued muskets from British soldiers who were attempting to remove them from New York.. .... III. 378

1776. English fleet arrived in Charleston harbor to begin campaign in South. ... . VIII. 239

1835. Andrew C. Wheeler, author, born..... XII.
"Nym Crinkle."

1839. Eckley B. Coxe, mining engineer, born ..... XI. 559
An authority on the Pennsylvania coal fields.

1840. Wendell P. Garrison, editor and author, born..... I. 197
For many years literary editor of the *Nation*.

1842. Samuel B. Whitney, composer, born..... .. IX. 388
A prominent teacher and performer of the organ.

1843. Charles C. Abbott, naturalist and author, born..... X. 318
A student of the archæology of the Delaware Valley.

1845. Mexico declared war against United States..... VI. 267

1849. O. C. Auringer, clergyman, poet and author, born... VII. 177
A graceful and finished miscellaneous writer.

1854. Walter L. Dean, artist, born..... .... X. 371
One of the foremost marine painters in America.

1859. Paul E. Archinard, physician and educator, born... IX. 134
Professor at Tulane University, New Orleans.

International Bookseller. — "The abandonment of the alphabetical order, while novel, must commend itself to the busy man, for the index fully supplies its place. Our fear of the departure from this arrangement has proved to be groundless, and the publishers deserve thanks for undertaking the experiment. Neither have they fallen into the error of limiting the work to persons of national reputation, but have made it include as well the notable persons of every section of the entire country."

JUNE 5

1762. Bushrod Washington, jurist, born..... ..... II. 231
First president of the American Colonization Society.

1773. William Sprague, manufacturer, born..... VIII. 19
Introduced calico printing into America.

1775. Lyman Spalding, physician, born..... ..... II. 194
He bore a prominent part in introducing vaccination.

1781. Augusta, Ga., surrendered to the Americans..... III. 25

1782. Battle of Sandusky, O., with Indians..... IX. 283

1806. William Tyler, R. C. clergyman, born..... ... X. 136
The first bishop of Hartford.

1809. Columbus Delano, congressman, born..... IV. 18
Secretary of the interior under Grant.

1823. George T. Angell, philanthropist, born..... VII. 477
Founder Massachusetts Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

1825. Jabez L. M. Curry, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 357
United States minister to Spain.

1828. Henry Wurtz, chemist, born..... .. . . VII. 519
Professor at the National Medical College, Washington.

1864. Battle at Piedmont, Va ..... IV. 264

The American Press Association.—"Upon examination of your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, it seems to be a work of much value. Please send us the volumes issued, and the balance when they come out."

JUNE 6

1755. Nathan Hale, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 51
Hanged as a spy by the British.

1756. John Trumbull, soldier and artist, born..... III. 334
Famous for his paintings of historical subjects.

1797. Samuel P. Newman, clergyman, educator and author, born..... X. 123
His "System of Rhetoric" passed through sixty editions.

1806. Daniel Beach, educator, born..... VIII. 467
Promoter of education in Rhode Island, and author of text-books.

1813. Battle of Stony Creek, Canada..... X. 487

1813. Israel Washburn, lawyer and governor, born..... V. 400
He was war governor of Maine.

1816. Catherine A. Warfield, poet and author, born..... V. 306

1817. Meredith Clymer, physician, born..... XII.
Professor in the Albany (N. Y.) Medical College.

1841. Henry Mosler, artist, born..... IX. 50
Portraits and figure paintings are his specialties.

1847. Thomas L. Bradford, physician and author, born... III. 492
An authority on the history of Homœopathy.

1858. Bruno Oscar Klein, composer and pianist, born..... XI. 385
Professor in the National Conservatory.

1862. Naval engagement at and capture of Memphis, Tenn..... IV. 166

1891. Lieut. Peary left New York for Greenland..... II. 63

London Daily News.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, published by Messrs. James T. White & Co., of New York, is by no means as well known in this country as it deserves to be. In spite of its price, about ten dollars a volume, it is a great success in America. * * * * To journalists, to all students of American history, literature, art and science, the Cyclopedia will be of the greatest use, especially as each new volume carries on the information up to date, as, for instance, with the late elections and the appointment of the new American minister to London."

JUNE 7

1609. Remnant of the English colony left Virginia for England..... X. 399

1714. Edward Winslow, loyalist, born..... I. 188
He held several public offices in Plymouth.

1776. The resolution for Independence was introduced in congress..... III. 159

1780. Elijah Hedding, M. E. bishop, born..... X. 207
President of the Methodist Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1824. Alfred Pleasanton, soldier and R. R. president, born. IV. 164
He served with distinction in the Civil War.

1835. John A. Darling, composer, born..... VIII. 359
He writes under the name of "August Mignon."

1839. John Satterfield, oil operator, born ..... V. 34
He developed the Petrolia and Millerston fields in Pennsylvania.

1843. Susan E. Blow, kindergartner, born..... IV. 291
The leading authority in the United States.

1845. John F. Goucher, clergyman and educator, born.... III. 250
President Woman's College, Baltimore, Md.

1862. Andrews, a Federal spy, was hanged..... IX. 471
He attempted to capture the Georgia State R. R.

1863. Battle of Milliken's Bend, La..... VI. 8

Wilmington News.—"The published volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography make it evident that for the first time this country is to have a reference book which will not confine itself to a repetition of names that are to be found in all cyclopedias, but one which will be adequate, and which will place within reach authentic information in regard to the important and active men in all parts of the United States. This country has long needed a biographical dictionary of precisely the comprehensive quality which this work possesses, and we are very much mistaken if the publishers in preparing this work have not surpassed any existing work of this kind."

JUNE 8

1610. Lord De la Warr arrived at Jamestown, Va., with supplies for the first settlers.... ..... X. 399
1742. Nathaniel Evans, P. E. clergyman and poet, born... XII
1783. Thomas Sully, artist, born .... V. 215
" Washington Crossing the Delaware."
1784. Samuel Batchelder, inventor, born..... V. 16
He invented the Dynamometer.
1786. Samuel R. Betts, jurist, born..... .... XI. 395
He aided in formulating the maritime laws.
1788. Charles A. Wickliffe, statesman, born.. .... VI. 8
Postmaster-general under Harrison.
1797. Hector Humphreys, educator, born..... ..... I. 504
President of St. John's College, Annapolis.
1797. Samuel Bowles, journalist, born .. .. I. 317
Founder of Springfield (Mass.) *Republican.*
1799. William M. Meredith, lawyer, born..... IV. 370
Secretary of treasury under Taylor.
1806. Gideon J. Pillow, soldier, born..... IX. 279
Was in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1812. Richard Soule, author, born..... ..... II. 115
An assistant on Worcester's Dictionary.
1813. David D. Porter, 2nd admiral U. S navy, born ..... II. 97
1822. Duel between Hon. G. McDuffie and Col. Cumming.. XII.
1830. Henry C. Trumbull, editor and author. born..... IX. 383
1838. George M. Sternberg, surgeon and author, born..... IV. 388
Surgeon-general of the United States army.
1842. J. Q. A. Brackett, lawyer and politician, born..... I. 125
Governor of Massachusetts.
1858. Henry R. Shelley, organist, born..... XII.
A composer of popular part songs and organ music.
1861. Tennessee seceded from the Union..... VII. 210
1862. Battle of Cross Keys, Va..... IV. 127

Georgia Historical Society.—"The set of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography may be found on the shelves of this Library. It is a publication of great value, and is very frequently consulted."

Our Three Admirals

FARRAGUT, PORTER and DEWEY

By JAMES E. HOMANS

Of the Editorial Staff of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

An authentic account of the heroic characters, distinguished careers, and memorable achievements of the three officers who have attained the highest rank in the U. S. Navy.

Corrected and Approved by the Sons of Farragut and Porter and by Dewey Himself

109 Pages, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations Bound in Handsome Cloth Cover. Price, 50c., net.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

"I consider the statements quite correct from every standpoint."
—LOYALL FARRAGUT.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

HOW IT WAS MADE.

No pains and expense were spared to insure the greatest accuracy and reliability. The data were obtained from the families, if possible; otherwise the earliest and most authentic publications were consulted. The biographies were prepared with the utmost care, and in every case copies were submitted to the individuals themselves, or to their relatives or descendants for correction and revision, and they were not published until they had been so corrected and revised, whenever the reliability of the original information was doubtful. In some cases copies were submitted four and five times to insure complete accuracy. The statements, therefore, may be relied upon as absolutely correct.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

JUNE 9

1738. Samuel Holten, physician and patriot, born..... XII.
Was active in the political affairs of Massachusetts.

1768. Samuel Slater, cotton manufacturer, born..... IV. 120
He built the first machinery in Rhode Island.

1785. Sylvanus Thayer, soldier, born..... VII. 37
"Father of the U. S. Military Academy."

1787. Samuel L. Southard, statesman, born..... VI. 85
Secretary of the navy under Monroe.

1791. John Howard Payne, actor and poet, born..... II. 347
Author of "Home, Sweet Home."

1809. Richard W. Thompson, lawyer and judge, born..... III. 202
Secretary of the navy under Hayes.

1820. Edmund Randolph, jurist, born..... I. 445
One of the early settlers of California.

1822. Peter Henderson, horticulturist, born..... VI. 143
The leading florist and seed merchant of his day.

1827. Francis M. Finch, jurist and poet, born..... XI. 356
Author of "The Blue and Gray."

1844. Henry T. Eddy, mathematician and educator, born. XII.
Connected with the University of Minnesota.

1851. Vigilance committee in San Francisco formed..... IV. 106

1862. Battle of Port Republic, Va..... VIII. 2

1863. Engagements at Beverly Ford and Brandy Station, Va..... XI. 469

The Star-Independent, Harrisburg, Pa.—"I am in receipt of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and take pleasure in saying that I regard it as a valuable book of reference, especially useful in the editorial rooms of a daily newspaper. The work is well gotten up, both in the compilation and the mechanical execution."

JUNE 10

1691. French and Indians attacked Wells, Me. ..... VIII. 144
1735. John Morgan, physician, born..... ..... X. 267
Professor in the Medical College of Philadelphia.
1761. Battle of Etchoee with Cherokee Indians..... VII. 532
1772. British schooner *Gaspé* destroyed..... II. 16
1775. James Barbour, statesman, born..... ..... . V. 446
Secretary of war and U. S. minister to England.
1776. Bacon tried as a rebel and acquitted... .... V. 337
1798. Francis L. Hawks, P. E. clergyman, born..... VII. 90
Professor in the General Theological Seminary.
1803. Anson P. Morrill, merchant and governor, born..... VI. 312
Prominent in the politics of Maine.
1810. Robert T. Conrad, lawyer and author, born..... .. XI. 551
Was a mayor of Philadelphia.
1822. John Jacob Astor (3rd), capitalist, born..... VIII. 104
The family wealth was largely increased in his keeping.
1822. William J. Demorest, publisher and reformer, born. X. 311
Founder of *Demorest's Magazine.*
1841. Minot J. Savage, Unitarian clergyman and author, born..... .... I. 351
One of the first to use the evolution theory in the pulpit.
1847. The Chicago *Tribune* (daily) first issued..... . VII. 558
1851. First trial and execution by the vigilance committee in San Francisco, Cal..... IV. 106
1856. Caroline Hazard, educator, born. .... XII.
President of Wellesley College.
1858. S. S. *Niagara* began to lay the Atlantic cable. ..... IV. 452
1861. Engagement at Big Bethel, Va..... I. 122
Theodore Winthrop, the author, was killed. I. 130
1864. Engagement at Petersburg, Va..... XII.
1864. Battle at Brice's Cross Roads, Miss..... X. 37

Kalamazoo (Mich.) Telegraph.—"The volumes already issued more than fulfill the pledges of the publishers and give assurance of a reference work of biography which will be the standard of authority for a century to come."

JUNE 11

1741. Joseph Warren, physician and patriot, born..... I. 57
"As long as he lived, the most popular man in Massachusetts."

1752. Eliphalet Pearson, clergyman and educator, born... X. 34
First principal of Phillips Academy.

1782. Death by torture of Col. William Crawford..... IX 283

1814. Henry W. Bellows, clergyman, born..... III. 261
Organized the Sanitary Commission in Civil War.

1819. Eli Thayer, educator and inventor, born..... XII.
Founder of the Emigrant Aid Society.

1821. Alexander B. Latta, inventor, born. .. .. XII.
A steam fire engine was his greatest invention.

1821. Platt P. Ryder, artist, born. ..... XI 293
A well-known genre painter.

1824. Orson D. Munn, publisher, born..... VII 33
Publisher of *Scientific American.*

1832. Augustus H. Garland, governor and senator, born... II 407
Attorney-general under Cleveland.

1835. Eliphalet F. Andrews, artist, born..... VIII 432
Director of the Corcoran Art School.

1844. William Robert Brooks, astronomer, born..... V. 257
Has made many valuable discoveries.

1845. Arthur Brooks, New York clergyman, born..... VIII 365
Was active in founding Barnard College.

1847. Death of Sir John Franklin in the Arctic region..... III 285

1857. Leland O. Howard, entomologist, born..... XII.
The first to scientifically study the extermination of mosquitoes.

1864. Engagement at Trevillian Station, Va..... V. 35

Editor New York Times Saturday Review of Books and Art.—"From the time I first saw The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, the work has impressed me as indispensable to all libraries containing books of reference. The plan on which the sketches are arranged seems to me the only one possible. A work so monumental in its proportions, and prepared with such care and exhaustiveness, ought to meet with full appreciation from the public."

JUNE 12

1630. John Winthrop arrived at Salem, Mass., with the Massachusetts colony charter..... VI. 202
1665. New York City incorporated by Gov. Nicholls..... VIII. 18
1676. Hadley, Mass., attacked by Indians..... XI. 459
1756. John Blair Smith, educator, born..... II. 21
President Hampden-Sidney and Union colleges.
1758. The Newport (R. I.) *Mercury* first issued..... VIII. 18
1775. First naval battle of Revolution at Machias, Me.... XI. 113
1775. Proclamation of Gov. Gage, declaring the patriots rebels, and offering pardon to all save Hancock and Adams..... VII. 378
1776. Declaration of Rights adopted by the Virginia committee ..... III. 337
1796. George Bush, theologian, born..... VI. 350
An early follower of Swedenborg.
1802. John Young, lawyer and congressman, born..... III. 48
A governor of New York.
1806. John A. Roebling, engineer, born..... IV. 404
He designed the Niagara and East River suspension bridges.
1838. Iowa Territory formed..... III. 510
1844. Janarius A. McGahan, journalist, born ..... VI. 187
A famous newspaper correspondent.
1846. Richard Henry Savage, engineer and author, born.. XII.
1847. Alice M. W. Rollins, author, born..... VIII. 414
A miscellaneous writer of much ability.
1850. Francis Saltus Saltus, poet and author, born..... VI. 188
His "Life of Donizetti" is the best ever written.
1861. James M. Baldwin, psychologist, born..... X. 219
A professor at Princeton University.
1864. Frank M. Chapman, ornithologist, born..... IX. 327
In American Museum of Natural History.
1869. Duel between Wm. E. Cameron and Robt. W. Hughes. VII. 551
1898. The American army sailed for Cuba in thirty-two transports ..... IX. 18

Pennsylvania Magazine of History.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a publication of the highest merit in this department."

JUNE 13

1743. Francis Dana, statesman and jurist, born .... III. 240
A prominent member of the Continental congress.

1786. Winfield Scott, soldier, born .... III. 502
He served in the War of 1812, Black Hawk, Mexican and Civil wars.

1789. George W. Freeman, P. E. bishop, born ..... XII.
A missionary bishop of Arkansas.

1792. John P. K. Henshaw, P. E. bishop of Milwaukee, born. XI. 107

1805. John M. Henni, R. C. archbishop, born..... XII.

1821. Gustavus V. Fox, naval officer, born .... VIII. 355
He commanded the first monitor to cross the ocean.

1822. Fitz-John Porter, soldier in Mexican and Civil wars, born .... IV. 261
His discharge after court-martial caused much controversy.

1840. Mary L. B. Branch, author and poet, born ..... XII.
Her books and poems are mostly for young people.

1846. Frederic W. Root, composer, born ..... IX. 384
He wrote many popular Civil War songs.

1858. A treaty with China was signed... ..... VII. 533

1863. Battle of Winchester, Va .. .. IV. 218

1863. Federals repulsed at Port Hudson, La..... IV. 222

1864. Engagements at White Oaks, Swamp Bridge and Charles City Cross Roads, Va..... IV. 55

Boston Evening Transcript.—"The group arrangement has been very ingeniously and successfully applied in this publication. Instead of being placed in the usual alphabetical order, the names are brought together with reference to important epochs, events, institutions and movements, such for example as the American Revolution, the Civil War, the Spanish War, the presidents, the governors, the explorers, the inventors, etc. In this relationship and continuity is presented a progressive narrative, which gives to the biographies an historic setting of great value."

JUNE 14

Flag Day.

1662. Sir Henry Vane, gov. of Mass. colony, beheaded.... VII. 372
1665. British rule began in New York City.. ..... VIII. 38
1748. Henry Allen, religionist, born.... .. .. XII.
Founder of the sect of Allenites.
1759. Kensey Johns, jurist, born.. ... . V. 196
Chief-justice and chancellor of Delaware.
1771. Lafayette arrived in America .. .. VII. 514
1777. Flag of stars and stripes adopted by congress..... II. 15
1805. Robert Anderson, soldier, born ..... IV. 179
Commanded Ft. Sumter when Civil War began.
1810. Ward Hunt, justice of U S. Supreme Court, born... II. 475
1811. Harriet Beecher Stowe, author, born ... . I. 423
1818. Daniel W Powers, banker and philanthropist, born. X. 57
Left a valuable art gallery to Rochester, N. Y.
1819. Charles Lanman, author and journalist, born..... III. 444
Librarian of the house of representatives.
1820. John Bartlett, compiler, born... ... . XI. 235
"Bartlett's Quotations" is his best known work.
1821. Andrew Campbell, inventor, born .... IX. 154
He made many improvements in printing presses.
1826. Robert Hunter, physician, born ..... VII. 281
An early authority on consumption.
1826. William Orton, promoter, born ... . VII. 502
Was prominently identified with the Western Union Telegraph Co.
1834. Richard Realf, poet, born.... .... VIII. 60
He led a roving life and terminated it tragically.
1838. Roswell M Shurtleff, artist, born..... X. 379
A painter of the Adirondacks.
1851. John A. Zahm, scientist and educator, born..... IX: 274
Provincial of the Order of the Holy Cross in U.S.
1862. Confederates raided the Army of the Potomac..... IV. 326
1863. Battle of Port Hudson, La..... ... . IV. 222
1881. Steamship *Jeanette* sunk in Arctic Ocean..... III. 283

Editor of the Minneapolis Journal.—"I regard it as a very useful book, especially in newspaper offices."

JUNE 15

1752. Franklin drew electricity from the clouds and proved its identity with lightning..... ... I. 332

1805. William B. Ogden, pioneer and promoter, born..... XII.
First mayor of Chicago, Ill.

1807. William Nast, M. E. clergyman and editor, born.... X. 223
Established the first German Methodist society in United States

1811. John Guy Vassar, philanthropist, born..... V. 233
He supplemented his brother's gifts to Vassar College.

1821. William Henry Shock, naval officer, born..... VI. 200
Engineer-in-chief of United States navy.

1823. Henry S. Sanford, diplomat, born..... ..... VII. 140
Minister to Belgium and to Spain.

1826. Charles H. Smith ("Bill Arp'), humorist, born..... III. 308
His humorous letters strongly appealed to the South.

1835. Adah I. Menken, actress, born..... ..... V. 435
Her popularity was due chiefly to her beauty.

1835. Edward M. McCook, soldier and governor of Colorado, born..... ..... III. 448
Of the family of "Fighting McCooks."

1836. Arkansas admitted to the Union..... ..... X. 184

1846 Oregon treaty signed with England..... ..... VI 84

1848. Sol Smith Russell, actor, born..... .... X. 412
His characteristic humor gained wide popularity.

1856. Edward Channing, historian, born..... XII.
A professor at Harvard University.

1858. Francis E. Elwell, sculptor, born..... X. 368
First in the U. S. to study the Egyptian School.

1859. William H. P. Faunce, clergyman, born..... X. 306
President of Brown University.

1863. Battle of Winchester, ended..... ..... IV. 218

1864. Beginning of operations against Petersburg, Va..... VII. 518

1869. Musical festival held in Boston, Mass..... ..... III. 292

Rev. W. H. P. Faunce, President of Brown University.—"I recognize your National Cyclopedia of American Biography as a standard authority."

JUNE 16

1751. Thomas Melvill, of Boston, born..... XI. 364
Subject of "The Last Leaf," by Holmes.
1775. Fortifications erected on Breed's Hill..... ..... I. 113
1778. Harry Crosswell, journalist and clergyman, born... X. 31
Pastor in New Haven, Conn., over forty years.
1789. William Jay, jurist and author, born..... .. VIII. 74
Prominent in the anti-slavery movement.
1804. Alvin Adams, merchant and expressman, born..... VII. 494
Founder of Adams Express Co.
1820. Jared B. Flagg, clergyman and artist, born ..... VII. 549
Best known as a portrait painter.
1830. Charles Denby, lawyer, soldier and diplomat, born. VIII. 276
U. S. minister to China.
1836. Wesley Merritt, soldier, born..... . ... IX. 28
Military governor of the Philippine Islands.
1838. Cushman K. Davis, statesman, born..... X. 65
Senator and governor of Minnesota.
1845. Texas agreed to annexation..... ..... VI. 267
1847. Tobasco, Mexico, stormed by Americans ..... IV. 527
1862. Federals defeated at Secessionville, S. C.. ... . IV. 277
1864. Lynchburg, Va., invested by Gen. Hunter..... ... IV. 70

Wesley Merritt, Major-General, U. S. A.—"I return copy of my biography. It is the best account that I have yet seen."

JUNE 17

Holiday in Boston.

1673. Jolliet reached the Mississippi River..... V. 121
1703. John Wesley, Methodist clergyman, born..... V. 57
1742. William Hooper, politician, born..... V. 457
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1743. John Lowell, jurist of Massachusetts, born..... VII. 62
"All men are born free and equal."
1745. Louisburg, N. S., captured by the English..... III. 330
1751. Joshua Humphreys, ship-builder, born..... V. 110
"The Father of the American Navy."
1775. Battle of Bunker Hill..... ..... I. 91-92
1775. Washington chosen commander-in-chief of army... I. 3
1790. Abel Parker Upshur, jurist and statesman, born.... VI. 8
Secretary of the navy and of state under Tyler.
1795. Samuel Williston, philanthropist, born..... .... V. 313
Williston Seminary and Williston Hall, Amherst.
1813. Thomas Silver, inventor, born.... . ... VI. 191
"Silver's Marine Governor."
1815. Algerine vessel *Mashonda* captured in first engagement of war with Algiers..... XI. 76
1828. David Ames Wells, economist, born..... X. 363
A leader in financial and economic discussions.
1830. Jeremiah M. Rusk, congressman, governor, born... I. 147
Secretary of agriculture under Harrison.
1832. George H. Babcock, engineer and inventor, born.... V. 304
The Babcock printing press and tubular boiler.
1843. Bunker Hill Monument dedicated..... IV. 431
1860. Lincoln nominated for president..... II. 67
1861. Battle of Boonville, Mo..... ..... IV. 203
1863. Capture of Confederate *Atlanta* by the *Weehawken*. V. 14
1872. International peace jubilee in Boston..... III. 292
1876. Battle of Rose Bud Creek, Mont., with Sioux Indians. IX. 28
1887. Highest balloon ascension made in America..... VIII. 117

Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal.—"A work of such accuracy that it may be considered official."

JUNE 18

1621. Duel between two serving men..... VII. 532
The first duel in the colonies on record.
1717. John Collins, patriot and politician, born..... IX. 392
A governor of Rhode Island.
1776. Canada evacuated by Americans..... I. 53
1778. British evacuated Philadelphia..... I. 4
1781. Battle of Ninety-Six, S. C..... I. 43
1787. Amasa Holcombe, scientist, born..... III. 311
1791. Denison Olmsted, physicist and geologist, born..... VIII. 121
Author of text-books on astronomy and natural philosophy.
1798. McDonald Clarke, "The Mad Poet," born..... VI. 458
1803. Robert W. Weir, artist, born..... XI. 295
His historical paintings have won wide recognition.
1811. Frances S. Osgood, poet and author, born..... II. 196
She was editor of *The Ladies' Companion.*
1812. War against England declared..... V. 370
1818. Joseph R. Bodwell quarryman and politician, born.. VI. 318
Governor of Maine.
1819. Samuel Longfellow, clergyman and author, born.... VIII. 275
Brother of Henry W. Longfellow.
1821. James E. Cabot, author, born..... XII.
He wrote "Memoirs of Ralph Waldo Emerson."
1832. Battle of Rock River, Wis., with Indians..... IX. 477
1838. Edward S. Morse, zoologist, born..... III. 101
He made a specialty of the study of brachiopods.
1841. Lester F. Ward, botanist and geologist, born..... XII.
A member of the U. S. Geological Survey.
1848. John R. Thomas, architect, born..... IX. 329
Designer of the Hall of Records, New York.
1864. Battle of Lynchburg, Va., ended..... IV. 264

The Kansas City Times.—"Another volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has just been issued. It in every way equals, yes, it excels, the high standard set in its predecessors."

JUNE 19

1750. Lemuel Hopkins, physician and poet, born..... VII. 282
One of the "Hartford Wits."
1754. First colonial congress in America met..... IV. 550
Here Franklin proposed his famous plan of Union.
1793. Joseph E. Sheffield, merchant, born... ..... XI. 515
Founder of Sheffield Scientific School, Yale.
1799. Grenville Mellen, poet, of New York, born..... VII 245
Many of his poems were addressed to college societies.
1812. George Kellogg, inventor, born..... XII.
Machinery for making hooks and eyes.
1815. Algerine vessel *Estido* captured by J. Downes..... XI. 76
1816. William Henry Webb, ship-builder, born..... II. 263
He established Webb Academy, New York.
1819. Maine separated from Massachusetts.... ..... VI. 305
1826. Charles Loring Brace, philanthropist, born..... X. 166
Founder of the Children's Aid Society, New York.
1829. Charles C. Everett, clergyman and author, born.... IX. 253
Dean of Harvard Divinity School.
1841. Hermann E. von Holst, historian, born..... XI. 69
Professor at University of Chicago.
1843. William E. Coleman, author, born..... V. 20
A student of spiritualism.
1855. Charles W. Dabney, educator, born..... XII.
President of the University of Tennessee.
1858. Sam Walter Foss, poet, born..... IX. 32
Librarian of Somerville, Mass., Public Library.
1863. West Virginia admitted to the Union..... ... XII.
1864. Battle between the *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*.... ... II. 103
1878. Lieut. Schwatka started in search of Franklin relics .... III. 285

The Journal of Education, Boston.—"This is a splendid work. Every volume is equal to a whole library, containing 500,000 words, which would mak ten books of ordinary size, and the biographies in the twelve volumes would make 120 books. Its equal has never been published in any nation."

JUNE 20

1542. Death of De Soto, whose body was buried in the river he discovered. ..... V. 127
1632. Maryland was granted to Lord Baltimore ..... VII. 331
1759. William R. Davie, soldier, born..... .... I. 77
Prominent in the early history of North Carolina.
1767. British parliament passed tax bills for American colonies..... . ... I. 334
1779. Battle at Stone Ferry, S. C..... .... VII. 514
1782. The great seal of United States adopted..... ..... XII.
1796. Daniel Saunders, manufacturer born..... ..... XI. 526
Founder of Lawrence, Mass.
1798. Daniel McCook, lawyer and soldier, born..... IV. 130
Mortally wounded in the Civil War.
1813. Louis W. Wyeth, jurist, born.... . ... VI. 74
Active in the development of Northern Alabama.
1819. The first steam vessel that ever crossed the ocean arrived in Liverpool..... ..... IV. 88
1823. Jesse L. Reno, soldier, born..... . ... IV. 103
Distinguished for gallantry in Mexican and Civil wars.
1824. John T. Morgan, senator from Alabama, born..... I. 295
One of the commissioners to organize the Hawaiian government.
1832. Benjamin H. Bristow, soldier, born..... IV. 23
Secretary of the treasury under Grant.
1837. David J. Brewer, jurist, born..... . I. 37
A justice of the United States Supreme Court.
1838. Joseph M. Wilson, architect and civil engineer, born VII. 492
An authority on bridge building.

Scranton (Pa.) Republican.—"The typographical appearance and the general workmanship of this National Cyclopedia of American Biography are of the most exalted character. * * * * * Great credit is due the publishers, James T. White & Co., of New York, for the magnificent contribution to biographical literature."

JUNE 21

1639. Increase Mather, clergyman and educator, born.... VI. 412
1681. William Penn arrived in New York..... II. 276
1736. Enoch Poor, soldier, born..... ..... I. 76
A distinguished officer in the Revolutionary War.
1746. Egbert Benson, jurist, born ..... III. 461
A judge of the U. S. circuit court, New York.
1759. Alexander J. Dallas, statesman, born ... . V. 372
Secretary of the treasury under Madison.
1774. Daniel D. Tompkins, statesman, of New York, born. VI. 83
Vice-President of the United States.
1777. British driven from New Brunswick, N. J..... .... I. 41
1801. Samuel Eccleston, archbishop of Baltimore, born... I. 484
1803. Timothy A. Conrad, naturalist, born. .. .. VIII. 466
State geologist of New York.
1805. Charles T. Jackson, scientist, born..... ..... . III. 97
Claimed to have discovered the anæsthetic properties of ether.
1811. Horatio King, statesman, born.. .... V. 8
1811. Matthew Simpson, M. E. bishop, born... ..... VII. 381
First president of De Pauw University.
1820. William G. T. Shedd, Presbyterian clergyman and author, born..... ..... VII. 318
A professor in Andover Theological Seminary.
1830. Morris K. Jesup, merchant and philanthropist, born XI. 93
1831. First patent issued for platform scales..... X. 300
1834. McCormick obtained his first patent for a reaping machine. (Six months after Hussey's patent.) V. 250
1836. Sanford F. Bennett, physician and song writer, born. VII. 525
Author of "The Sweet By and By."
1850. Daniel C. Beard, artist, of New York, born..... V. 317
A well-known magazine and book illustrator.
1855. Henry Guy Carleton, author and playwright, born.. XII.
1862. Henry Holden Huss, musician, born..... VIII. 448
A composer of the ultra-modern school.
1898. American army arrived in Cuba..... IX. 18

Chicago Chronicle.—"The whole is an invaluable reference work for business men, for students, as well as those in the various professions."

JUNE 22

1630. John Winthrop arrived in Salem with the charter for the Massachusetts colony..... VI. 202
1732. John Ewing, Presbyterian clergyman. born..... I. 341
Provost of University of Pennsylvania.
1766. Samuel Appleton, merchant, born..... V. 127
1807. Richard Hildreth, author. born..... I. 365
Wrote the first novel with abolition sentiments.
1807. The British *Leopard* fired upon the *Chesapeake*, and took off four men as deserters..... V. 502
1814. James H. Lane. soldier and politician. born..... IV. 278
Distinguished in both Mexican and Civil wars.
1826. Henry J. Clark, naturalist, born..... IX. 197
In the use of the microscope surpassed by few.
1834. Frederic L. Ritter. composer. born..... VII. 426
Professor of music at Vassar College.
1837. Arthur Gilman, author, born..... VI. 162
Founder and Regent of Radcliffe College.
1837. Paul C. Morphy, chess player. born..... XII.
1844. Octave P. Pavy. naturalist. born..... VII. 534
He died of starvation in the Greely expedition.
1846. Julian Hawthorne, author. born..... II. 491
1847. Walter Learned. author and poet. born..... VIII. 159
A frequent contributor to the magazines.
1849. Francis Lathrop, artist. born..... XI. 292
Portraits and decorative pictures.
1855. Cy Warman, author and journalist, born..... XII.
"The Poet of the Rockies."
1884. Survivors of the Greely expedition rescued..... IX. 8
1898. Santiago, Cuba, forts bombarded..... IX. 15
1898. U. S. *St. Paul* attacked off Porto Rico by Spanish *Isabel II.* and *Terror*..... IX. 2

Arthur Gilman, the Cambridge School.—"In accordance with the request of my friend, Mr. Bacon, I am willing to co-operate with President Eliot, Bishop Lawrence and others as a member of the advisory council of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography."

JUNE 23

1683 (?). Penn made his famous treaty with the Indians.. II. 276
1744. A treaty with the Iroquois Indians signed.... ..... VII. 540
1780. Battle of Springfield, N. J.; town burned by British. I. 42
1785. Pelatiah Perit, merchant of New York, born..... I. 499
Prominent in the city's affairs for many years.
1815. Robert M. McLane, governor of Maryland, born.... IX. 311
U. S. minister to France and Mexico.
1817. John Jay, statesman, born..... VII. 347
The grandson of the chief-justice.
1819. Henry P. Gray, artist, born..... . ... V. 32
He painted portraits in New York during most of his career.
1822. Felix O. C. Darley, artist, born..... ..... II. 334
He stood in the front rank of book illustrators.
1831. Andrew Albright, inventor, born..... IV. 446
He applied rubber to many new uses.
1834. Samuel Pasco, lawyer and senator, born..... I. 293
Was prominent in the politics of Florida.
1835. Daniel H. Chamberlain, governor of South Carolina, born... ..... XII.
Lecturer on law at Yale University.
1851. Clarence Eddy, organist, born..... VII. 427
Has given recitals in many American and European cities.

London Daily News.—"We have already announced the project of a National Cyclopedia of American Biography, but the plan is so original and so particularly well adapted to the requirements of writers and students, that the work deserves some further knowledge. Though called a biography, it is in reality a history of the United States in every sphere of thought and action, told through the lives of statesmen, churchmen, authors, artists, merchants, engineers, founders of institutions—of all the leading men who, in their own respective callings, have helped to build the fabric of the republic."

JUNE 24

Midsummer Day.

1494 or 97. John and Sebastian Cabot discovered Labrador..... .... VII. 62

1753. William Hull, Revolutionary general, born..... I. 66
Condemned to death for surrendering Detroit.

1771. Eleuthere Irenee Du Pont, manufacturer, born..... VI. 456
Founder of the powder works of Wilmington, Del.

1782. Battle with Creek Indians..... I. 55

1788. Thomas Blanchard, inventor, born. ..... VI. 186
A lathe for turning irregular forms was his greatest achievement.

1794. A charter granted to Bowdoin College..... ..... I. 417

1795. Jay's treaty with England ratified by the senate... I. 6

1797. John Hughes, R. C. archbishop of New York, born.. I. 193
Founder of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

1807 David Dale Owen, geologist, born..... VIII. 113
Made a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota.

1812. Battle between the *President* and *Belvidere* ..... V. 262

1813. Henry Ward Beecher, clergyman, born..... III. 129
One of the most noted in the Congregational church.

1816. Theodore F. Randolph, R. R. president and senator, born .... V. 210
Governor of New Jersey.

1831. Rebecca Harding Davis, author, born..... VIII. 177
A contributor to the newspapers and magazines.

1834. George Arnold, author, born.... ..... IX. 432
Best known for his "McArone Papers."

1891. Statue of Archbishop Hughes unveiled at St. John's College..... ... . II. 269

1898. Battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba.... ..... IX. 20

The Memphis Commercial Appeal.—"This work contains many sketches of representative Tennesseeans. Prof. Garrett has written freely and well of the present and former educators and leaders of thought, and Capt. Mathes has given excellent biographies of our leading citizens."

JUNE 25

1689. **Edward Holyoke, Congregational clergyman, born..** VI. 415
President of Harvard College.
1728. William Smith, historian, born... ..... I. 340
First provost of the College of Philadelphia.
1741. John Langdon, statesman, born..... XI. 123
Governor of New Hampshire.
1759. William Plumer, statesman, born..... XI. 124
Twice governor of New Hampshire.
1773. Eliphalet Nott, educator, born.... .... VII. 170
President of Union College.
1791. Nathaniel Deering, author, born..... X. 250
He wrote several successful plays.
1803. Sumner Fairfield, poet, born... .... XII.
Editor of the *North American Magazine.*
1825. William M. Baker, Presbyterian clergyman, born... VIII. 392
Author of "Inside: A Chronicle of Secession."
1831. Olive Thorn Miller, author, born..... ..... IX. 208
A popular writer on birds and their habits.
1835. William H. Ward, Congregational clergyman, born. VIII. 147
The first in the United States to make a study of Assyrian antiquities.
1836. McClintock Young, inventor, born..... X. 221
Match and brush making machines.
1837. Charles T. Yerkes, capitalist, born..... .... IX. 462
An organizer of street railroads.
1842. Dorr's rebellion broke out... ..... IX. 397
1859. Americans assisted the British in engagement with Chinese ..... V. 488
"Blood is thicker than water"
1862. Battle of Oak Grove near Fair Oaks, Va..... IV. 141
1863. Mine exploded at Vicksburg, Miss ..... IV. 5
1865. South Carolina readmitted to the Union..... .. XII.
1876. Battle of Big Horn. Gen. Custer and 276 men massacred .... IV. 276

Bayard T. Hainer, Justice of the Supreme Court, Perry, Okla. — "The Cyclopedia of American Biography is in my opinion a very excellent work and the best publication of its kind in this country."

JUNE 26

1700. Richard Dana, jurist and patriot, born..... X. 389
A leader in resisting British oppression.

1703. Thomas Clap, president of Yale College, born..... I. 166
His administration was one of the most progressive and momentous.

1742. Arthur Middleton, signer of the Declaration, born.. V. 197
An active patriot of South Carolina.

1781. George Bruce, type founder, born... ..... XI. 274
Introduced stereotyping in the United States.

1812. John H. Alexander, scientist, born..... ..... IX. 192
An authority on weights and measures.

1816. George W. Flagg, artist, born..... VII. 460
A painter of portraits and historical subjects.

1819. Abner Doubleday, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 185
A brigadier-general in the Civil War.

1832. Battle of Velasco, Texas..... .... IV. 438

1835. Thomas W. Knox, author, traveler and inventor, born..... ..... VII. 89
Correspondent of the New York *Herald* during the Civil War.

1843. Sereno E. Payne, lawyer and congressman, born.... X. 398
A Republican leader in congress.

1862. Battle at Mechanicsville, Va..... ..... V. 330

1863. Battle of Shelbyville, Tenn..... ..... IV. 163

1889. Convention of deaf-mutes in Washington. The Gallaudet Memorial unveiled..... IX. 140

The Literary World.—"We have received volume VIII. of this extensive work, and having examined previous volumes, we are prepared to say that it is not unworthy of being compared with its great English namesake. * * * * We are impressed with the comprehensiveness of its contents and the general adequacy of the notices and the care with which they have been prepared. Such a work must become indispensable to every library."

JUNE 27

1689. The colonial governor of New England was impeached before a colonial council..... VI. 90

1696. Sir William Pepperell, soldier, of Maine, born..... III. 330
The first native American to be knighted.

1805. Henry B. Stanton, journalist and abolitionist, born.. II. 331
"Our strong and indefatigable brother."
—GARRISON.

1806. Paul F. Eve, physician, born..... X. 30
One of the leading surgeons of the South.

1818. Cortlandt Parker, lawyer, born..... XII.
U. S. minister to Russia and president of the American Bar Association.

1820. Leonard Case, philanthropist, born..... XI. 153
Founder of Case School of Applied Science.

1823. Dorman B. Eaton, lawyer, born..... VII. 413
A noted civil service reformer.

1844. Smith brothers (Mormons) killed by a mob at Carthage jail..... VII. 388

1858. James S. Metcalf, author, born..... XII.
Managing editor of *Cosmopolitan* magazine.

1872. Paul Laurence Dunbar, poet and author, born..... IX. 276
He has risen to a height attained by no other negro.

Rev. S. S. Waltz, Lutheran Church, Louisville, Ky.—"The volumes already issued are an assurance that the work when completed will be a masterpiece of literature in its way. The history of an age and a country is best written in the lives of its people. Your work will be of great historic interest, because recording the lives of the people who have helped to make history. It will be a valuable contribution to American literature, and as such will become a part of all large and well selected libraries."

JUNE 28

1742. James Robertson, pioneer, born..... II. 221
"The Father of Tennessee."
1776. Battle of Fort Moultrie, Charleston Harbor, S. C.... I. 96
1778. Battle of Monmouth, N. J..... .... VIII. 240
1800. Richmond M. Pearson, jurist, born..... XI. 89
A chief-justice of North Carolina.
1814. U. S. sloop-of-war *Wasp* captured British sloop-of-war *Reindeer*..... ..... V. 440
1821. Thomas W. Waterman, lawyer, born..... XII.
He edited many law books.
1828. Samson Talbot, educator. born..... I. 302
President of Denison University.
1835. John Y. Brown, statesman, born..... I. 258
A governor of Kentucky.
1836. Lyman J. Gage, financier, of Chicago, born..... XI. 14
Secretary of the treasury under McKinley.
1844. John Boyle O'Reilly, author and poet, born..... I. 423
Leader of the Irish-American people of New England.
1858. Otis Skinner. actor, born..... ..... XI. 220
First American actor to receive A. M. degree.
1863. Action at Donaldsonville, La., when 225 Federals repulsed ten times that number of Confederates. XII.
1864. The National Deaf-Mute College opened at Washington, D. C..... ..... IX. 140
The only college for deaf-mutes in the world.

Philadelphia Enquirer.—"Abandoning the alphabetical arrangement enables the work to be published years before it would be possible with the former method. As a working biographical cyclopedia the plan proposed promises to give it the leading place. In fact, it is the only plan which will permit the making of a cyclopedia that is brought down to the date of publication."

JUNE 29

1752. St. George Tucker, jurist and poet, born. ..... VII. 137
" The American Blackstone."
1767. Tax imposed upon tea, glass, paper, etc., by Great Britain..... .... I. 105
1804. Charles U. Shepard, mineralogist, born. ..... V. 311
He discovered phosphate of lime.
1811. James C. Palmer, surgeon, born.... ..... VIII. 222
Surgeon-general of the U. S. navy.
1819. Thomas Dunn English, author and editor, born.... . IV. 322
Best remembered for his song " Ben Bolt."
1819. Donn Piatt, journalist, born..... .... XII.
Founder and editor of the Washington *Capital.*
1830. John Q. A. Ward, sculptor, born .... II. 364
The Nestor of American sculptors.
1836. Celia Thaxter, author, born..... ..... . I. 305
Identified with the Isle of Shoals, Mass.
1840. Francis H. Snow, entomologist and educator, born.. IX. 484
Chancellor of the University of Kansas.
1845. George W. Atkinson, congressman and author, born. XII.
Governor of West Virginia.
1847. Patrick N. Mullany, educator and author, born. .... VII. 525
One of the founders of the Catholic Chautauqua.
1852. John Bach McMaster, historian, born..... XI. 445
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1855. Battle of Rivas, Nicaragua (first)..... ..... XI. 24
1862. Battle of White Oak Swamp, Va..... .. IV. 97
1862. Battle of Savage's Station, Va... .... IV. 142
1868. George E. Hale, astronomer, born..... XI. 69
A professor at the University of Chicago.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.—" I esteem the National Cyclopedia of American Biography highly. It is a better and more reliable work than I looked for, and our reference clerk at our information desk tells me she makes very frequent use of it, going to it first of all. She does not know how she could do without it."

JUNE 30

1675. Swansea, Mass., attacked by Indians.. ..... X. 50
Beginning of King Philip's War.
1744. Treaty between Maryland and the Six Nations..... VII. 337
1775. First New York regiment formed. .... XI. 542
1780. The sect of Free Will Baptists established..... IV. 345
1800. Benjamin Fitzpatrick, politician and senator, born. X. 429
A governor of Alabama.
1803. Lewis Hallock, physician, of New York, born..... IX. 356
He practiced within a few days of his death, age ninety-five.
1815. Naval battle between *Peacock* and *Nautilus* ..... VI. 232
1819. Harriet W. Sewall, poet, born.. .... X. 347
Active in philanthropic and suffrage work.
1819. William A. Wheeler, politician, of New York, born.. III. 196
Vice-President of United States under Hayes.
1834. Indian Territory established..... XII.
1837. William E. Marshall, painter and engraver, born.... VII. 460
Best known for his engravings of famous portraits.
1839. James A. Whitney, lawyer and author, born..... VII.
An authority on patent law.
1848. Edward Burgess, yacht designer, born..... ..... I. 449
He built three boats that defended the *America's* cup.
1851. Thomas H. Norton, chemist, born..... .. XII.
Professor at the University of Cincinnati.
1862. Battle of Frazer's Farm, Va..... IV. 142
1862. A new and brilliant comet discovered..... ... IV. 302
1886. John Gibbons was made cardinal of the R. C. church in the United States..... I. 489

Edward K. Sumerwell, Secretary Commercial Law League of America.—"On examination of your Cyclopedia we find our favorable impressions of the work more than confirmed, and must say that we have never seen so complete and comprehensive biographies of the eminent public men of this country."

JULY 1

The fiscal year begins, by law of August 28, 1842.

1725. Jean Baptiste Rochambeau, French soldier, born... I. 68
1793. Corner-stone of Hamilton College laid ..... VII. 404
1802. Gideon Welles, editor and politician, born.... ..... II. 86
Secretary of the navy under Lincoln.
1804. Charles G. Greene, journalist, born .... IV. 445
Founder and publisher of the Boston *Post*.
1811. William J. Boone, P. E. bishop, born..... V. 16
First missionary bishop to China.
1827. George B. Markle, coal operator, born..... .... VII. 175
Inventor of coal breaker and a pump for mines.
1832. Aaron Ward Weaver, commander U. S. navy, born. XII.
A distinguished naval officer of the Civil War.
1833. Alfred T. Torbert, soldier, born.... .... IV. 537
He fought gallantly throughout the Civil War.
1836. Bequest for Smithsonian Institution accepted by congress. ..... III. 405
1840. Charles Walcot, actor and playwright, born.. ... XI. 514
His forte was eccentric comedy.
1854. Albert B. Hart, historian, born..... ..... XI. 394
Professor of history at Harvard.
1856. Battle with Comanche Indians (Seminole War). .... IV. 208
1860. Harry L. Koopman, poet, born... .... XI. 543
The librarian of Brown University.
1861. The Confederate *Sumter* ran the blockade..... IV. 340
1862. Battle of Malvern Hill, Va..... IV. 142
1862. Engagement at Boonville, Mo..... IV. 64
1863. Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., began..... ..... IV. 67, 98
1864. C. F. Hall sailed in search of Franklin..... ..... III. 281
1864. James E. Russell, dean of Teacher's College, Columbia University, born.. ... . XII.
1898. Battle of San Juan, Cuba..... IX. 21-22
1898. Battle of El Caney, Cuba..... IX. 23

Henry C. Conrad, Attorney, Wilmington, Del.—"I esteem The National Cyclopedia of American Biography a most valuable and important work."

JULY 2

1728. Jacob Bailey, Revolutionary soldier, born..... VIII. 242
Defended the Vermont boundary during the war.
1759. Nathan Read, pioneer steamboat inventor, born.... IV. 558
1776. Congress voted for independence..... I. 23
1802. Jonathan Cilley, statesman, born..... X. 109
His promising career was cut short by a duel.
1807. George Fitzhugh, sociologist, born..... IX. 383
He defended slavery and extolled the Southern people.
1814. Nathaniel Holmes, jurist and professor at Harvard, born.... ..... III. 409
A prominent lawyer of St. Louis.
1819. Lucius J. Knowles, inventor, born ..... V. 256
Boiler feeder, thread machinery, pumps and tape looms.
1823. James W. Patterson, educator and senator, born... XI. 364
Professor in Dartmouth College.
1825. Richard H. Stoddard, poet, born..... ..... III. 297
Eminent as a lyrist and writer of odes.
1832. Green Clay Smith, lawyer and soldier, born..... . XI. 78
Governor of Montana.
1833. First public trial of a reaping machine .... XI. 361
1840. Francis A. Walker, statistician and economist, born. V. 401
Superintendent of the Tenth Census.
1842. Charles Chaillé-Long, soldier, explorer and diplomat, born..... ..... X. 28
Prominent in the affairs of Egypt.
1847. Henry A. Beers, author, born..... .... VII. 297
A professor at Yale University.
1850. Robert Ridgway, naturalist, born ..... VIII. 460
A curator in the United States National Museum.
1861. Battle of Falling Waters, Va ..... IV. 48
1863. Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., continued..... ..... IV. 67
1881. President James A. Garfield assassinated.... ..... IV. 242

Seattle, Wash., Public Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in this library and is highly prized as a work of reference."

JULY 3

1728. Duel between Woodbridge and Phillip in Boston..... XII.
1731. Samuel Huntington, jurist of Connecticut, born..... X. 329
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1738. John Singleton Copley, artist, born..... VI. 467
An eminent portrait and historical painter.
1744. Treaty with Iroquois Indians was signed..... XII.
1775. Washington took command of the army at Cambridge..... I. 3
1814. Fort Erie, Canada, captured by the Americans..... V. 400
1827. Richard H. Clarke, author and lawyer, born..... I. 257
An active member of the New York Catholic Protectory.
1829. Henry Hitchcock, lawyer, born..... XI. 196
One of the founders and president of the American Bar Association.
1830. Samuel W. Johnson, chemist, born..... VI. 32
Professor in the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale.
1833. David McC. Smyth, inventor, born..... VII. 323
Sewing-machines for shoes and for books, platform scales, mitre-box, etc.
1837. Henry Inman, soldier and author, born..... IX. 248
An authority on Indian lore.
1839. Mary Lowe Dickinson, author, born..... XII.
Professor of belles-letters in Denver University.
1844. First treaty between United States and China signed..... IV. 151
1857. Ripley Hitchcock, author and critic, born..... XII.
The literary adviser of D. Appleton & Co.
1863. Last day of battle of Gettysburg. Lee retreated... IV. 67
The turning point of the Civil War.
1864. Delaware placed under martial law..... XI. 534
1871. Hall started on his last Arctic expedition..... III. 281
1890. Idaho admitted to the Union..... I. 135
1898. Cervera's fleet destroyed off Santiago Harbor, Cuba. IX. 9, 10

R. T. Durrett, Historian of Kentucky.—"It contains many more and fuller biographies than any other work now extant and, it seems to me, must always be a standard work of reference."

JULY 4

Independence Day.

Three presidents died on this day: Jefferson, Adams and Monroe.

1636. Providence, R. I., founded by Roger Willliams..... X. 5
1766. Ethan Allen Brown, senator and governor of Ohio, born ..... III. 138
Also U. S. minister to Brazil.
1775. The first provincial congress of Georgia met..... I. 493
1776. Declaration of Independence adopted by congress.. II. 3
1778. Duel between Cadwallader and Conway..... I. 90
1778. The Wyoming massacre occurred..... I. 52
1802. Bela B. Edwards, clergyman, born. ..... X. 102
Professor in Andover Theological Seminary.
1804. Nathaniel Hawthorne, author, born..... III. 64
1809. John Stephenson, manufacturer, born..... VII. 364
Pioneer builder of street cars.
1817. John M. Carnochan, surgeon, born..... IX. 362
Noted for his skillful and successful operations.
1817. Work on Erie Canal commenced..... III. 45
1819. Reuben E. Fenton, senator and statesman, born.. III. 51
Governor of New York.
1826. Stephen C. Foster, song composer, born..... VII. 439
"Old Kentucky Home," "Suwanee River," etc.
1828. Corner-stone of the B. and O. Railroad laid..... IX. 301
1833. George E. Waring, Jr., sanitary expert, born..... VI. 157
1839. Felix Angus, soldier and journalist, born..... I. 200
Head of the Baltimore *American.*
1848. Corner-stone of Washington Monument laid..... V. 299
1860. Joseph Pennell, artist and author, born..... X. 376
An eminent illustrator and writer on illustrating.
1863. Helena, Ark., attacked by Confederates..... V. 363
1863. Vicksburg, Miss., surrendered to General Grant..... IV. 5

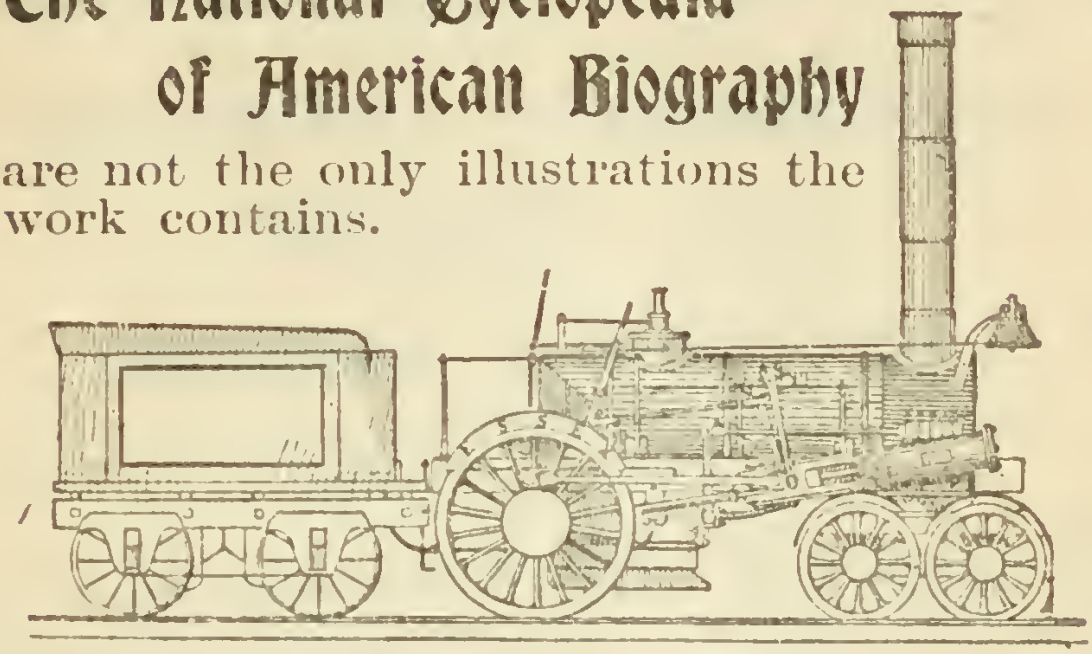
C. E. Bolton, Mayor of Cleveland, O.—"Each succeeding volume seems to be an improvement upon the last. Recently we wished facts in the lives of Col. Geo. E. Waring, Hon. Jacob Collamer, of Vermont, and others, and found just what we needed in your reliable Cyclopedia."

The 10,000 Portraits

... IN ...

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

are not the only illustrations the work contains.



There are **1,200** or more illustrations of

Statues, Monuments, Historical Buildings, Ancestral Homes, Churches, Colleges, Inven ions, War Scenes, Medals, Seals, etc.

which were identified with the subjects whose biographies they accompany.

PUBLISHED IN 12 VOLUMES, HALF RUSSIA BINDING. $10.00 PER VOLUME

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York.

Our Three Admirals

FARRAGUT, PORTER and DEWEY

By JAMES E. HOMANS

Of the Editorial Staff of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

An authentic account of the heroic characters, distinguished careers, and memorable achievements of the three officers who have attained the highest rank in the U. S. Navy.

Corrected and Approved by the Sons of Farragut and Porter and by Dewey Himself

109 Pages, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations Bound in Handsome Cloth Cover. Price, 50c., net.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

"The biography of Admiral Porter is very full. . . . It's a well worded and well written biography." —R. B. PORTER

JULY 5

1775. Benjamin Franklin wrote his famous letter to Strahan, the publisher..... I 334
1779. New Haven, Conn., attacked by the British..... VII. 514
1796. Isaac Hays, physician, born..... XI. 256
President of the Academy of Natural Sciences.
1801. David G. Farragut, first admiral U. S. navy, born... II. 45
His greatest reputation was made in the Civil War.
1810. Phineas T. Barnum, showman, born..... III. 258
Proprietor of "The Greatest Show on Earth."
1810. Henry C. Murphy, lawyer, born..... X. 33
Proprietor and editor of the Brooklyn *Eagle*.
1812. Horatio Southgate, P. E. clergyman, born..... XII.
Bishop of the dominions of the Sultan of Turkey.
1814. Battle of Chippewa, Canada..... III. 502
1841. William C. Whitney, lawyer, of New York, born..... II. 407
Secretary of the navy under Cleveland.
1846. Joseph B. Foraker, soldier, lawyer and United States senator, born..... III. 144
Governor of Ohio.
1861. Battle of Carthage, Mo..... IV. 136
1863. Federals at Lebanon, Ky., captured by Morgan..... IV. 71

The Cleveland World.—" * * * We find some interesting information and statistics about the Standard Oil Company in the lives of the Rockefeller brothers, whose biographies are fuller than any others we have yet seen, and after so many allusions to Mr. Rockefeller's gifts to Chicago University it is very convenient to find on the pages following a full history of that institution. Beginning with the old university, founded in 1858, its growth is traced through the lives of its early presidents to President Harper, and here are also accounts of its many professors, covering twelve pages of over one thousand words to the page. In this way also are treated our educational institutions in Ohio."

JULY 6

1747. John Paul Jones, naval officer, born..... II. 15
1757. William McKendree, M. E. bishop, born..... X. 224
1759. Joshua Barney, naval officer, born..... IV. 167
Distinguished in both wars with England.
1762. Ashbel Green, clergyman and educator, born..... V. 467
President of Princeton College.
1766. Alexander Wilson, ornithologist, born..... ... VII. 440
He walked 1,260 miles to make a collection of American birds.
1777. British took possession of Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y.. I. 95
1781. Engagement at Green Springs, Va..... I. 55
1800. Alonzo Potter, P. E. bishop, born..... III. 470
Professor in and vice-president of Union College.
1813. Ellis S. Chesbrough, civil engineer, born..... IX. 35
The sewerage and water systems of Chicago are his greatest achievements.
1824. John L. Beveridge, U. S. senator, born .... XI. 50
A governor of Illinois.
1825. Randolph Rogers, sculptor, born..... ..... VIII. 286
A designer of elaborate monumental figures.
1831. Daniel Coit Gilman, educator, born..... V. 170
President of the new Carnegie Institution.
1832. John B. Gordon, soldier and senator, born..... I. 231
A governor of Georgia.
1836. Truman H. Safford. mathematician, born..... ..... XII.
Professor of astronomy at Williams College.
1837. Minister plenipotentiary for Texas received at Washington..... ..... X. 388
1839. Benjamin F. Underwood, author and lecturer, born XII.
Noted as an evolutionist.
1847. Com. Sloat captured Monterey, Cal..... ..... VI. 176

Lewis B. Gunckel, Dayton, O.—"I have had some knowledge of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography since the beginning of its publication. It is the largest, most comprehensive and most valuable of such publications, and I cheerfully recommend it to all who can afford its purchase."

JULY 7

1586. Thomas Hooker, clergyman, born ..... VI. 497
The founder of Hartford, Conn.
1750. Anthony W. White, soldier, born ..... I. 69
Distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1768. Philip S. Physick, physician and surgeon, born ..... VI. 391
"Father of American Surgery."
1777. Battle of Hubbardton, Vt ..... I. 85
1779. Fairfield, Conn., was plundered by the British ..... VII. 514
1810. George Sharswood, jurist, born ..... II. 168
Chief-justice of Pennsylvania.
1811. Mrs. Sarah P. Parton (Fanny Fern), author, born ... I. 392
She wrote weekly for the New York *Ledger* for eighteen years.
1811. Jephtha H. Wade, early promoter of telegraph lines, born ..... I. 213
Wade Park, Cleveland, O., named after him.
1826. Samuel D. Barr, educator, born ..... V. 474
Professor of mathematics at Albion College.
1834. Miriam C. Harris, author, born ..... XI. 515
A writer of popular fiction.
1849. T. Mitchel Prudden, physician, born ..... IX. 347
Professor in College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.
1858. Davis Sessums, P. E. bishop of Louisiana, born ..... XI. 343

Springfield (Mass). Library Association. —"The National Cylopedia of American Biography is constantly in use by our teachers, and frequently furnishes sketches of living Americans for which we have searched in vain elsewhere. A recent instance was a very satisfactory article on Ernest Seton-Thompson, used for a press notice on the occasion of his lecture here. We place this work among our most valuable material on American biography."

JULY 8

1758. Battle of Ticonderoga, N. Y..... I. 102
1790. Fitz-Greene Halleck, poet, born ..... III. 226
1790. William Howard Allen, naval officer, born..... VI. 192
"He lived as mothers wish their sons to live.
He died as fathers wish their sons to die."
— FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.
1795. Washington College (Tennessee) chartered..... VII. 340
First literary institution in the Mississippi Valley.
1805. Edward Sanford, poet and senator, born..... XII.
A frequent contributor to literary magazines.
1805. Samuel D. Gross, surgeon, born..... VIII. 216
1809. Robert W. Gibbes, scientist and historian, born..... XI. 36
1812. John F. Frazer, scientist, born..... I. 348
Professor of philosophy and chemisty at the University of Pennsylvania.
1819. Alexander Hays, Union soldier, born..... IV. 313
He fell in the battle of the Wilderness.
1821. Maria White Lowell, poet, born. ..... VIII. 18
Wife of James Russell Lowell.
1826. Robert K. Scott, soldier, born..... XII.
Governor of South Carolina.
1829. David Turpie, politician of Indiana, born..... I. 218
Was twice elected U. S. senator.
1849. Henry Wood, author, born..... XII.
Professor of German, Johns Hopkins University.
1850. Charles R. Lanman, Orientalist, born..... XI. 96
Professor of Sanskrit at Harvard.
1863. Battle of Boonesboro, Md..... V. 276
1869. William V. Moody, educator, born..... XI. 69
Instructor of English literature, University of Chicago.
1879. The *Jeanette* expedition sailed from San Francisco. III. 282

Western Christian Advocate.—"In The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the aim is a comprehensive history of the United States as found in the lives of its people, projectors, founders, defenders, governmental administrations and institutions. It illustrates and perpetuates American civilization through its chief personalities."

JULY 9

1577. Thomas West, Lord De La Warr, born..... ..... X. 399
1750. Thomas Posey, soldier, born..... VI. 323
Governor of Indiana Territory.
1755. Braddock's defeat at Monongahela, Pa..... II. 59
1758. William Polk, patriot, born..... XI. 341
He served gallantly in the Revolutionary War.
1766. Jacob Perkins, inventor, born..... ..... X. 123
Improvements in bank-note engraving.
1778. Articles of Confederation signed..... IV. 398
1780. Naval battle between *Protector* and *Admiral Duff*. IV. 152
1799. Oliver W. B. Peabody, lawyer, author, born... } twins VIII. 63
1799. William B. O. Peabody, clergyman, born..... } VIII. 63
1802. Thomas Davenport, electrical inventor, born..... III. 339
Built a successful electric motor in 1833.
1802. Charles Downing, horticulturist, born..... ..... XI. 114
As a pomologist he had no superior.
1819. Elias Howe, inventor, born.. .... IV. 432
1830. Stanford E. Chaillé, physician, born....,..... .... IX. 131
Dean of medical department, Tulane University.
1838. Philip P. Bliss, composer, born..... VIII. 443
"Hold the Fort," "Pull for the Shore," etc.
1839. John D. Rockefeller, merchant, born..... XI. 63
1840. William F. Vilas, lawyer and statesman, born..... II. 408
Secretary of the interior and postmaster-general under Cleveland.
1844. Edwin J. Houston, electrician and inventor, born... XII.
The Thomson-Houston system of arc-lighting.
1857. Robert F. Blum, artist, born..... ... . X. 365
Noted for his illustrations and mural decorations.
1863. Port Hudson, La., surrendered by the Confederates. IV. 222
1864. Battle of Monocacy River, Maryland... . ..... IV. 138
1865. Mary E. Surratt hanged for conspiring against President Lincoln..... ..... IV. 347

Columbus (O.) Press-Post.—"The ninth volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography contains many biographies that have never before been published. The Cyclopedia is a valuable book of reference."

JULY 10

1752. St. George Tucker, jurist and poet, born..... VII. 136
"The Blackstone of America."
1776. Declaration of Independence received in New York; the statue of King George destroyed..... X. 330
1777. Major-Gen. Prescott, of the British army, captured. I. 74
1792. George M. Dallas, statesman, born..... VI. 268
Vice-president and U. S. minister to England.
1803. Israel D. Rupp, author, born... .... XII.
He wrote much on the history of Pennsylvania.
1809. Robert M. Patton, governor of Alabama..... X. 434
He originated the "Patton certificates."
1810. Robert Toombs, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 392
He figured prominently in the Confederate army.
1818. Stephen D. Trenchard, naval officer, born..... ..... X. 126
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1820. James D. B. De Bow, journalist, born..... VIII. 161
Superintendent of the Seventh Census.
1823. Sanford R. Gifford, landscape painter, born.. . .... II. 443
1825. Benjamin Paul Akers, sculptor, born..... VI. 130
1831. Benjamin F. De Costa, clergyman, born..... ..... XII.
Founder and president of White Cross Society.
1832. Alvan G. Clark, optician and astronomer, born..... V. 386
He discovered fourteen intricate double stars.
1849. John W. Griggs, jurist and governor, born..... XI. 19
Attorney-general under McKinley.
1850. President Fillmore, inaugurated..... VI. 178
1858. Clarence Urmy, poet, born..... .... XII.
A Western writer of much ability.
1861. Albert Bigelow Paine, author and editor, born..... XII.
Managing editor of *St. Nicholas Magazine.*
1867. Peter Finley Dunn, journalist and author, born..... XII.
Best known for his "Dooley" letters.
1890. Wyoming admitted to the Union.... ..... I. 135

Denver (Colo.) Public Library.—"I like The National Cyclopedia of American Biography very much. It is freely used in the library and gives good satisfaction. I believe it to be a very good piece of work."

JULY 11

1767. John Quincy Adams, 6th president of U. S., born... V. 73
1771. John Rodgers, naval officer, born..... V. 261
1779. Norwalk, Conn., plundered by the British..... VII. 514
1780. Timothy Flint, author, born..... VI. 359
He wrote about the Mississippi Valley.
1782. Savannah, Ga., evacuated by the British..... I. 492
1795. Samuel L. Dana, chemist, born..... .... . . VIII. 167
He discovered the "American method" of bleaching fabrics.
1801. John H. Hewitt, poet, born..... ..... XI. 363
Author of "The Minstrel's Return from the War."
1804. Duel between Hamilton and Burr..... ..... I. 11
1808. Henry Reed, author and educator, born..... ... II. 349
Professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1811. Joseph Lanman, naval officer, born..... ..... IV. 312
Was prominent in the Civil War.
1819. Susan Warner, novelist, born..... ..... V. 354
Author of "The Wide, Wide World."
1822. Edward J. Phelps, diplomat, born..... ..... V. 411
U. S. minister to England.
1827. Austin Corbin, railroad president, born..... V. 430
Converted Coney Island into a summer resort.
1838. John Wanamaker, merchant of Philadelphia, born. I. 143
Postmaster-general under Harrison.
1842. Henry Abbey, author and poet, born..... VII. 403
A well-known contributor to the magazines.
1847. John H. Barrows, Congregational clergyman, born. VIII. 117
He won a high reputation as a pulpit orator.
1861. The U. S. senate expelled ten Southern members... II. 87
1861. Battle at Rich Mountain, W. Va..... ..... IV. 162
1863. Drafting of soldiers begun in New York City..... III. 50
1863. The *Hatteras* sunk by the *Alabama*..... ... IV. 208
1864. Confederates threatened Washington, D. C..... .. IV. 138

Charleston (S. C) News-Courier.—"The work comprehends in a marvelous degree the absolute wants of the digger after facts in any phase of local or national history."

JULY 12

1743. Jeremiah Wadsworth, patriot and congressman, born ..... I. 78
"His talent for business was unrivaled."

1755. Alexander Murray, naval officer, born ..... II. 18
Actively engaged in the Revolutionary war.

1762. James Ross, senator, born ..... V. 438
Commissioned to suppress the whiskey rebellion.

1780. Battle of Catawba River ..... I. 79

1804. Alexander Hamilton died ..... I. 12

1807. Silas Casey, soldier, born ..... IV. 279
Prominent in both Mexican and Civil wars.

1807. Andrew H. Reeder, first governor of Kansas, born .. VIII. 340

1814. Benjamin P. Shillaber, humorist, born ..... VI. 26
His "Sayings of Mrs. Partington" achieved unusual success.

1817. Henry D. Thoreau, poet-naturalist, born ..... II. 300

1817. Nathan C. Meeker, author and pioneer, born ..... VIII. 387
He founded Greeley, Colo.

1821. Daniel H. Hill, soldier, born ..... IV. 102
A distinguished Confederate general.

1842. Clara Louise Kellogg, soprano singer, born ..... II. 446
The first American singer to win favor in Europe.

1854. George Eastman, manufacturer, born ..... XII.
The Eastman "Kodak" cameras.

1864. Engagement near Fort Stevens, Washington, D. C.. IV. 138

1871. Riots in Jersey City and New York ..... V. 210

B. P. Shillaber ("Mrs. Partington").—"I very much like the specimen pages you sent me, and deem the work the best of anything yet published in its line. * * * I must say a word for the engravings, which are really admirable."

JULY 13

1733. College of Philadelphia chartered. It became the University of Pennsylvania..... I. 840
1787. Famous "Ordinance of 1787" passed by congress for government of Northwest Territory..... IX. 196
1810. James Aldrich, poet and editor of New York, born.. IX. 474
His poems were widely popular in his day.
1815. James A. Seddon, lawyer, born ..... VI. 219
Secretary of war of the Confederacy.
1815. William B. Stevens, P. E. bishop, born..... III. 471
Had charge of all the American Episcopal churches in Europe.
1821. Nathan B. Forrest, Confederate general, born..... X. 36
1821. Junius Brutus Booth made his first appearance in America..... III. 180
1824. James I. Waddell, naval officer, born ..... V. 365
He served as a Confederate in the Civil War.
1847. Roger Wolcott, governor of Massachusetts, born.... I. 127
1862. Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn..... X. 36
1863. Mary E. Wooley, educator, born ..... XII.
President of Mount Holyoke College.
1863 Capture of Yazoo City, Miss., by Federals..... XI. 524
1863. Anti-Draft Riot in New York City..... III. 50
1863. Battle of La Fourche, La..... VIII. 78
1864. John Jacob Astor, 4th, author and capitalist, born. VIII. 106
1866. The *Great Eastern* started to lay the third Atlantic cable..... IV. 453

International Bookseller.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography quite fulfills the promises made by its publishers. Dealing as it does with the lives of persons whose biographies have never before been given to the public, an unusual amount of labor and original research must have fallen upon its editors."

JULY 14

1642. Benjamin Tompson, colonist, born..... VIII. 82
"A Pillar of the American Church."
1675. Mendon, Mass., attacked by Indians ..... X. 50
1729. John Penn, governor of Pennsylvania, born..... II. 277
1782. Jesse D. Elliott, naval officer, born..... VII. 39
He served with distinction in the War of 1812.
1798. Last of alien and sedition laws passed..... II. 4
1807. Albert Hopkins, astronomer, born..... VI. 240
Director of the Williams College Observatory.
1811. Clara Fisher, actress, born. ..... X. 471
Her range included farce, comedy, tragedy and opera.
1818. Nathaniel Lyon, soldier, born..... IV. 202
A gallant Union general.
1825. James C. Welling, educator, born..... I. 505
President of St. John's College, Annapolis.
1835. George F. Barker, physician, born..... IV. 532
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
1837. Amanda M. Douglas, author, born..... II. 374
Her novels deal with the social questions of the day.
1853. Com. Perry arrived in Japan..... IV. 43
Preliminary to a treaty of peace and amity.
1853. The Crystal Palace, New York, opened..... IV. 146
1860. Owen Wister, novelist, born..... XII.
A contributor to the magazines.
1861. Battle of Carrick's Ford, W. Va..... IV. 141
1863. Battle of Falling Water, Md..... XII.
1864. Battle of Harrisburg, Miss..... X. 37

Prof. W. O. Sproull, University of Cincinnati, O.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work which will furnish the most valuable material for a history of the political, educational, religious and social development of the United States. The selection of the editors and revisers insures thoroughness and accuracy. The mechanical execution of the work is excellent in every respect."

RELIGIONS

There are twenty-seven distinct religious sects, all strictly American, described in the volume of THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. The accounts include their history, doctrine, growth, following, and statistics, and the information is fuller than any other books of reference.

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

is not confined to the bare records of the subject's life, but includes the history of his life-work and accomplishments, or the movement with which his life was identified.

Published in 12 Royal Octavo Volumes. 560 pages each, bound in Half Russia (only). $10.00 per volume

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

The Storming of Stony Point

By

HENRY P. JOHNSTON, A. M.

Professor of History, College of the City of New York

Author of "The Campaign Around New York and Brooklyn in 1776," "Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the Revolution," "The Official Record of Connecticut in the Revolution," "The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781," "Yale in the Revolution, "The Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776," "The Public Papers and Correspondence of John Jay," 4 volumes, Nathan Hale and Many Historical Papers, etc.

A Complete and Detailed Account of the Most Daring and Heroic Undertaking of the American Revolution

With original illustrations, portraits, new maps and documents, 230 pages, gilt cloth, by mail, postpaid, $1.50 net.

"A valuable and entertaining contribution to Revolutionary literature."—*Boston Journal.*

"The story as told by Prof. Johnson is a thrilling and exciting one; a good reminder to American patriotism."—*Indianapolis News.*

"The book displays American historical scholarship at its best."—*Chicago Tribune.*

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

JULY 15

St. Swithin's Day.

1765. Charles Goldborough, governor of Maryland, born.. IX. 299
1779. Clement C. Moore, educator, born..... ..... VII. 362
Author of "The Night Before Christmas."
1779. Capture of Stony Point, N. Y. (midnight)..... I. 55
1791. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, P. E. bishop, born..... I. 515
1793. Thomas Bulfinch, banker and author, born... ..... XII.
His "Age of Fable" has become a classic.
1814. Edward M. Moore, surgeon, born..... XII.
A distinguished authority on heart diseases.
1817. Thomas Bowman, M. E. bishop, born..... ..... VII. 383
President of De Pauw University.
1817. Henry T. Blow, statesman, born..... IV. 291
1833. Thomas C. Platt, senator, born..... XI. 509
The leader of the Republican party in N.Y. State.
1836. William Winter, author and journalist, born..... IV. 83
Dramatic critic of the New York *Tribune*.
1841. Edward Abbott, Congregational clergyman and author, born. ..... VIII. 179
Editor of the *Literary World*, Boston.
1851. Thomas Fell, educator, born..... ..... I. 507
President of St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.
1854. Benjamin Ide Wheeler, educator, born .... IV. 480
President of the University of California.
1862. Battle between Confederate ram *Arkansas* and Federal vessels..... ..... VI. 247
1870. Richmond P. Hobson, naval officer, born..... IX. 10
He sank the *Merrimac* in Santiago Harbor, Cuba, in Spanish war.

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"It is excellent in its execution and deserving of great commendation. The aspect of the page is attractive, and the numerous etched portraits of notable men and women of the past and the present are remarkably good."

JULY 16

1661. Pierre Le Moyne D'Iberville, explorer, born.. ..... V. 121
The founder of Louisiana.
1781. Charles Tufts, manufacturer, born.. ..... XII.
Founder of Tufts College.
1801. Daniel Hand, philanthropist, born ..... III. 494
He donated $1,000,000 to help the negro race.
1821. Mrs. Mary Baker G. Eddy, Christian Scientist, born.. III. 80
Founder of the Christian Science Church.
1829. Robert B. Potter, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 392
Said to be one of the twelve best officers in the Union army.
1841. Eri B. Hulbert, educator, born..... ... XI. 67
Dean of the Divinity School, University of Chicago.
1843. J. Wells Champney ("Champ"), artist, born..... XI. 308
Best known as a portrait painter.
1848. Eben E. Rexford, author, born ..... X. 55
Floricultural editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal.*
1849. Thomas Allibone Janvier ("Ivory Black"), author, born..... ..... XII.
A writer of miscellaneous stories.
1851. Charles M. Dewey, artist, born..... XI. 294
A painter of landscapes.
1862. Office of rear-admiral created by congress. ..... II. 50
1863. Jackson, Miss., evacuated by Confederates..... IV. 5
1863. Battle of James Island, S. C.... .... IV. 69
1863. Battle of Honey Springs, Indian Territory..... IX. 443
1898. Santiago, Cuba, surrendered by the Spanish. ..... IX. 18

Washington News.—"Volume IV. fully sustains the high standard which marked its predecessors, and justifies the statement that this work will prove one of the most important and valuable in its class. It is ably edited by experts, and gives in condensed, but thorough and complete form, all needed information regarding all Americans of note, both past and present."

JULY 17

1744. Elbridge Gerry, statesman, born ..... V. 371
"Gerrymander." Vice-president under Madison.

1745. Timothy Pickering, statesman, born ..... I. 12
Secretary of state under Washington.

1750. Peter Gansevoort, soldier, born ..... I. 382
"The Hero of Ft. Stanwix."

1749. Kings College (now Columbia) opened..... VI. 341

1760. Samuel Wood, publisher, born ..... XII.
Founder of the firm of William Wood & Co.

1763. John J. Astor, merchant, born..... VIII. 102
Founder of the family in America.

1769. William Cranch, jurist, born..... VII. 139
Was associated with Robert Morris and others in trying to develop Washington City.

1774. John Wilbur, Quaker preacher and writer, born.... X. 139
Founder of Wilburites.

1814. Alexander B. Meek, jurist and author, born..... XI. 164
A legal writer and poet of Alabama.

1815. George Gibbs, antiquarian, born..... XII.
An authority on the American Indians.

1832. Robert M. Patterson, author and Presbyterian clergyman, born..... XII.
A well-known writer in reviews, magazines and newspapers.

1842. Horatio N. Spencer, physician, born..... V. 35
Famous as an otologist.

1850. The first successful experiment in stellar photography made. ..... VII. 525

1861. Confederates routed at Fulton, Mo. ..... V. 216

1882. Indian battle of Big Dry Wash, Arizona. ..... X. 493

Buffalo (N. Y.) Public Library.—"The plan, in my judgment, is an excellent one, and well calculated to keep the work at a high level, as a repository of what is really of public interest and value in the personal history of American citizens. I am glad to know that care to that end is being taken. It commends the work greatly."

JULY 18

1710. John Cruger, mayor of New York city, born ..... I. 4 35
First president of the Chamber of Commerce.

1757. Royall Tyler, jurist and author, born..... VII. 7
Best known for his plays, which were clever and witty.

1812. The *Constitution* escaped from a British fleet by kedging..... III. 2 9

1817. Peter F. Rothermel, artist, born..... IV. 5 8
A painter of historical scenes.

1817. Birdsey G. Northrup, educator, born..... X. 2 5
A founder of Arbor Day.

1818. Charles Robinson, statesman, born..... VIII. 3 9
Was prominent in the history of Kansas.

1819. Benjamin F. Taylor, author and poet, born..... XI. 1 9
Was literary editor of the Chicago *Evening Journal.*

1822. Theodore W. Dwight, educator, born..... VI. 3 48
The founder of the Columbia School of Law.

1842. Matthew C. D. Borden, merchant, born..... XI. 4 11
He established a number of cloth mills in Fall River, Mass.

1847. Samuel P. Sadtler, scientist and educator, born. .. V. 3 50
Author of text-books on chemistry.

1850. Rose Hartwick Thorpe, author, born..... X. 2 52
"Curfew Must not Ring To-night."

1854. Tom L. Johnson, capitalist and politician, born.. . XII.

1863. Unsuccessful attack on Fort Wagner, S. C..... IV. 55

The Post Graduate.—"It gives pleasure to find in the present volume a continuance of the many commendable features inaugurated in the former. The high standard of excellence is fully maintained: in fact, as we become more accustomed to the departure of the publishers from the hackneyed alphabetical arrangement of such works, we wonder that the old-fashioned method has been so long adhered to."

JULY 19

1753. Felix Walker, soldier and pioneer, born..... VII. 304
One of the first settlers in Kentucky.

1767. Gideon Granger, statesman, born..... V. 391
Postmaster-general under Jefferson and Madison.

1769. The British vessel *Liberty* destroyed..... ..... X. 15
The first overt act against Great Britain.

1785. Mordecai M. Noah, journalist, born.. .. .. IX. 200
One of the best paragraphists of his day.

1792. Henry Delafield, merchant, born..... XI. 29
An eminent shipping merchant of New York.

1801. Robert J. Walker, statesman, born..... ..... VI. 269
Secretary of the treasury under Polk.

1806. Alexander D. Bache, scientist, born..... III. 348
Professor of chemistry in the University of Penn.

1814. Samuel Colt, inventor, born..... .... VI. 175
The Colt revolver and other fire-arms.

1814. Patrick H. Mell, Baptist clergyman and educator, born..... .... IX. 181
Chancellor of Mercer University.

1825. Charles Henry Crane, surgeon-general, born..... XII.
He served with distinction in the Mexican and Civil wars.

1837. Will S. Hays, song writer, born..... III. 178
"Nobody's Darling," "Shamus O'Brien," etc.

1838. Joel A. Allen, scientist, born..... III. 100
Department curator in the American Museum of Natural History.

1842. Frederick T. Greenhalge, governor of Mass., born... I. 126
One of the ablest, wittiest speakers of his day.

1846. Edward Charles Pickering, astronomer, born..... VI. 425
Director of the Harvard Observatory.

1848. First Woman's Rights Convention held..... III. 84

Boston Traveller.—"The volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography evidence that this work will be a veritable *de luxe* publication. Each volume is available and valuable, as it is issued, for the indices are completed as the work proceeds, and each volume is independent and comprehensive."

JULY 20

1737. William McClay, senator, born..... XII.
1744. Joshua Clayton, governor of Delaware, born..... XI. 530
One of the leading physicians of his state.
1775. Day of fasting and humiliation..... ..... V. 457
1777. Treaty of Long Island of Holston (with Indians)..... VII. 239
1793. John Ireland Howe, inventor, born..... ..... IV. 373
Pin-making machines.
1811. Elisha Dyer, merchant and manufacturer, born..... IX. 400
Governor of Rhode Island.
1818. James C. Derby, publisher, born..... ..... XI. 497
A pioneer publisher in New York.
1829. Alfred Owen, educator, born ..... I. 303
President of Denison University.
1832. Alexander L. Holley, metallurgist, born..... ... XI. 508
More than any other he developed the steel industry in the United States.
1838. Augustin Daly, dramatist and theatrical manager, born..... I. 285
One of the most artistic and successful stage managers.
1849. Robert A. Van Wyck, lawyer and judge, born..... . XII.
First mayor of Greater New York.
1855. Frederick J. Stimson ("J. S. of Dale"), lawyer and author, born..... ..... X. 361
A writer of law books and novels.
1861. The Confederate congress met at Richmond. II. 69
1864. First of Sherman's three battles at Atlanta..... ... IV. 33
1864. Battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga..... IV. 265
1868. Josiah H. Penniman, educator, born..... XII.
Dean of the faculty, University of Pennsylvania.

The University of Nebraska — "The volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography are used considerably in our library. They are regarded by our readers as the only biography where satisfactory information can be found concerning American men of affairs and of prominence in other than literary and political ways."

JULY 21

1700. Ebenezer Prime, clergyman, born..... VII. 236
A staunch patriot during the Revolution.

1707. John M. Read, jurist, born..... IV. 500
Chief-justice of Pennsylvania.

1801. Theron Baldwin, missionary and educator, born..... VI. 39
"The Father of Western Colleges."

1802. David Hunter, soldier, born..... IV. 264
A noted Union commander in the Civil War.

1824. Stanley Matthews, jurist, born..... II. 476
An associate justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.

1826. Robert Barry Coffin, author, born..... VI. 197
Art critic of the *Evening Post.*

1838. John R. Brooke, soldier, born..... IX. 24
Governor-general of Porto Rico and Cuba.

1847. Blanche W. Howard von Teuffel, author, born..... I. 304
Her stories were very popular abroad.

1859. Chauncey Olcott, actor, born..... XI. 519
Most successful in Irish characters.

1861. Battle of Bull Run, Va..... V. 328

A. W. Whelpley, Librarian of Public Library of Cincinnati.—"I want to give you an item in regard to one case of its immediate usefulness, which cannot fail to be of interest. The manufacturers of this country met in this city, and formed an association, electing for the president Mr. Thomas Dolan, of Philadelphia. It was desirable to have a portrait and biography for one of the morning papers. Cyclopedias, both of Pennsylvania and the United States, were looked over in vain. In the Pennsylvania Cyclopedia are found the works and the firm name advertised, but that was all. The last thing consulted was your Cyclopedia, and there was all the information and an excellent likeness. Both portrait and biography were well reproduced in the *Commercial Gazette* of the next morning."

JULY 22

1620. The Pilgrims sailed for America from Holland in the *Speedwell.* (They were compelled to return.).... V. 417
1779. Edward Lloyd, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 297
A U. S. senator and congressman.
1795. Thomas W. Harvey, inventor, born..... XII.
Machinery for making screws, nails, rivets, etc.
1798. Maiden voyage of frigate *Constitution* begun..... IV. 89
1814. Treaty with the Michigan Indians..... V. 4
1824. John D. G. Shea, historian, born..... ..... VI. 441
An authority on the Catholic church.
1830. William Sooy Smith, civil engineer, born. ..... IV. 498
His specialty was bridge building.
1849. Emma Lazarus, author, born..... ..... III. 25
A defender of the Jews by pen and deed.
1852. Henry R. Marshall, architect and author, born.. ... XI. 328
A writer on æsthetics and psychology.
1857. Frank H. Cushing, ethnologist, born .... XI. 26
Discovered the "Seven Cities of Cibola."
1861. John C. Kilgo, educator, born ..... XII.
President of Trinity College, North Carolina.
1862. Battle between U. S. *Essex* and Confederate ram *Arkansas* .... II. 100
1864. Second battle of Atlanta, Ga.... .... IV. 34
During which Gen. McPherson was killed.. ..... IV. 205
1881. Source of Mississippi River discovered..... V. 285

A. G. Heaton, Artist, Philadelphia.—"Your proof of the pen-drawing of myself comes out entirely to my satisfaction, and so can be used for the Cyclopedia without alteration. Your courteous efforts in my case convince me of the fairness and thoroughness with which your work is being edited, and that all biographical sketches and portraits can be relied upon as accurate. This to me, as a painter of portraits and historical pictures, makes the Cyclopedia especially valuable."

JULY 23

1793. Lardner Vanuxem, geologist, born... ..... VIII. 385
Author of a "Geology of New York." (1842).
1810. Henry G. Reed, manufacturer, born..... ..... X. 55
Founder of Reed & Barton, silversmiths.
1813. Sylvester Judd, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 273
1816. Charlotte S. Cushman, actress, born..... IV. 40
Remarkable for the great versatility of her powers.
1819. William R. Travers, lawyer born..... .. VIII. 86
He founded the village of Lyndhurst, N. Y.
1821. Joseph W. Fabens, U. S. consul and author, born... VII. 178
Author of "The Last Cigar."
1823. James C. Lane, soldier and engineer, born..... IV. 294
A prominent Federal officer in the Civil War.
1828. Samuel Fiske ("Dunn Browne"), soldier and author, born..... XI. 438
Fatally wounded in the battle of the Wilderness.
1831. William Westlake, inventor, born..... II. 416
Car-heater, railroad lanterns, oil stoves, etc.
1834. James Gibbons, R. C. prelate, born ..... I. 488
Second cardinal in the United States.
1856. Arthur Bird, composer, born..... IX. 387
An American resident of Berlin, Germany.
1857. Albert Shaw, journalist and author, born..... IX. 469
Editor of *Review of Reviews*.
1865. The steamer *Great Eastern* started to lay the second Atlantic cable ..... IV. 452
1869. The Peabody statue in London unveiled..... V. 336
1883. *Proteus* wrecked in Kane Sea, Arctic Ocean..... IX. 8

Cardinal Gibbons, Baltimore, Md.—"If the other volumes of your work equal the first—your cyclopedia will be a fair presentation, in a concise but interesting manner, of the men who, in politics, society, science and religion, have made American history. Your plan of grouping the sketches has advantages, as it will link together the lives of those who have made themselves noteworthy in the church, and give a comprehensive view of the subject from a historical standpoint."

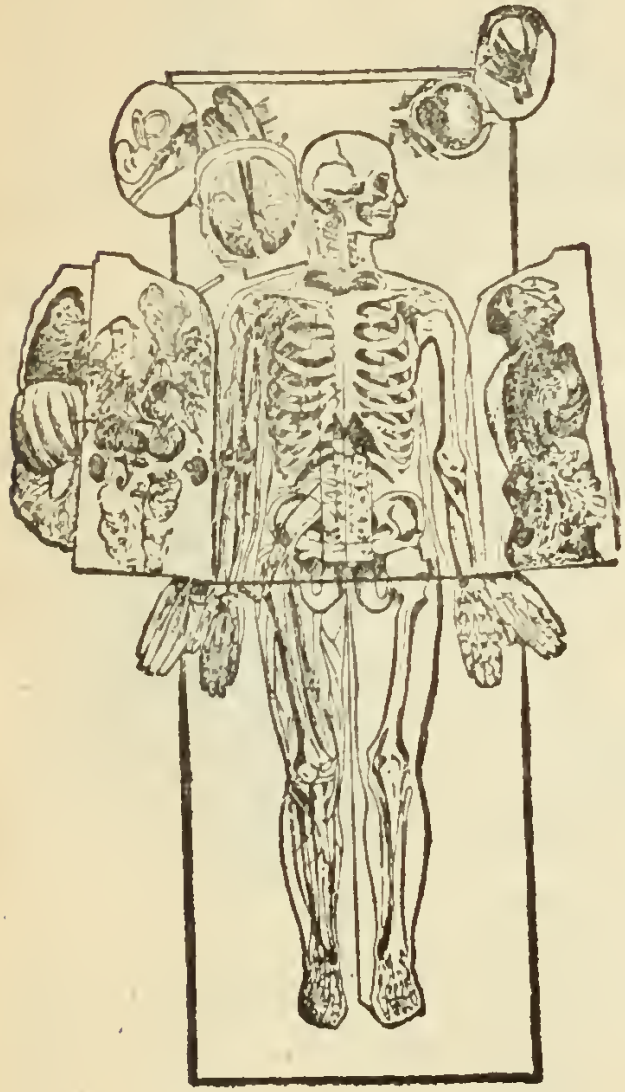
JULY 24

Pioneer's Day in Utah. Holiday.

1696. Benning Wentworth, first colonial governor of New Hampshire, born ..... VI. 303
Bennington, Vt., named after him.
1701. Detroit, Mich., founded ..... V. 172
1796. John M. Clayton, statesman, born ..... VI. 179
Secretary of state under Fillmore.
1798. John Adams Dix, statesman, born ..... V. 6
Secretary of treasury and governor of New York.
1800. Henry Shaw, philanthropist, born ..... IX. 233
He gave the Botanical Gardens to St. Louis, Mo.
1819. Josiah G. Holland, author, born ..... I. 311
One of the founders of *Scribner's Magazine.*
1822. Benn Pitman, phonographer, born ..... IV. 87
Noted for his system and instruction of shorthand.
1829. Lewis Miller, inventor and philanthropist, born ..... VI. 216
A founder of the Chautauqua movement.
1844. Persifor Frazer, scientist, born ..... IV. 286
Professor of chemistry in University of Penn.
1847. Salt Lake City founded by the Mormons ..... VII. 389
1853. Wm. (Hooker) Gillette, actor and playwright, born. II. 249
"The Still Alarm," "Sherlock Holmes."
1864. Battle of Kernstown, near Winchester, Va ..... IV. 138
1897. The Dingley Tariff Act passed ..... XI. 5

Philadelphia Daily Report.—"It is broader in its scope than any similar work ever before attempted, in the fact that it aims in addition to the celebrities whose exalted station is a matter of common knowledge, to include also that host of lesser lights of second or third degree, who may never shine in the first magnitude, but who nevertheless deserve to be known and recognized for what they have achieved in a narrower domain. The material relating to Pennsylvania shows thorough, accurate, intelligent discrimination, and a comprehensive knowledge of Pennsylvania men and affairs."

White's Physiological Manikin



LIFE SIZE. INDESTRUCTIBLE

Merely hanging on the wall, it teaches more Physiology in a week than can be learned from a textbook in six months.

It is endorsed by the medical profession as absolutely accurate, and pronounced by leading educators as the best chart for schools on the market.

Price, $25.00. Express Prepaid

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

The 10,000 Portraits

.. IN ..

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

are not the only illustrations the work contains.

There are 1,200 or more illustrations of

Statues Monuments
Historical Buildings
Ancestral Homes
Churches Colleges
Inventions War Scenes
Medals, Seals, etc.

which are identified with the subjects whose biographies they accompany.

Published in 12 Volumes, Half Russia Binding. $10.00 Per Volume

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York.

JULY 25

1750. Henry Knox, soldier, born ..... I. 14
Secretary of war under Washington.

1759. Fort Niagara, N. Y., taken from the French..... V. 103

1779. British fort on Penobscot attacked by Massachusetts fleet..... IV. 152

1797. Nicholas M. Hentz, scientist and educator, born..... IX. 428
Eminent authority on spiders.

1802. William S. Plumer, Presbyterian clergyman, born.. IX. 261
He founded the Institute for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind at Staunton, Va.

1803. Samuel A. Maverick, Texas statesman, born..... VI. 432

1805. William Clark and Meriwether Lewis discovered the three forks of the Missouri River..... V. 122

1814. Battle of Lundy's Lane, Canada..... IV. 503

1824. Richard Oglesby, soldier and statesman, born. .... XI. 48
Three times governor of Illinois.

1840. Carroll D. Wright, statistician, born ..... VI. 97

1844. Thomas Eakins, artist, born..... .... V. 421
His specialty is American domestic life.

1848. Charles De Kay, journalist and author, born..... IX. 206
A magazine writer on literature and art.

1851. Frederick A. Gower, scientist, born..... IX. 216
Inventor of a telephone that rivals the Bell.

1857. Frank J. Sprague, electrician and inventor, born... III. 179
A pioneer of the modern electric railway.

1866. Office of admiral of the navy created by congress.. II. 50

1868. Wyoming Territory was formed from Dakota, Utah and Idaho..... ..... II. 456

1870. Maxfield Parish, artist, born..... XII.
His illustrations display much originality and genius.

1880. The Egyptian obelisk arrived in New York.... ..... VI. 439

1898. American troops landed at Porto Rico in Spanish War..... ..... IX. 25

E. L. Shuey, A. M., Dayton, O.—"My knowledge of the value of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography leads me to commend it heartily as a valuable contribution to the history of our country."

JULY 26

1739. George Clinton, statesman, born..... ..... III. 7
Vice-president of United States under Jefferson.
1758. Louisburg, N. S., captured after a siege..... I. 72
1784. Charles Morris, naval officer, born..... IX. 118
A distinguished officer in the War of 1812.
1790. Theodore Strong, mathematician, born..... IX. 288
"A giant in pure mathematical science."
1796. George Catlin, artist, born..... III. 270
Noted for his pictures of Indians.
1799. Isaac Babbitt, inventor, born..... XII.
The Babbitt anti-friction metal.
1805. Julian M. Sturtevant, educator, born..... XII.
An early promoter of higher education in Illinois.
1822. Orange Judd, agriculturist and journalist, born..... VIII. 350
Founder of the *Orange Judd Farmer.*
1823. Charles C. Coffin, journalist and author, born..... I. 438
He wrote stories of American history for children.
1831. William J. Florence, actor, born..... II. 381
One of the foremost comedians of his time.
1833. Otto Singer, composer, born..... VII. 438
A conductor of singing societies in Cincinnati.
1847. The first electric locomotive exhibited and operated. VII. 361
1849. William R. Merriam, governor of Minnesota..... X. 68
Director of the Twelfth Census.
1850. Steamship *Elizabeth* wrecked—Margaret Fuller lost. III. 29
1856. William R. Harper, Hebraist and educator, born.... XI. 65
President of the University of Chicago.
1863. Morgan and 400 men captured near New Lisbon, O.. IV. 317
1864. Stoneman's raid to capture Macon, Ga., commenced. IV. 112

Director Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C.—"As librarian of the Ohio State Library at Columbus, O., I became familiar with the merits of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and commend it as a reliable and valuable work."

JULY 27

1748. Alexander Macomb, merchant, born.... .... II. 241
Partner of J. J. Astor in the fur trade.
1752. Samuel Smith, soldier, born..... .... I. 73
Acting secretary of the navy.
1753. John Warren, physician and surgeon, born..... X. 288
The first in his time in New England.
1759. Ticonderoga captured from the French..... ... I. 101
1777. Jane McCrea murdered by Indians..... X. 88
1782. Herman Knickerbocker, lawyer, born..... XI. 188
"The Prince of Schaghticoke."
1787. Thomas Say, naturalist, born..... ..... VI. 362
He explored the Rocky Mountains with Long's expedition.
1812. Thos. L. Clingman, soldier, senator, scientist, born.. VII. 199
Clingman's Peak, N. C., named after him.
1812. A mob in Baltimore, Md., attacked adherents of the anti-war party. .... IX. 296
1812. Jonathan Young Scammon, lawyer, born..... VII. 527
A prominent pioneer of Chicago, Ill.
1818. Eben N. Horsford, chemist, born..... VI. 155
He discovered methods of preparing baking powder.
1825. Cyrus Thomas, scientist, born..... XII.
Archæologist to the U. S. Bureau of Ethnology.
1849. Theodore B. Comstock, geologist, born..... ... XII.
Founder and director of the Arizona School of Mines..... .... XII.
1866. The laying of the Atlantic cable accomplished..... IV. 453
1868. Alaska Territory organized..... IV. 366

Librarian Wyoming Historical Society, Penn.—"I very gladly recommend it as a work that should find a place in every good library. It fills a want in the field of biography that has so far been inadequately filled. Its sketches and portraits, as far as I have examined, seem accurate and impartial. The portraits added to the work are in themselves a high recommendation."

JULY 30

1619. First Colonial assembly in America met at Jamestown, Va. ..... VIII. 416
1802. Duel between John Swartout and De Witt Clinton.. VII. 536
1815. Thomas J. Rodman, soldier, born ..... IV. 396
1822. William T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"), author, born... I. 203
A popular writer of stories for the young.
1838. Henry A. Du Pont, soldier, born ..... VI. 457
1841. George W. Melville, chief engineer U. S. navy. born. III. 283
A member of the De Long Arctic expedition.
1842. James D. McCabe, author, born ..... XII.
His stories of the Civil War are his best writings.
1844. Robert J. ("Bob") Burdette, journalist and humorist, born ..... I. 235
He made his reputation on the Burlington (Ia.) *Hawkeye.*
1846. Elmer R. Reynolds, ethnologist, born ..... XII.
Founder of the Anthropological Society of Washington.
1849. Lettie S. Bigelow, poet and author, born..... VI. 273
1855. James E. Kelly, engraver and sculptor, born..... XI. 494
A well-known illustrator for magazines.
1864. Chambersburg, Pa., was burned by Confederates... IV. 138

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The work is not a collection of biographies only, it is a complete history of the United States. The life of any single person can furnish us with but a partial and one-sided knowledge of the period. Clear perception of conditions can only be reached by studying different characters and events. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography furnishes the opportunity to procure information about a whole group of persons connected with the same event without spending unnecessary time in hunting for their names."

JULY 31

1740. Marinus Willett, soldier and diplomat, born..... III. 378
A mayor of New York.
1763. James Kent, statesman, born..... ..... III. 56
Chancellor of New York State.
1779. William D. Williamson, lawyer and congressman, born. VI. 305
Governor and historian of Maine.
1802. George W. Carpenter, merchant and scientist, born. X. 235
1803. John Ericsson, inventor, born ..... IV. 46
1809. Thomas S. Kirkbride, physician, born.. ..... VI. 389
1816. George H. Thomas, soldier, born..... IV. 48
1817. Philip Cook, soldier, born..... .... IV. 182
1820. John W. Garrett, railroad president. born..... XII.
President of the B. and O. Railroad.
1822. Abraham S. Hewitt, merchant and mayor of New York, born..... ..... III. 294
1824. George Henry Miles, poet and author, born..... VI. 439
Wrote plays for the leading actors of his day.
1826. William S. Clark, educator, born.... ..... V. 310
President of the Mass. Agricultural College.
1826. George Hoadley, governor of Ohio, born ..... . III. 143
1829. John Hall, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... VI. 280
Chancellor of University of New York City.
1835. Paul B. du Chaillu, tra eler and author. born..... XII.
A noted African explorer.
1841. Robert S. McArthur, Baptist clergyman, born..... V. 226
Has gained a wide reputation as a lecturer.
1842. Edward H. Kendall, architect, born..... XII.
1852. Ben Foster, artist, born... .... XI. 303
His favorite subjects are night effects and woodland scenes.
1861. Clinton Ross, author, born..... XII.
A popular writer of battle tales.
1864. Battle at Hillsboro, Ga.; Gen. Stoneman captured.. IV. 112
1864. Mine at Petersburg, Va., exploded..... V. 12

The Kansas City Journal.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography has been of emphatic interest in the *Journal* office."

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

A photogravure reproduction of

THE ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING

By FRANK B. CARPENTER

The only portrait of Lincoln ever painted from life

Lincoln's face held such depths of feeling and mobility of expression that no photograph satisfied his friends. To afford the amplest opportunity for careful study of his ever varying features, Mr. Frank B. Carpenter, the eminent portrait painter, was invited to make his home at the White House, where for six months he was the guest of President Lincoln, in the closest intimacy of family life.

This portrait has never before been given to the public. The original oil painting is in the possession of the artist's widow, and is valued at $20,000. This photogravure reproduction is a perfect copy of the original, and has all the softness and depth of the oil painting.

The plate is 11 x 14 inches, and is printed on plate paper, 19 x 24 inches.

STYLES AND PRICES

Proof copies (on India paper)	$10.00
Prints (on plain paper)	3.00

Sent carefully packed, carriage free, on receipt of price.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

AGENTS WANTED

AUGUST 1

1749. Samuel Doak, educator, born..... VII. 340
He organized the first school in Tennessee.
1770. William Clark, explorer, born..... V. 122
With Meriwether Lewis he crossed the Rocky Mountains in 1805.
1778. John C. Warren, surgeon and educator, born..... VI. 422
Eminent in his profession in Boston, Mass.
1791. George Ticknor, author and educator, born..... VI. 477
Founder of Boston Public Library.
1801. Naval battle between *Enterprise* and *Tripoli*..... XII.
1801. Robert W. Barnwell, educator and senator, born ... XI. 32
President of South Carolina College.
1808. Henry D. Rogers, geologist, born..... VII. 543
He made surveys of New Jersey and Penn.
1815. Richard Henry Dana, jurist and author, born.. .... VII. 182
Author of "Two Years Before the Mast."
1818. Maria Mitchell, astronomer, born..... V. 236
The first woman member of the American Academy of Sciences.
1819. Herman Melville, author, born... ..... IV. 59
1821. Samuel Kneeland, naturalist, born. ..... XII.
Professor in Mass. Institute of Technology.
1832. Gilbert C. Walker, governor of Virginia, born..... V. 455
"The Political Savior of Virginia."
1838. Peter B. Wight, architect, born..... ..... XII.
He practised both in New York and Chicago.
1843. Robert T. Lincoln, statesman, born.... ..... IV. 243
Son of President Lincoln.
1854. Walter L. Palmer, artist, born..... VII. 458
Best known as a painter of winter scenes.
1873. First cable car line in the world operated..... V. 192
1876. Colorado admitted to the Union..... VI. 450

Secretary Cooper Union, New York.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography which I purchased for the Cooper Union Library is used frequently by the readers. The work is valuable by reason of its completeness and newness, and contains many names not found in other works."

AUGUST 2

1675. Battle with Indians at Brookfield, Mass. (King Philip's war.)..... .... IX. 517
1684. Treaty of peace concluded at Albany between the Colonies and the Five Nations..... ... XII.
1779. David Campbell, soldier and gov. of Virginia, born.. V. 449
He served gallantly in the War of 1812.
1804. Caleb S. Henry, author and educator, born..... XII.
Professor in the University of New York.
1807. Robert McClelland, politician, of Michigan, born.... IV. 150
Secretary of the interior under Pierce.
1813. Fort Stephenson, O., attacked by the British..... XI. 45
1819. Thomas Armitage, clergyman, born..... ..... IX. 199
One of the founders of the American Bible Union.
1832. Henry S. Olcott, theosophist, born..... . ... VIII. 464
A founder and president of the Theosophical Society.
1832. Battle of Bad Axe River, Wisconsin (1-2)..... IX. 477
1835. Elisha Gray, inventor, born..... ..... IV. 453
The speaking telephone and telautograph.
1835. Moses Coit Tyler, author and educator, born..... IV. 483
An authority on American literature.
1852. Duel between Gov. Denver and Congressman Gilbert. XII.
1854. Francis Marion Crawford, author, born.. .... II. 502
His stories are chiefly of Italian life.
1856. Eliza Orne White, author, born..... ..... XII.
A portrayer of New England life and a writer of children's books.
1861. Battle of Dug Springs, Mo..... IV. 336

Albert Shaw, Editor Review of Reviews.—"I have pleasure in commending The National Cyclopedia of American Biography as one of the most indispensable of recent reference works."

AUGUST 3

1492. Columbus sailed on first voyage from Palos..... III. 437
1729. Richard Caswell, patriot and soldier of N. C., born.. IV. 419
1755. Nicholas Gilman, senator from N. H., born..... ... II. 446
One of the framers of the U. S. Constitution.
1773. Jeremiah Day, president of Yale, born..... I. 169
He held the office longer than any other president.
1777. Attack on Fort Schuyler (Fort Stanwix), N. Y..... I. 382
"A fort which never surrendered."
1795. Treaty of Greenville, O., with the Indians..... X. 60
1804. First bombardment of Tripoli by Americans..... VIII. 93
1808. Hamilton Fish, statesman, born..... IV. 15
Secretary of state under Grant.
1811. Elisha G. Otis, elevator inventor, born..... XI. 119
1820. Agrippa N. Bell, physician, born.... ..... VIII. 210
Identified with sanitary reforms.
1820. Luther O. Emerson, composer, born.. ... . VII. 432
Has written chiefly church music.
1821. Uriah S. Stephens, founder Knights of Labor, born.. I. 262
1824. W. B. Woods, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born... II. 476
1835. Artemus Martin, mathematician, born. ..... II. 180
The first in the United States to publish articles on average.
1839. John E. Hudson, lawyer and promoter, born..... V. 83
A president of the Bell Telephone Co.
1839. George L Goodale, botanist, born..... VI. 427
1841. Francis Delafield, physician, of New York, born..... X. 278
His "Studies in Pathological Anatomy" the most exhaustive ever written.
1846. Samuel M. Jones, manufacturer and reformer, born. XII.
"Golden Rule Jones."
1855. Henry C. Bunner, author, editor of *Puck*, born..... VII. 303
1857. Paul Shorey, educator, born..... XI. 75
Professor of Greek, University of Chicago.

A. N. Bell, M. D., Editor The Sanitarian.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is, in my judgment, the most comprehensive and the most useful historico-biographical record of all the elements which have contributed to American progress hitherto published."

AUGUST 4

1718. Scotch emigrants arrived to settle the town of Londonderry, N. H..... VII. 372
1759. Crown Point, N. Y., captured from the French .. .. I. 101
1773. Peter Buel Porter, statesman and soldier, born..... V. 81
Secretary of war under J. Q. Adams.
1781. Isaac Hayne hanged by the British..... I. 441
1782. Louis Le Conte, naturalist, born..... XI. 105
A man of unusual attainments in every branch of natural science.
1808. Henry W. Hilliard, diplomat and author, born..... II. 114
Minister to Belgium and to Brazil.
1812. Peter H. Myers, lawyer and author, born..... ..... X. 485
He wrote a series of historical romances.
1814. Siege of Fort Erie, Canada, begun..... IX. 372
1816. Russell Sage, financier and promoter, born..... X. 135
Identified with forty railroads.
1817. Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, statesman, born..... IV. 248
Secretary of state under Arthur.
1818. Lovell H. Rousseau, brigadier-general, born ..... IV. 366
A successful criminal lawyer in Lewisburg, Ky.
1823. Oliver P. Morton, statesman, born..... XII.
A governor of Indiana.
1838. Louis Wagner, soldier and banker, born. ..... IV. 304
He organized the G. A. R. in Pennsylvania.
1846. Silas G. Pratt, composer, born..... X. 196
A popular instructor of Chicago and New York.
1861. Jesse W. Reno, inventor, born..... XII.
He devised the moving stairway.

Indiana State Normal School.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is eminently satisfactory from every point of view. Not only is it the most extensive work of its kind, but the matter has been carefully prepared and brought down to date, the cuts and paper are good, the press work is excellent, and the volumes are well bound. For reference purposes in this library the National Cyclopedia has become quite indispensable."

AUGUSI 3

1604. John Eliot, missionary, born..... II. 419
"The Apostle to the Indians."

1749. Thomas Lynch, signer of the Declaration of Independence, born..... X. 135
"The youngest of the 'signers' and the first to die."

1763. Indian battle of Bushy Run, Mich..... X. 415

1795. Byron Dinan, governor of Rhode Island, born..... IX. 397
One of the organizers of the Republican party in his state.

1811. Washington Hunt, governor of New York, born..... III. 48
A leader of the Whig and Democratic parties.

1814. James Dixon, senator, born..... IV. 447
A judge of thn Supreme Court of Connecticut.

1842. Edward L. Bynner, author, born..... VII. 486
A writer of historical fiction.

1843. John Trowbridge physicist, born..... XII.
Rumford professor at Harvard since 1888.

1848. James M. Taylor. educator, born..... V. 235
President of Vassar College.

1851. Charles F. Holder, author, born..... VII. 402
A popular writer on natural history.

1858. H. Siddons Mowbray, artist, born..... XII.
Distinguished as a decorator and figure painter.

1858. Completion of Atlantic telegraph cable..... IV. 452

1862. Battle of Baton Rouge, La..... V. 3

1864. Battle of Mobile Bay, Ala..... II. 50

1898. Guayama, Porto Rico, captured by Americans..... IX. 25

New York Times.—"In the new volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography appears a sketch of Col. Charles Baxter, one of the heroes of the Mexican war, of whom we believe no former cyclopedia and no history have made any mention. It may be remarked here that the appearance of this volume serves to emphasize all we have said before concerning that exhaustive and impressive undertaking. It is surprising oftentimes to discover how very recent are the facts mentioned and how accurate the book is."

AUGUST 6

1763. Indian battle of Bushy Run, Mich., continued..... X. 415
1774. Solomon Van Rensselaer, soldier, congressman, born. XI. 285
Prominent during the Revolutionary war.
1777. Battle of Oriskany, N. Y..... I. 70
1780. Battle of Hanging Rock, S. C ..... I. 79
1786. Gulian C. Verplanck, author and politician, born.... V. 405
One of the most prominent literary men of New York for fifty years.
1788. James Brewster manufacturer, born..... XII.
The famous Brewster wagons.
1806. John H. Wheeler, historian of North Carolina, born. VI. 370
U. S. minister to Nicaragua.
1810. William D. Ticknor, publisher, born..... V. 142
Of the firm of Ticknor & Fields.
1817. Zerelda G. Wallace, reformer, born..... V. 404
An advocate of woman suffrage.
1819. Samuel P. Carter, naval officer and soldier, born.... II. 104
He served in both the Mexican and Civil wars.
1825. John P. Gray, physician, born..... VII. 273
Noted as an alienist.
1827. George T Maxwell, physician, born..... XII.
The first in the United States to use the laryngoscope.
1834. Cyrus Cobb, sculptor, born } twins { ..... IV. 44
1834. Darius Cobb, artist, born.. } twins { ..... IV. 45
1838. Walter Shirlaw, artist, born..... XI. 298
His pictures are marked by rich color and fine composition.
1862. Confederate ram *Arkansas* destroyed..... II. 101
1863. A national Thanksgiving observed for victories in the Civil War..... II. 73

J. A. Linen, President First National Bank, Scranton, Pa.—"I am in receipt of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and I am very much pleased with the work, and think it a valuable addition to American literature. The artistic character of the portraits is not only unique, but places it out of the ordinary."

AUGUST 7

1781. Naval battle between the *Trumbull* and *Iris*..... II. 231
1795. Joseph Rodman Drake, poet, born .... V. 420
Author of "The Culprit Fay."
1804. Second bombardment of Tripoli by American fleet. VIII. 93
1811. Elias Loomis, scientist, born..... ..... VII. 233
Widely known by his series of text-books.
1812. U S. *Essex* captured the British *Georgiana*..... II. 99
It became the *Essex, Jr.*
1814. Commissions from England and the United States met at Ghent to arrange a treaty of peace... V. 75
1819. Joseph P. Thompson, Egyptologist, born..... X. 132
"The fiery American."
1828. Thomas W. Silloway, architect and author, born.... XII.
He built or remodeled more than 200 churches.
1829. Thomas Ewing, soldier and statesman, born..... VII. 400
Prominent in the history of Kansas.
1829. Robert B. Roosevelt, statesman and author, born... III. 415
Active in municipal reform in New York.
1833. Powell Clayton, soldier and statesman, born..... X. 188
Governor of Arkansas and ambassador to Mexico.
1839. John F. Dryden, senator and president of Prudential Insurance Co., born..... ..... IX. 415
1843. Charles W. Stoddard, author and poet, born..... VII. 116
Professor of English literature in the University of America.
1852. Malvern W. Iles, metallurgist, born..... ..... XII.
An authority on smelting lead and silver.

Boston Common.—"The widest and most deserved popularity will greet the advent of each volume of this Cyclopedia. The work comprehends in a marvelous degree the absolute wants of the digger after facts in any phase of local or national history. In the pure dictionary nature of the biographies, the utmost care has been exercised both in the reading matter and in the artist's graphic lines. This adds to its importance from a utilitarian standpoint, for the middle and thoughtful classes can at a glance gain the desired information and be edified in their researches."

AUGUST 8

1607. First settlers (from Plymouth, England) landed in Maine.... ..... V. 166
1716. Abner Nash, patriot, born..... IV. 419
Governor of North Carolina.
1727. James Bowdoin, statesman and scientist, born..... II. 488
Bowdoin College (Me.) named in his honor.
1746. Allan McLane, soldier and jurist, born..... XII.
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Delaware.
1779. Benjamin Silliman, Sr., scientist, born..... II. 386
"The Nestor of American Science."
1812. John Rodgers, naval officer, born ..... V. 14
He served in the Seminole, Mexican and Civil wars.
1814. George E. Ellis, clergyman and author, born..... XII.
His writings deal with Massachusetts history.
1819. Charles A. Dana, journalist, born ..... I. 307
Proprietor and editor of the New York *Sun*.
1822. George Stoneman, soldier, born..... IV. 112
A governor of California.
1830. Cornelius R. Agnew, physician, born..... .. VIII. 205
A specialist in diseases of the eye and ear.
1839. Nelson A. Miles, lieutenant-general, born..... .... IX. 26
"The Indian Fighter." Commander of United States army.
1843. Laurence Hutton, author and critic, born..... VII. 64
He treats mostly of dramatic subjects.
1846. David Wilmot introduced his "Proviso" in congress. II. 76
1857. Henry F. Osborn, zoölogist, born..... ..... XI. 104
His specialty, restoring fossil animals.
1862. Writ of habeas corpus suspended by the President.. II. 72
1863. Florence A. Merriam (Bailey), author, born..... XII.
A writer on birds and their habits.
1870. First yacht race to regain the America's cup..... . I. 447

H. R. Helper, St. Louis, Mo. — "Congratulating you on the timely issue of another volume of your colossal and admirable work, which is, by far, the greatest work of its kind ever published in any part of our Western Hemisphere."

AUGUST 9

1642. The first commencement of Harvard College, held.. VI. 409
1736. James Clinton, soldier, born... .... I. 305
Distinguished himself in the capture of Fort Frontenac, 1756.
1737. Sir John Wentworth, last royal governor of New Hampshire, born .... V. 194
1757. Fort William Henry, N. Y., captured by Montcalm. I. 87
Prisoners massacred by Indians ..... V. 103
1780. Francis Scott Key, author, born..... .... V. 498
"The Star Spangled Banner."
1788. Adoniram Judson, Baptist missionary, born..... III. 92
1793. Laurent S. Juneau, founder of Milwaukee, born. ... VI. 18
1805. Exploring expedition left St. Louis, Mo., to trace source of Mississippi River..... ..... II. 517
1808. Henry Du Bois, physician, born... .... XII.
One of the founders of Newton Falls, O.
1808. Henry I. Bowditch, physician, born..... .... VIII. 214
A professor at Harvard College.
1812. Battle of Brownstown, Mich..... XII.
1819. Jonathan H. Lane, scientist, born..... ..... III. 275
An able writer on electricity and astronomy.
1819. William T. G. Morton, physician, born..... VIII. 332
One of the discoverers of anæsthesia.
1829. William M. Stewart, U. S. senator, born ..... I. 325
He advocated the free coinage of silver.
1836. Alexander Delmar, political economist, born ..... IV. 189
Author of "Gold Money and Paper Money."
1842. Ashburton treaty between England and the United States concluded at Washington, D. C..... III. 38
1862. Battle of Culpepper Court House or Cedar Mountain, Va... .... IV. 222

Northern Christian Advocate.—"The beauty of these volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is worthy of the wealth of information contained in them. It is indispensable to those who need to have at hand the best biographical cyclopedia; and even to those to whom it is not an absolute necessity it will prove of absorbing interest and of great value."

AUGUST 10

1519. Magellan sailed on his famous voyage of exploration..... VI. 249
1622. New Hampshire granted to Georges..... V. 167
1753. Edmund Randolph, statesman, born..... I. 12
1787. John McVickar, educator, born..... VI. 347
Professor at Columbia College nearly fifty years.
1790. George McDuffie, governor of South Carolina, born. XII.
An eloquent orator and prominent in congress.
1799. Cyrus Buckland, inventor, born..... XI. 493
Firearms and machines for their manufacture.
1814. William L. Yancey, statesman, born..... IV. 319
European agent of the Confederacy.
1814. John C. Pemberton, Confederate general, born..... XII.
1815. William Henry Fry, composer, born..... VIII. 443
An enthusiastic champion of the Italian school.
1820. Enoch L. Lowe, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 305
1821. Missouri admitted to the Union..... XII.
1821. Jay Cooke, financier, born..... I. 253
"The Robert Morris of the Civil War."
1830. Charles C. Van Zandt, governor of R. I., born..... IX. 405
Chairman of the conventions that nominated Grant and Hayes.
1834. Horace White, journalist and author, born..... X. 246
Editor-in-chief of New York *Tribune* and *Post*.
1843. Joseph McKenna, justice of the United States Supreme Court, born..... XI. 18
Attorney-general under McKinley.
1843. Charles E. Clark, naval officer, born..... IX. 11
He commanded the *Oregon* in the Spanish War.
1845. Gertrude Bloede ("Stuart Sterne"), poet, born..... X. 379
1861. Battle of Wilson Creek, Mo..... IV. 203
1862. An extraordinary shower of shooting stars occurred. IV. 302
1898. Battle of Hormigueros, Porto Rico..... IX. 25

William Morton Payne, Associate Editor The Dial.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work of which I have known from its inception, and which I consider a very useful publication."

AUGUST 11

1738. John Bayard, patriot, of Maryland, born.... ..... I. 71
A member of the Continental congress.

1798. Ichabod Washburn, inventor and man'f'r, born..... X. 448
He revolutionized the manufacture of wire.

1807. David R. Atchison, U. S. senator, born ..... X. 223
President of the United States for one day.

1807. Fulton's *Clermont* made her first trip up the Hudson River..... ..... III. 104

1811. Judah P. Benjamin, statesman, born..... IV. 285
Attorney-general of the Confederate States.

1814. Jeffries Wyman, scientist, born..... II. 254
Founded the Museum of Comparative Anatomy, Harvard College.

1833. Robert G. Ingersoll, lawyer and orator, born..... IX. 255
His attacks on the Bible made him famous.

1836. Sarah M. B Piatt, poet, born..... VIII. 260
Her poetry is highly appreciated at home and abroad.

1836. George W. Armstrong, expressman, born..... ..... II. 152
Founder of the Armstrong Transfer Co.

1839. Battle of Plum Creek, Texas, with Indians... ..... IX. 66

1841. Burt Green Wilder, scientist, born.... .... IV. 481
A writer on comparative anatomy.

1865. Gifford Pinchot, forester, born..... ..... XI. 546
An authority on the science of forestry.

1868. The "positive motion shuttle" patented..... VII. 496

Charles Aldrich, Historical Department of Iowa.—"As I understand to be the plan of the publishers, there will be nothing equal to it in the entire range of American biographical literature. Beyond its leading purpose, it becomes a vast repository of American history. * * * I have found it most useful in many cases in which it contains carefully-prepared biographies of distinguished men of our own state, which I have been unable to find anywhere else."

AUGUST 12

1676. Death of King Philip (end of his war)..... X. 51
1762. William Branch Giles, statesman, born..... V. 447
Compared to Charles Fox, the English statesman.
1781. Robert Mills, architect, born..... XII.
Designer of the Washington Monument.
1804. Alexander H. Holley, man'f'r and gov. of Conn., born. X. 338
To him is due the unrivaled reputation of American cutlery.
1812. Ephraim Ball, inventor, born ..... XI. 275
Plow, mowing and reaping machines, etc.
1812 Samuel S. Haldeman, scientist, born..... IX. 246
An authority on comparative philology.
1815. Benjamin P. Cheney, pioneer expressman, born..... X. 213
Founder of the American Express Co.
1816. Charles C. Jewett, bibliographer, born..... V. 356
His library work was used as a model.
1822. Frederick Robie, governor of Maine, born... ..... VI. 318
He served many years in the legislature.
1829. Alpha J. Kynett, clergyman, born..... ..... IV. 346
Promoter of the Church Extension Society.
1835. Lillie Devereux Blake, reformer and author, born... XI. 61
1849. Abbott H. Thayer, artist, born . ... VI. 471
Distinctively a painter of the figure
1851. Patents for a sewing-machine granted to both I. M. Singer and A. B. Wilson..... IX. 461
1854. Edith M. Thomas, poet, born..... IX. 456
One of the most scholarly of American woman writers.
1867. Pres. Johnson removed Sec. Stanton from his cabinet. II. 85
1898. Protocol signed ending hostilities between Spain and the United States .... XI. 4
1898. Hawaiian Islands annexed to United States..... XI. 3

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.—"Our students have enjoyed your American Biography very much, and are making good use of it."

AUGUST 13

1762. Havana, Cuba, captured by the English..... III. 242
1778. Duel between Robert Howe and Chris. Gadsden..... VI. 79
1779. Loss of the American fleet on the Penobscot River.. IV. 152
1805. Ashbel Smith, Texas statesman and diplomat, born. X. 160
1805. Robert Rantoul, Jr., statesman, born..... XI. 232
Prominent in the agitation against the fugitive slave law.
1812. U. S. frigate *Essex* captured brig *Alert*..... II. 99
1818. Mrs. Lucy Stone, reformer, born... .... II. 316
One of the organizers of the American Woman Suffrage Association.
1821. Henry M. Dexter, clergyman and author, born.. ... I 177
Authority on the history of Congregationalism.
1823. John H. B. McClellan, surgeon, born..... IV. 140
1828. George William Bagby, editor and author, born.... VII. 542
"Moses Adams." A successful humorous lecturer.
1831. Henry L. Abbot, military engineer, born..... .... XI. 194
Invented and developed the United States system of submarine mines.
1834. Philip Phillips, singer and song writer, born..... VII. 530
1846. Los Angeles, Cal., captured by the Americans..... IV. 206
1849. Dwight William Tryon, artist, born. ..... VIII. 423
A master in the School of American Landscape.
1851. Felix Adler, educator and reformer, born.. . ..... I. 378
1852. Arthur S. Hickley, inventor, born..... .... VII. 118
Telephone, fire alarm, electric lamp, etc.
1861. Morris Jastrow, philologist, born .... XI. 372
An authority on Semitic religions and literature.
1867. Emma Eames (Story), opera singer, born..... V. 404
1898. Manila, P. I., surrendered to the Americans..... XI. 4

Librarian University of Pennsylvania.—"I can most heartily recommend The National Cyclopedia of American Biography as a most valuable compilation. Its completeness makes it an indispensable hand-book for libraries, and, as often as I have had occasion to consult it, I have found it accurate and furnishing just the kind of information desired."

AUGUST 14

1756. Fort Oswego taken by the French under Montcalm. I. 97

1779. The *Bon Homme Richard* sailed from L'Orient, France, on a memorable cruise..... II. 16

1786. John Tipton, senator, born..... XI. 314
Active in the development of Indiana.

1807. Edward N. Kirk, clergyman, born..... XII.
Organizer and pastor of Mt. Vernon Congregational Church, Boston.

1807. Frederick Saunders, librarian and author, born..... II. 379
Librarian of Astor Library, New York, for many years.

1809. Park Benjamin, journalist and poet, born..... VII. 166
One of the most popular lecturers of his day.

1813. British sloop *Pelican* captured brig *Argus*. ... . V. 225

1822. James Strong, scholar, born..... ..... VII.
A master of Bible exegesis.

1834. John F. Hurst, M. E. bishop, born..... IX. 122
Organizer and chancellor of the American University.

1842. George K. Nash, lawyer and politician, born..... V. 336
Governor of Ohio.

1842. End of Indian war in Florida proclaimed..... .. VI. 4

1848. Oregon Territory organized..... .... VIII. 1

1860. Ernest Thompson Seton, artist and author, born.... IX. 56
Same as E. S. Thompson and Ernest Seton-Thompson.

1872. Indian battle at Pryor Creek, Indian Territory..... IV. 137

1889. Judge Terry killed in California for threatening the life of Justice Field.. ..... I. 33

George K. Nash, Governor of Ohio.—"I became an early subscriber to the Cyclopedia, and I am very well pleased therewith. I will take great pleasure in assisting you in any way that I can."

AUGUST 15

1754. Benjamin Hawkins, soldier and senator, born..... IV. 59
A famous Indian agent.
1761. Edward Preble, naval officer, born..... ..... VIII. 92
1766. William Irving, merchant and author, born..... XII.
Brother of Washington Irving.
1782. Charles Lowell, clergyman, born .. .. XI. 355
Pastor of West Unitarian Church, Boston.
1791. Duff Green, statesman, born..... . ..... I. 233
"His life was full of great and dramatic events."
1795. Aaron V. Brown, congressman, gov. of Tenn., born.. V. 8
Postmaster-general under Buchanan.
1796. John Torrey, botanist, born..... VI. 354
1798. Charles H. Bell, rear-admiral, born .... II. 104
Served in the war with Algiers and Civil War.
1801. Samuel Wells, jurist and politician, born..... VI. 312
A governor of Maine.
1805. Sarah F. Martyn, author, born..... XII.
Semi-historic fiction for Sunday-schools.
1810. John B. Magruder, Confederate soldier, born..... IV. 294
1814. Fort Erie Canada, attacked by British..... IX. 372
1823. Orris S. Ferry, congressman and senator, born..... II. 95
1824. Charles G. Leland ("Hans Breitman"), author, born. V. 356
1838. Merritt Gally, inventor, born..... ..... IV. 215
Multiplex telegraph, æolian organs, type-setter.
1838. Mrs. John A. Logan, editor and author, born..... IV. 299
1839. Abram J. Ryan, poet-priest, born..... V. 411
His verses are very popular in the South.
1852. Willis B. Hawkins, journalist, born..... XII.
A prominent Washington correspondent.
1900. Foreign legations at Pekin, China, rescued..... XI. 5

Librarian Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in the library of this University, and is frequently consulted. I have looked over your list, and, as far as my memory serves me, it includes all Marylanders of historical importance, so that I can only congratulate you on the thoroughness of your work."

AUGUST 16

Holiday in Vermont.

1647. Ship *Princess* sailed from New Amsterdam for Holland, with Gov. Keift, and was wrecked... VI. 92

1731. William Greene, statesman, born..... IX. 392
Governor of Rhode Island during the Revolution.

1739. Elias Hasket Derby, merchant, born. ... . V. 82
"Father of American Commerce with India."

1763. Henry W. De Saussure, jurist, born..... .... . XII.
Chancellor of South Carolina.

1771. Jonathan Roberts, senator. born..... ..... IV. 508
Originated "Never despair of the Republic."

1777. Battle of Bennington, Vt..... I. 81

1780. Battle of Camden. S. C.... ..... I. 47

1784. Nathan Hale, journalist and author, born..... XI. 107
Editor of Boston *Advertiser*.

1789. Amos Kendall, journalist, born..... V. 296
Postmaster-general under Jackson.

1794. James Walker, educator, born... ..... VI. 419
A president of Harvard College.

1798. Mirabeau B Lamar, soldier and statesman, born.... IX. 66
A president of Texas.

1811. George Jones, journalist, born..... I 387
One of the founders of the New York *Times*.

1812. Detroit, Mich., surrendered to the British..... I. 67

1813. Miss Sarah Porter, educator, born..... X. 292
Head of famous school in Farmington, Conn.

1823. Mathew Carey Lea, chemist, born. .. .. X. 114
He greatly advanced the art of photography.

1831. Daniel Manning, politician, born..... ..... II. 405
Secretary of the treasury under Cleveland.

1836. John Peirce, scientist, born..... X. 406
Inventor of the Peirce (microscope) cell.

1858. The first message sent by Atlantic cable..... IV. 452

President Southern Illinois State Normal University—"The Cyclopedia of American Biography is in almost constant use in our library, and is regarded as a very valuable publication."

AUGUST 17

1721. The New England *Courant* first issued... ..... VIII. 17
1765. Treaty of peace with Indians at Detroit, Mich..... X. 416
1770. John T. Kirkland, president of Harvard College, born. VI. 417
Last of the presidents who were clergymen.
1786. David Crockett, pioneer and soldier, born..... .... IV. 85
He lost his life in the Alamo.
1794. Robert P. Dunlap, politician, born..... ..... VI. 308
Governor of Maine.
1814. The *John Adams*, driven into the Penobscot River by the British, was scuttled to avoid capture. IX. 119
1818. Sidney Edgerton, congressman and governor, born.. XI. 78
First territorial governor of Montana.
1828. George W. Warren, organist and composer, born.... IV. 558
Organist of St. Thomas' Church, New York, thirty years.
1835. Peter Collier, scientist, born..... ..... VIII. 356
He established the first farmers' institutes.
1839. Michael A. Corrigan, archbishop of New York, born. I. 196
Remarkable as an organizer.
1843. Laura de F. Gordon, lawyer and journalist, born. .. II. 235
She sued California to secure admission of women to the bar.
1863. Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., commenced... IV. 54
1870. Julia Marlowe (Taber), actress, born..... XII.
A star in Shakespearian and other roles.

Edward Gay, Artist, Mt. Vernon. N. Y.—"I am moved to write you a few lines, expressive of my pleasure in looking over The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is certainly a grand work —a veritable Iliad, and that is just what it is. The biographies, one and all, are most carefully written, the letter-press is clear-cut, and the portraiture the best of its kind, and intensely fascinating. Had any one told me I should enjoy the work as a literary and artistic production, I should have smiled indeed, but nevertheless such is the fact."

AUGUST 18

1774. Meriwether Lewis, explorer, born ..... V. 122
With Clark he crossed Rocky Mountains, 1804–05.
1780. Battle of Fishing Creek, S. C ..... I. 79
1785. Seth Thomas, manufacturer, born ..... III. 118
His clock factory was the largest in his day.
1803. Nathan Clifford, jurist, born ..... II. 473
Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1807. Charles Francis Adams, statesman, born ..... VIII. 351
U. S. minister to England.
1808. Augustus J. Pleasonton, soldier, born ..... X. 480
Originator of the blue glass theory.
1820. Pliny E. Chase, astronomer, born ..... VI. 53
Manager of Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
1824. John W. Davidson, soldier, born ..... XII.
Famous in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1824. Warren Colburn, civil engineer, born ..... XI. 457
Prominent in railway construction and management.
1828. The Wilkes exploring expedition started for the South Pacific ..... II. 105
1831. Horace Greeley arrived in New York City ..... III. 449
1835. Marshall Field, merchant, of Chicago, born ..... VI. 107
1846. Santa Fe, N. M., taken by Gen. Kearney ..... IV. 261
1847. Robley D. Evans ("Fighting Bob"), naval officer, born ..... IX. 13
Commander of *Iowa* in Spanish War.
1848. Mark W. Harrington, astronomer, born ..... X. 448
1850. First appearance in America of Fred. B. Conway ... VII. 265
1854. James H. Hyslop, psychologist and educator, born. X. 146
Professor of logic and ethics at Columbia.
1859. George S. Fullerton, psychologist, born ..... XII.
Member of the Seybert commission on spiritualism.

Editor of the Pittsburg Leader, Pittsburg, Pa.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has been in our library for a long time. We find it an invaluable reference work, particularly so on account of its fine index. It should be in the possession of every newspaper and public library."

AUGUST 19

1779. Paulus Hook, N. J., captured from the British..... III. 25
1782. Battle of Lower Blue Lick, Ky... .... II. 437
1793. James Hall. jurist, editor and author, born..... VII. 198
Prominent in the early days of Illinois.
1793. Elisha Mitchell, educator and geologist, born..... VII. 30
Mitchell's Peak, N. C., named in his honor.
1793. Samuel G. Goodrich ("Peter Parley"), author, born. V. 355
1800. James Lenox, philanthropist, born..... ... III. 413
Founder of the Lenox Library, New York.
1803. Henry J. Whitehouse, P. E. bishop of Illinois, born.. XI. 331
1805. William C. Noyes, jurist, born... .. .. XII.
Unrivaled as an equity lawyer.
1812. Naval battle between *Constitution* and *Guerriere*.. III. 290
1814. British landed in Chesapeake Bay and threatened Washington, D. C..... ..... V. 371
1815. Harrietta N. Baker, author, born..... ... XII.
She wrote over 180 story books.
1829. Edward Moran, artist, born..... XI. 302
1831. William C. Langdon, clergyman, born ..... VIII. 76
Founder American Episcopal church in Rome.
1835. Richard P. Bland, congressman, born..... ..... X. 160
Author of a famous bill for the coinage of silver dollars.
1855. Wilson G. Smith, pianist and composer, born..... XI. 554
1856. Harold Frederick, journalist and author, born.. ... V. 358
1859. Henry I. Cobb, architect, born..... .... XI. 483
He designed many large buildings in Chicago.
1865. Lilian Bell, author, born..... .... XII.

William J. O'Sullivan, Physician and Lawyer, New York.—"Your work is entitled to the highest praise. To a busy man its most valuable features are its accuracy and comprehensiveness. I have frequently tested its reliability, choosing personages with whose careers patient research gave me familiarity, and was gratified to find your sketches of them conform to the real facts. Many of the biographies are variant with those given in other cyclopedias, and in each case to the advantage of your work."

AUGUST 20

1745. Francis Asbury, M. E. bishop, born..... VI. 298
The pioneer bishop of his church in America.
1746. Ft. Massachusetts captured by French and Indians. IX. 435
1748. Thomas Leaming, patriot, of Philadelphia, born.... XII.
Next to Morris he contributed the largest amount to the government.
1764. Samuel L. Mitchell, scientist, born..... IV. 409
"The Nestor of American Science."
1785. Valentine Mott, surgeon, born..... VI. 281
He won a world-wide reputation.
1787. John M. Niles, U. S. senator and author, born..... VI. 436
Postmaster-general under Van Buren.
1794. Battle with Indians at Fallen Timbers, O..... X. 60
1795. Robert F. Stockton, naval officer, born..... IV. 205
Had an important part in securing California to the United States.
1820. James J. Jarves, art critic and author, born... .... XI. 490
Made a large collection of art works in Europe.
1833. Benjamin Harrison, 23d president of U. S., born..... I. 133
1847. Battle of Churubusco and Contreras, Mexico..... III. 503
1852. Paul Dana, journalist, born .... VIII. 253
Proprietor of the New York *Sun*.
1853. Edward C. Butler, diplomat and author, born..... VIII. 476
Has resided in Mexico many years.
1888. Bill passed to prohibit Chinese immigration for twenty years..... .... XII.
1898. Grand naval review in New York harbor..... .. IX. 18
The return from the Spanish-American war.

Prof. R. H Thurston, Cornell University.—"I shall be glad to be of service in any practicable manner in promoting your admirable work. British Biographical Dictionaries, upon which we have been compelled so largely to depend for accounts of our own distinguished men have been very unsatisfactory, omitting the most distinguished, in some cases giving credit with little discretion, and often placing the name of some comparatively obscure person in a place that should have been assigned to a really great man."

AUGUST 21

1784. Enos T. Throop, statesman, born..... III. 46
Governor of New York.

1785. Oliver H. Perry, naval officer, born..... IV. 288
The hero of the battle of Lake Erie, 1813.

1796. Asher Brown Durand, artist, born ... . IV. 408
One of the pioneers of American landscape painting.

1808. William D. Gallagher poet and journalist, born..... IX. 250
His poems were very popular in his day.

1821. Richard S. Storrs, Congregational clergyman, born. VIII. 110
Pre-eminent as an orator and scholar.

1821. Calvert B. Cottrell, manufacturer and inventor, born .... III. 397
He made important improvements in printing presses.

1822. John Fritz, manufacturer and engineer, born..... XII.
To him more than any other is due the supremacy of the United States in iron and steel industry.

1831. The Nat. Turner insurrection in Virginia began..... V. 448

1843. William Pepper, physician, born..... I. 345
Provost of University of Pennsylvania.

1845. William H. Dall, naturalist, born.. ..... X. 454
His principal work was exploration of Alaska.

1863. Bombardment of Charleston, S. C., by Federals..... IV. 55

1864. Federals surprised at Memphis, Tenn.... ..... X. 37

Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, New York City.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography appears to me to be a work that ought to be in every library that makes any pretension to completeness. From a mechanical point of view, it leaves little to be desired, and as regards its value from a literary point of view, I find it to be uniformly accurate."

AUGUST 22

1779. James K. Paulding, author, born..... VII. 193
Secretary of the navy under Van Buren.

1779. The Six Nations punished for the Wyoming and Cherry Valley massacres..... I. 56

1790. Joseph Delafield, scientist, born. ..... XI. 28
Had charge of the parties surveying the northern boundary of the United States.

1798. Ignatius A. Reynolds, R. C. bishop, born.. .. .. XII.
Had great influence in building up the church.

1802. John I. Blair, financier, born..... VII. 21
He organized the D. L. and W. R. R.

1809. Albert Brisbane, reformer, born..... IV. 560
"The Father of American Fourierism."

1817. John B. Gough, temperance lecturer, born..... III. 336
He reformed himself and devoted his life to the cause.

1817. Emily C. Judson ("Fanny Forrester"), author, born. III. 93

1818. *Savannah*, the first steam vessel to cross the ocean, was launched..... ... II. 237

1834. Samuel P. Langley, scientist, and secretary of Smithsonian Institution, born..... .... III. 338
Has made many experiments in ærodynamics.

1841. Willard Glazier, explorer and author, born..... V. 284
He explored the source of the Mississippi River.

1844. George W. De Long, Arctic explorer, born. ..... III. 282

1848. Melville E. Stone, journalist, born..... I. 215
Manager of the Associated Press.

1851. The yacht *America* won the famous cup at international regatta, Cowes, England. ..... I. 447

1868. Maud Powell, violinist, born... .. .. XII.
A brilliant and popular performer.

Isaac N. Miller, Lawyer, New York.—"To the man who would live up to the times, biographical facts must be as clear, accurate and accessible as the facts of history, science or geography. Your Cyclopedia of American Biography seems to fully answer these requirements, and commends itself as a work not alone useful but necessary."

AUGUST 23

1774. Elizabeth Ann Seton, philanthropist, born..... II. 437
Founder of "Sisters of St. Joseph."
1781. John M. Berrien, lawyer and senator, born..... V. 298
Attorney-general under Jackson.
1784. State of Franklin formed; afterward Tennessee.... III. 430
1788. Joseph G. Totten, military engineer. born..... IV. 164
Originator of the American casement.
1811. George F. Emmons, naval officer, born..... .. IV. 182
Prominent in both Mexican and Civil wars.
1813. Jones Very, poet, born..... ..... VI. 276
Verses of "extraordinary grace and originality."
1814. James R. Bailey, R. C. archbishop of Baltimore, born . .. . I. 487
1825. Henry L. Pierce, manufacturer, born..... IV. 308
Baker's chocolate.
1829. Isaac J. Merritt, of Merritt Wrecking Co., born..... V. 131
Invented a pontoon for raising sunken vessels.
1830. Oscar C. Fox, inventor, born. ..... I. 310
Calorifics, hydraulics, pneumatics and optics.
1830. David Swing, clergyman, born..... III. 16
1833. Theodore Lyman, naturalist, born..... XII.
Authority on radiated animals.
1835. Thomas Robinson, artist, born..... V. 316
A painter of animals.
1839. John Ashhurst, Jr., physician and surgeon, born.... XII.
Author of "Principles and Practice of Surgery."
1840. Charles F. Hartt, geologist, born.... .... XI. 260
He made important discoveries in Brazil.
1855. Barrett Wendell, educator and author, born..... IX. 207
Professor of English at Harvard.
1863. Amelie Reeves Chanler (Troubetzkoy), author, born. I. 356
"The Quick or the Dead" was her first success.
1864. Surrender of Fort Morgan, Ala..... ..... IV. 559

Samuel C. Armstrong, ex-Superintendent Hampton School.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the greatest work of its kind ever attempted, and one that cannot fail to be the standard of the country."

AUGUST 24

1694. Elisha Williams, president of Yale, born..... I. 165
Later judge of the Superior Court—a versatile man.

1728. Jonathan Sewall, lawyer and attorney-gen., born.. II. 59
His house was mobbed owing to his loyalist attitude.

1747. John Dickins, clergyman, born.... ..... III. 507
Founded the Methodist Book Concern.

1784. Joseph E. Worcester, lexicographer, born..... VI. 50
Worcester's dictionary.

1785. Joseph Buchanan, inventor and author, born..... XII.
He wrote "The Philosophy of Human Nature."

1795. James W. Wallack, actor, born.. . ..... IV. 439

1810. Theodore Parker, clergyman and reformer, born.. II. 377

1814. Washington, D. C., attacked by the British..... II. 150

1814. Engagement at Bladensburg, Md .... X. 487

1819. Henry Stevens, bibliographer, born.. .... XI. 318
One of the best authorities on the English Bible and early travel in America.

1823. John Newton, soldier and civil engineer, born..... IV. 312

1834. William A. Proctor, manufacturer, born.. ... . XII.
The Proctor & Gamble Co., manufacturers of "Ivory" soap.

1839. William Walter Phelps, statesman and jurist, born. VII. 451
U. S. minister to Germany.

1842. John C. Watson, naval officer, born..... IX. 7
Commander of the *Newark* in Spanish War.

1847. Charles F. McKim, architect, born..... ..... XI. 326
Of the firm of McKim, Meade & White, of New York.

Charleston News and Courier.—"In construction, make-up, binding and other essential points necessary to a high order of book-making, even the Germans do not stand in comparison with the thoroughness of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. This work will preserve in the libraries of the world the best that the country has knowledge of and delights to honor."

AUGUST 25

1588. Elizabeth Pole, founder of Taunton, Mass.. born..... IV. 549
The only woman who founded a town in the U. S.
1662. John Leverett, president of Harvard, born..... VI. 413
1718. French emigrants arrived in Louisiana, and New Orleans was founded..... V. 491
1783. Samuel Chester Reid, naval officer, born..... VIII. 97
"The Hero of Port Fayal."
1793. John Neal, editor and author, born.... ..... XI. 346
Known as "Yankee Neal" in England.
1793. Samuel H. Cox, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... XII.
A scholarly preacher and leader in his church.
1796. James Lick, philanthropist, born..... .... III. 350
Founder of Lick Observatory, California.
1800. Andrew J. Donelson, lawyer and diplomat, born..... VII. 489
Candidate for vice-president in 1856.
1818. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, educator, born..... V. 499
First president of Muhlenberg College.
1819. Allan Pinkerton, detective, born..... III. 208
1822. Gardiner Greene Hubbard, lawyer, born.... ..... V. 162
Promoter of the Bell telephone and founder of the first deaf and dumb school.
1825. Samuel R. Franklin, naval officer, born..... IV. 391
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1836. Bushrod W. James, physician, born..... III. 492
He was especially skilled in the practice of ophthalmology.
1839. Francis Bret Harte, author, born... ..... I. 404
1850. Edgar Wilson Nye ("Bill Nye"), humorist, born.... VI. 25
1851. George P. Lathrop, author, born..... ..... IX. 193
Founder and president of American Copyright League.
1864. Engagement at Ream's Station, Va..... VII. 145

Gen. Cassius M. Clay, Kentucky.—"I approve of your project, and send you my 'memoirs,' etc. I enclose you a photograph by Brady, æt. 78. I am now in my eightieth year. I will write you as soon as may be a few leading ideas of my life-work. I subscribe for 'Genealogy and Autograph' edition."

AUGUST 26

1688. Joseph Sewall, clergyman, born..... II. 57
"The Weeping Prophet."

1696. Ebenezer Gay, clergyman, born..... VII. 403
His "Old Man's Calendar" sermon was translated into several foreign languages.

1791. The first patents for steamboats issued simultaneously to Fitch, Read, Rumsey and Stevens. IV. 558

1804. Thomas Seir Cummings, artist, born..... VI. 246
Active in organizing the National Academy.

1814. Joshua C. Stoddard, inventor, born..... ..... VII. 530
Steam calliope, Stoddard horse rake and hay-tedder.

1820. James Harlan, lawyer and senator, born..... .... II. 457
Secretary of the interior under Johnson.

1821. Stephen P. Nash, lawyer, of New York, born..... XI. 470
An authority on the laws of religious corporations.

1833. Charles J. Paine, soldier and yachtsman, born..... I. 448
Interested in the yachts that defended the America's cup.

1840. John W. Philip, naval officer, born ..... IX. 13
Commander of the *Texas* in the Spanish war.

1859. First oil well bored.... ..... XI. 559

1861. The Hatteras expedition sailed from Fortress Monroe..... ..... I. 122

1861. Battle of Cross Lanes, W. Va..... IV. 219

Librarian the Brooklyn Eagle.—"We have been using the volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography in our reference department ever since they have been issued, and find them most useful and valuable. The information seems to be accurate and satisfactory, and the work seems to have been compiled with great pains and care. It is the most comprehensive and complete biographical reference work that I know of, and I think it indispensable in a newspaper office."

AUGUST 27

1741. Joseph Reed, patriot and soldier, born..... I. 74
President of Pennsylvania executive council.
1749. James Madison, first P. E. bishop of Virginia, born.. VII. 216
President of William and Mary College.
1758. Fort Frontenac, Canada, captured by the British.... XII.
1776. Battle of Long Island, New York..... . I. 3
1782. Skirmish on the Combahee River, South Carolina.
Last battle of the Revolution ..... I. 68
1787. Trial trip of Fitch's steamboat..... VI. 63
1790. Gridley Bryant, engineer, born..... ... XI. 502
Inventor of the portable derrick.
1796. Sophia Smith, founder of Smith College, born..... .. VII. 121
1800. William S. Harney, soldier, born..... V. 288
Was conspicuous in Mexican and Civil wars.
1809. Hannibal Hamlin, lawyer and congressman, born... II. 76
Vice-president under Lincoln.
1822. William H. English, statesman, born. ..... IX. 376
Author of the "English Bill" relating to the admission of Kansas.
1825. John H. Starin, merchant, born..... ..... II. 20
Proprietor of Glen Island, New York.
1830. Charles H. Perkins, inventor and manufacturer, born. II. 271
Founder of the Rhode Island Horseshoe Co.
1839. Emory Upton, soldier, born .... IV. 276
Author of a system of tactics for the army.
1840. Ralph L. Goodrich, lawyer and philologist, born..... VII. 363
An able writer on philology, mythology and Freemasonry.
1843. The steamer *Missouri* burned at Gibraltar..... IV. 151
1845. Anti-rent insurrection in Delaware county, N. Y..... III. 47
1862. Battle of Kettle Run, Warren's Junction, Va..... IV. 176

Librarian of Public Library, Columbus, O.—
"We regard your Cyclopedia as of the highest authority, and could not do without it, as we have found it invariably historically accurate."

AUGUST 28

St. Augustine Day.

1565. Menendez arrived at St. Augustine, Fla..... XI. 164
1609. Henry Hudson entered Delaware Bay..... ..... IX. 454
1728. John Stark, soldier, born. .... I. 80
He defeated Burgoyne at Bennington, Vt.
1778. James L. Kingsley, educator, born.. ..... X. 121
Eminent surgeon of New York.
1788. Nathaniel Hewit, clergyman and reformer, born.... XI. 357
"The Luther of the Early Temperance Reform."
1823. James Oliver, manufacturer, born.. ..... XII.
Inventor of the chilled plow.
1828. William A. Hammond, surgeon, born..... ..... IX. 339
Surgeon-general of the U. S. army.
1840. Ira D. Sankey, evangelist and author, born..... VII. 244
1843. Edward L. Keyes, physician, born.... . ..... IX. 343
An eminent surgeon of New York.
1846. Placide L. Chapelle, R. C. archbishop, born..... XII.
One of the ablest theologians in United States.
1847. Bellamy Storer, lawyer and diplomat, born..... XI. 338
Ambassador to Austria-Hungary.
1849. Rufus F. Zogbaum, artist and author, born..... XII.
A delineator of army and naval subjects.
1851. Frederick H. Bigelow, astronomer, born..... X. 410
Professor of meteorology, U. S. Weather Bureau.
1861. Confederate batteries captured at Fort Hatteras and Clark, N. C..... ..... I. 122
1862. Battle of Warrenton Turnpike, Va..... ..... IV. 97
1864. M. A. De Wolfe Howe, author, born..... XII.
Associate editor of *Youth's Companion.*

Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, Mass.—"A cyclopedia being a circle of instruction, and a circle, in this application, implying all-inclusive completeness, the name is most significantly applicable to a work that, in relation to American biography and incidentally also to American history, is complete in the widest import of the word."

AUGUST 29

1664. New Amsterdam surrendered to English and became New York ..... V. 140
1778. Battle of Portsmouth or Rhode Island..... VIII. 51
1779. Battle with Indians at Tioga, N. Y..... I. 56
1780. Richard Rush, statesman and jurist, born..... V. 80
Secretary of the treasury under J. Q. Adams.
1792. Charles G. Finney, clergyman, born..... II. 463
Second president of Oberlin College.
1805. William G. Brownlow, journalist and governor of Tennessee, born..... VII. 210
"The Fighting Parson."
1809. Oliver Wendell Holmes, physician and author, born. II. 336
1809. Francis Vinton, soldier and clergyman, born..... VII. 537
A noted pulpit orator and lecturer.
1815. Anna Ella Carroll, strategist, born..... V. 193
"The unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet."
1819. Joseph E. MacDonald, statesman, born..... XI. 504
"Old Saddle Bags."
1826. George F. Hoar, senator, born..... I. 453
A leader of the Republican party.
1829. Benjamin F. Reinhart, artist, born..... XI. 310
Portraits, genre and historical paintings.
1829. Abby Hutchinson, singer, born..... X. 27
One of the famous Hutchinson family of singers.
1830. James Proctor Knott, legislator, born..... XII.
Attorney-general of Mo. and governor of Ky.
1831. Duel between Thomas Biddle and Spencer Pettis.... VII. 533
1835. George W. McCrary, jurist and statesman, born..... III. 201
Secretary of war under Hayes.
1843. David B. Hill, politician; of New York, born..... I. 453
1862. Battle of Groveton, Manassas or Second Bull Run... IV. 142
1871. The *Polaris* reached the farthest point North..... III. 282

Editor of the Minneapolis Journal.—"I know what the Cyclopedia is, as I have all the volumes up to date, and regard it as a very useful book, especially in newspaper offices."

AUGUST 30

1768. Joseph Dennie, journalist, born ..... VII. 204
Founder and editor of *The Portfolio*, a famous literary magazine.

1775. Stonington, Conn., attacked by British ..... XII.

1776. Long Island evacuated by the Americans ..... I.

1781. French fleet arrived in Chesapeake Bay to help the Americans ..... II. 447

1782. A preliminary treaty with England signed at Paris .. I. 336

1812. Samuel Osgood, clergyman and author, born ..... IX. 236
A prominent Unitarian of New York.

1813. Massacre at Fort Mimms, Ala., by Creek Indians .. V. 291

1817. John Williams, president of Trinity College, Hartford, born ..... III. 496
Also bishop of Connecticut.

1818. Alexander H. Rice, governor of Massachusetts, born. I. 120
Was four times elected to congress.

1820. George F. Root, composer, born ..... IX. 384
"Battle Cry of Freedom," "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp," etc.

1840. Hazen S. Pingree, governor of Michigan, born. ..... VII. 119
Noted for his boldness in introducing reforms.

1845. Edwin A. Grosvenor, author, born. ..... X. 493
His "History of Constantinople" is the standard authority.

1846. Rudolph A. Witthaus, toxicologist, born ..... XI. 60
Probably the best authority on the subject in America.

1852. Julian A. Weir, artist, born ..... XI. 295

1862. Battle of Manassas, or Second Bull Run, ended ..... IV. 142

Columbus (O.) Press-Post. — "The ninth volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, recently issued, contains many interesting biographies that have never before been published. This Cyclopedia is an invaluable book of reference."

AUGUST 31

1744. John Houston, governor of Georgia, born..... .. I. 493
A zealous patriot and member of Continental congress.

1769. David Hosack, physician and scientist, born..... IX. 354
Eminent in many branches of his profession.

1792. Wilbur Fisk, clergyman and educator, born..... III. 177
The first president of Wesleyan University.

1794. William Willis, lawyer, born..... XII.
Author of "History of the Law, Courts and Lawyers of Maine."

1810. Jacob Brinkerhoff, congressman and chief-justice of Ohio, born..... XII.
He drew up the famous Wilmot proviso.

1823. Galusha A. Grow, congressman, born..... II. 91
Champion of "Homestead Bill."

1841. Edward G. Janeway, physician, born..... XII.
Eminent as a pathologist.

1842. Mary Putnam Jacobi. physician and author, born.. VIII. 219
The first woman admitted to the École de Medicine, Paris.

1844. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) Ward, author, born..... IX. 368
A writer of much power.

1852. Nathan Haskell Dole, author, born..... XII.
A well known translator of Russian works.

1861. General Fremont issued order freeing slaves in Missouri..... IV. 271

1864. Battle of Jonesboro, Ga. .... IV. 34

1886. Severe earthquake at Charleston, S. C..... ..... XII.

Chas. W. Mackey, Counsellor-at-Law, New York.—"I have examined each volume carefully and have no hesitation in saying that I consider it one of the most valuable works of a biographical nature ever published in this country, and superior, in my judgment, in many particulars to any work of a similar character ever published abroad."

...LIFE OF...

President McKinley

Reprinted from . . .

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

An attractive 24 pp. pamphlet, presenting his ancestry, war record, public career, history of his administration, extracts from his speeches and messages, and a character sketch. Illustrated with several portraits. The personal data were corrected by McKinley himself and the historical portion by Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State, and it is absolutely authentic and reliable.

Price, 10c. each

or 5c. each for 20 or more

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

SEPTEMBER 1

First Monday in September is Labor Day in most of the states.... ... . XI. 539

1675. Deerfield, Mass., burned by Indians..... X. 50

1675. Hadley, Mass., attacked by Indians. ..... XI. 459

1682. The *Welcome* with 100 Friends sailed for America.. II. 276

1777. Attack on Fort William Henry, W. Va ..... XII.

1785. Philip Allen, man'f'r and governor of R. I., born..... IX. 399
One of the first in the United States to engage in calico printing.

1785. Peter Cartwright, clergyman, born..... VI. 61
He originated Methodist camp-meetings.

1791. Lydia H. Sigourney, author, born..... .... I. 154
"The American Hemans."

1795. James Gordon Bennett, journalist, born..... ..... VII. 241
Founder of the New York *Herald*.

1798. Richard Delafield, soldier and engineer, born..... XI. 29
Prominently identified with West Point Military Academy.

1799. John A. Quitman, soldier, born..... .... XII.
A governor of Mississippi.

1806. Stephen Alexander, astronomer, born ..... XI. 422
Professor at Princeton Theological Seminary.

1807. William W. Hoppin, governor of Rhode Island, born. IX. 400

1812. James Campbell, jurist, born.... ..... IV. 152
Postmaster general under Pierce.

1814. Engagement between the *Wasp* and *Avon*. ..... V. 440

1827. The New York *Journal of Commerce* first issued... II. 320

1858. Ovation to Cyrus W. Field for his labor on the Atlantic cable..... .... IV. 452
The cable ceased to work on the same day.

1862. Battle of Chantilly, Va .... IV. 261

1862. Battle of Britton's Lane, Tenn..... .... XII.

1864. Atlanta, Ga., evacuated by Confederates..... ..... IV. 34

F. L. O. Wadsworth, Director of Allegheny Observatory.—"I have looked over the volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and wish to express my appreciation of the character of the work accomplished."

SEPTEMBER 2

1768. Jonathan Maxcy, educator, born .... VIII. 21
President of Brown University.
1781. John B. Whi e, artist, born..... ..... III. 21
A painter of historical scenes and portraits.
1798. Thomas H. Hicks, governor of Maryland and senator, born..... IX. 306
1800. Willard Parker, surgeon, born..... IX. 337
One of the most eminent surgeons of his day.
1820. Lucretia Peabody Hale, author, born..... V. 353
Her "Peterkin Papers" her best production.
1821. Anne Whitney, sculptor, of Boston, born ..... VII. 72
"Roma," an ideal statue, is her best production.
1829. Murat Halstead, journalist, born .... I. 270
1831. William P. Frye, senator, of Maine, born.. ..... I. 290
A radical Republican leader.
1834. Sumner I. Kimball, the originator and head of the life-saving service, born..... II. 348
1837. James H. Wilson, major-general and author, born.. II. 525
With Charles A. Dana he wrote a life of Grant.
1838. Frederick Douglass escaped from slavery..... II. 309
1839. Henry George, political economist, born..... IV. 325
Originator of the single-tax doctrine.
1850. Eugene Field, journalist and poet, born..... ..... I. 158
1858. Newell D. Hillis, clergyman, born .... IX. 245
Pastor of Plymouth Church, New York.
1861. Caspar Whitney, author and editor, born..... XII.
A writer on out-door sports and hunting.
1864. Atlanta, Ga., occupied by Federals..... ..... IV. 34
1870. Henrietta Crosman, actress, born..... XII.

Frank Reeder, of Pennsylvania.—"Your Cyclopedia of Biography by its scope, the care with which the material has been prepared, the artistic character of portraits and plates, and its mechanical execution, recommends itself to all book collectors. It is invaluable as a book of reference in any library aiming at completeness."

SEPTEMBER 3

1609. Henry Hudson arrived in New York Bay..... ..... IX. 454
1763. Detroit, Mich., relieved from siege by Indians..... . X. 415
1783. Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris. I. 336
1789. Hannah F. Gould, poet, born..... VIII. 355
1803. Prudence Crandall, philanthropist, born..... ..... II. 307
Persecuted for teaching blacks in Connecticut.
1807. Charles F. Schaeffer, clergyman, born..... XII.
Author of "A System of Lutheran Theology."
1807. Gorham D. Abbot, clergyman and educator, born... X. 355
A pioneer in the higher education of girls.
1810. Gardner Colby, philanthropist, born. .... VIII. 404
Colby University was named for him.
1821. A violent storm occurred in New England..... VII. 354
It led to the rotary theory of storms.
1827. John Drew, Sr., actor, born..... ..... III. 531
Considered the best Irish comedian on the stage.
1827. John E. W. Keely, mechanic, born..... IX. 137
Of Keely motor notoriety.
1833. Joseph Simms, physician and physiognomist, born.. VII. 124
A well-known lecturer on his subjects.
1833. New York *Sun* first issued.... .. .. XII.
1835. Stewart L. Woodford, statesman, born..... IX. 2
U. S. minister to Spain.
1839. George L. Raymond, educator and author, born..... VIII. 457
A professor at Princeton University.
1849. Sarah Orne Jewett, author, born. .... I. 374
Her stories treat of New England life.
1855. Battle with Sioux Indians at Sand Hills..... V. 288

Joseph Simms, M. D., Physiognomist, Author, Lecturer.—"I am a frequent visitor to the library at the British Museum, London, to the Carnegie Free Library, Edinburgh, and others. I have also visited nearly all the large libraries in America and Australia, and in no part of the world, however, is there to be found in any library a biographical work which can be compared at all favorably with yours."

SEPTEMBER 4

1757. Levin Winder, governor of Maryland, born ..... IX. 298
1789. Alexander H. Stevens, surgeon, born ..... IX. 355
He introduced the European system of clinical instruction.
1793. Edward Bates, lawyer and politician, born.... .. .. II. 89
Attorney-general under Lincoln.
1796. Charles T. C. Follen, educator, born.. ..... VII. 289
"One of the noblest contributions of Germany to American citizenship."—WHITTIER.
1799. William B. Kinney, journalist, born..... ..... XII.
Editor of the Newark (N. J.) *Advertiser*.
1802. Marcus Whitman, pioneer missionary, born..... XI. 112
"The Savior of Oregon."
1804. The *Intrepid* blown up in Tripoli harbor..... VIII. 96
1804. Thomas U. Walter, architect, born ..... IX. 333
One of the most eminent in his day.
1805. Wm. E. Dodge, merchant and philanthropist, born. III. 174
1815. Lyman C. Draper, historian and educator. born..... IX. 390
Long with Wisconsin Historical Society.
1824. Phoebe Cary, poet, born.. .... I. 535
Her "Nearer Home" has a world-wide reputation.
1826. Willard Warner, soldier and senator, born ..... X. 396
Was prominent in the Civil War.
1828. John H. Rauch, physician, born..... ... XII.
An organizer of Chicago College of Pharmacy.
1846. Daniel H. Burnham, architect, born ..... IX. 335
Chief architect World's Columbian Exposition.
1848. Richard R. Bowker, journalist, born..... XII.
Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*.
1862. The Confederate *Oreto* ran the blockade of Mobile. VIII. 95
1864. Battle of Greenville, Tenn.; Morgan killed..... IV. 317
1886. The Apache Indians under Geronimo surrendered... IX. 26

Rev. Charles B. Mitchell, D.D., Kansas City, Mo—"I can most heartily commend your Cyclopedia of Biography. It is unique: nothing like it for accurateness; it is up to date and can be relied upon."

SEPTEMBER 5

1758. Thomas Eddy, philanthropist and author, born..... III. 512
"The American Howard."
1763. Indian battle of Bloody Bridge, Mich.... ..... X. 415
1774. First Continental congress met in Philadelphia..... II. 114
1793. John Burns, soldier, born .. .. XII.
He served in the War of 1812, Mexican and Civil wars.
1795. Treaty with Algiers to ransom prisoners..... I. 71
1804. William Alexander Graham, statesman, born..... IV. 426
Secretary of the navy under Fillmore.
1812. Fort Harrison, Ind., attacked by Indians (4-5)..... IV. 369
1813. Naval battle between *Enterprise* and *Boxer*..... VII. 72
1816. Joseph C. Talbot, P. E. bishop of Indiana, born..... III. 466
First missionary bishop of the Northwest.
1817. William A. Newell, congressman and governor of New Jersey, born..... ..... V. 208
1825. Darius O. Mills, banker and financier, born..... I. 246
Built Mills Building and Mills Hotels, New York.
1826. Thomas Sterry Hunt, scientist, born..... III. 254
A well-known chemist and mineralogist.
1830. George H. Doane, clergyman, born..... ... . VIII. 88
A prelate of the Papal College, Rome.
1832. Henry Van Brunt, architect, born..... ..... XI. 324
Probably the most prominent in the West.
1835. John G. Carlisle, statesman, born..... I. 461
Secretary of the treasury under Cleveland.
1836. Myron W. Whitney, singer, born..... II. 143
The only soloist at the Centennial Exposition.
1836. Edward H. House, author and journalist, born ..... XII.
His books relate chiefly to Japan.
1867. Amy M. Cheney Beach, composer, born..... VII. 425
Chiefly songs and piano pieces.

Arthur H. Chase, New Hampshire State Library.—"We have The National Cyclopedia of American Biography in this library, and I believe that the work should certainly be in all of our libraries."

SEPTEMBER 6

1620. The *Mayflower* sailed from England to America ... VII. 367
1711. Henry M. Muhlenberg, Lutheran clergyman, born... V. 499
1738. Moses Brown, merchant, born..... .... II. 327
One of the benefactors of Brown University.
1757. Marquis de Lafayette, French general, born..... I. 63
Endeared to America for his assistance during the Revolution.
1781. Naval battle between *Congress* and *Savage*.... .... XII.
1795. Fanny Wright, reformer, born .... II. 319
She established a colony of freed slaves in Tenn.
1802. Duel between Gov. Spaight and John Stanly..... IV. 421
1804. Rhode Island College became Brown University. ... VIII. 22
1805. Horatio Greenough, sculptor, born..... VI. 232
1806. James Henry Coffin, meteorologist, born..... VIII. 12
1811. James M. Gillis, astronomer, born..... ... IX. 230
He had charge of the Naval Observatory, Washington.
1811. John H. Noyes, reformer and author, born..... XI. 238
Founder of Oneida Community.
1812. Samuel D. Burchard, clergyman, born..... XI. 473
"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion."
1819. William S. Rosecrans, general, born..... . IV. 162
1830. Wm. T. Armitage, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born.. XI. 58
1840. William H. H. Miller, lawyer, born..... ..... I. 143
Attorney-general under Harrison.
1860. Jane Addams, social reformer, born..... XII.
Head of Hull House, Chicago.
1861. Gen. Grant took possession of Paducah, Ky. . ..... IV. 3
1881. President Garfield removed to Elberon, N. J., in the hope of saving his life. Day observed by fasting and prayer..... IV. 242
1901 Pres. McKinley shot at Pan-American Exposition... XI. 8

President Geneva, N. Y., Business College.—"The portraits are excellent and the volumes are a fine production. No shoddy work to be seen. I'm more than pleased with your entire work."

SEPTEMBER 7

1782. Clark Bissell, jurist and governor, born..... X. 836
"He conferred additional lustre on the dignity of the bench."

1795. James G. Carter, educational reformer, born.. ..... X. 507
Originator of the normal school idea.

1803. Silas C. Herring, safe inventor, born..... .. IX. 238
His safes gave him an international reputation.

1811. First issue of *Niles' Register*, Baltimore..... X. 255

1815. Howell Cobb, statesman, born.... .... I. 226
President of the Confederate congress.

1818. Thomas Talbot, manufacturer and politician, born.. I. 121
A governor of Massachusetts.

1818. First appearance of James W. Wallack in America. IV. 439

1819. Thomas A. Hendricks, lawyer, congressman, born.. II. 403
Vice-president under Cleveland.

1820. Nathaniel Wheeler, manufacturer, born..... IX. 460
The Wheeler & Wilson sewing-machine.

1823. Joseph S. Hubbard, astronomer, born..... . IX. 238
Noted for his investigations of Biela's comet.

1829. Ferdinand V. Hayden, geologist, born.... ..... XI. 97
To him is due the Yellowstone National Park.

1839. Melville D. Landon, humorist, born..... ..... VI. 27
He wrote under the name "Eli Perkins."

1846. Paul F. Munde, physician, born..... XII.
His specialty was gynecology.

1848. Edmund M. Holland, actor, born..... XI. 438
One of the best character actors in America.

1863. Fort Wagner, S. C., evacuated by the Confederates. IV. 55

New York Times.—"The completeness of the work is shown by the pains that have been taken to make a representative selection from every phase of the nation's life, and to give sketches of those careers which have added in any department and in any locality something to the development of the Republic. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography should rank well with the great national biographies of Europe."

SEPTEMBER 6

1620. The *Mayflower* sailed from England to America ... VII. 367
1711. Henry M. Muhlenberg, Lutheran clergyman, born... V. 499
1738. Moses Brown, merchant, born..... .... II. 337
One of the benefactors of Brown University.
1757. Marquis de Lafayette, French general, born..... I. 63
Endeared to America for his assistance during the Revolution.
1781. Naval battle between *Congress* and *Savage*.... .... XII.
1795. Fanny Wright, reformer, born .... II. 319
She established a colony of freed slaves in Tenn.
1802. Duel between Gov. Spaight and John Stanly..... IV. 421
1804. Rhode Island College became Brown University. ... VIII. 22
1805. Horatio Greenough, sculptor, born..... VI. 232
1806. James Henry Coffin, meteorologist, born..... VIII. 12
1811. James M. Gillis, astronomer, born..... ... IX. 230
He had charge of the Naval Observatory, Washington.
1811. John H. Noyes, reformer and author, born..... XI. 238
Founder of Oneida Community.
1812. Samuel D. Burchard, clergyman, born..... XI. 473
"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion."
1819. William S. Rosecrans, general, born..... . IV. 162
1830. Wm. T. Armitage, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born.. XI. 58
1840. William H. H. Miller, lawyer, born..... ..... I. 143
Attorney-general under Harrison.
1860. Jane Addams, social reformer, born..... XII.
Head of Hull House, Chicago.
1861. Gen. Grant took possession of Paducah, Ky. . ..... IV. 3
1881. President Garfield removed to Elberon, N. J., in the hope of saving his life. Day observed by fasting and prayer..... IV. 242
1901 Pres. McKinley shot at Pan-American Exposition... XI. 8

President Geneva, N. Y., Business College.—"The portraits are excellent and the volumes are a fine production. No shoddy work to be seen. I'm more than pleased with your entire work."

SEPTEMBER 7

1782. Clark Bissell, jurist and governor, born..... X. 836
"He conferred additional lustre on the dignity of the bench."

1795. James G. Carter, educational reformer, born.. ..... X. 507
Originator of the normal school idea.

1803. Silas C. Herring, safe inventor, born..... .. IX. 238
His safes gave him an international reputation.

1811. First issue of *Niles' Register*, Baltimore..... X. 255

1815. Howell Cobb, statesman, born.... .... I. 226
President of the Confederate congress.

1818. Thomas Talbot, manufacturer and politician, born.. I. 121
A governor of Massachusetts.

1818. First appearance of James W. Wallack in America. IV. 439

1819. Thomas A. Hendricks, lawyer, congressman, born.. II. 403
Vice-president under Cleveland.

1820. Nathaniel Wheeler, manufacturer, born..... IX. 460
The Wheeler & Wilson sewing-machine.

1823. Joseph S. Hubbard, astronomer, born..... . IX. 238
Noted for his investigations of Biela's comet.

1829. Ferdinand V. Hayden, geologist, born.... ..... XI. 97
To him is due the Yellowstone National Park.

1839. Melville D. Landon, humorist, born..... ..... VI. 27
He wrote under the name "Eli Perkins."

1846. Paul F. Munde, physician, born..... XII.
His specialty was gynecology.

1848. Edmund M. Holland, actor, born..... XI. 438
One of the best character actors in America.

1863. Fort Wagner, S. C., evacuated by the Confederates. IV. 55

New York Times.—"The completeness of the work is shown by the pains that have been taken to make a representative selection from every phase of the nation's life, and to give sketches of those careers which have added in any department and in any locality something to the development of the Republic. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography should rank well with the great national biographies of Europe."

SEPTEMBER 8

1565. St. Augustine, Fla., founded..... XI. 164
1727. Naphtali Daggett, educator, born..... I. 166
President of Yale College (*pro tempore*).
1738. Dudley Saltonstall, naval officer, born..... VII. 243
He commanded the ill-fated expedition to the Penobscot.
1755. Battle of Lake George, New York..... V. 103
Col. Ephraim Williams was killed..... VI. 236
1760. Montreal capitulated, and all Canada passed into the hands of the English..... I. 101
1779. Fort Mauchac (English) captured by Gov. Galvez... X. 74
1780. William A. Duer, jurist and educator, born..... VI. 344
Second president of Columbia College.
1780. George M. Troup, senator and governor of Ga., born. I. 222
Ardent advocate of state sovereignty.
1781. Battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina..... I. 43
1794. Joshua Leavitt, reformer, born..... II. 528
A prominent anti-slavery advocate.
1799. Henry Placide, actor, born..... VIII. 57
"The most brilliant general actor of his day."
1811. Francis Bowen, author and educator, born..... XI. 452
Writer and lecturer on philosophy, physics and politics.
1815. Alexander Ramsey, statesman, born..... X. 62
1816. Severn T. Wallis, lawyer and author, born..... IX. 136
Prominent in the history of Maryland.
1826. Addison P. Russell, editor and author, born..... VI. 19
"Library Notes," "A Club of One," etc.
1828. George Crook, soldier, Indian fighter, born..... IV. 70
1837. Raphael Pumpelly, geologist and author, born ..... VI. 362
1847. Battle of Molino Del Rey, Mexico..... III. 503
1852. Wallack's Theatre, New York, opened..... IV. 440
1853. Emilie Poulsson, kindergartner, born ..... X. 463
Her "Nursery Finger Plays" ranked a classic.
1863. Unsuccessful attack on the Confederates at Sabine Pass, La..... IV. 133

A. P. Russell, Wilmington, O.—"Your Cyclopedia is a great achievement."

SEPTEMBER 9

Holiday in California.

1708. "Saybrook Platform" (ecclesiastical) formed.... .. I. 163
1711. Thomas Hutchinson, governor of Mass., born..... .. VII. 376
He wrote a valuable history of the colony.
1721. Edmund Pendleton, statesman, born..... .... X. 240
A prominent member of the Virginia House of Burgesses.
1773. Richard Riker, lawyer and politician born..... III. 385
Subject of "The Recorder" by Halleck.
1774. Suffolk (Mass.) Resolves adopted..... ..... XII.
1776. Calvin Pease, chief-justice of Ohio, born..... VII. 557
Famous for a decision upon the validity of state laws.
1788. Eleazer Lord, financier and author, born..... XII.
Founder of the Manhattan Insurance Co., N. Y.
1789. William Cranch Bond, astronomer, born. ..... VIII. 381
He discovered the seventh moon of Saturn.
1807. Alfred Lee, first P. E. bishop of Delaware, born..... XI. 99
1823. Joseph Leidy, physician and naturalist, born..... V. 220
He contributed largely to the science of paleontology.
1826. First issue of the *Christian Advocate*..... IX. 429
1842. Elliott Coues, scientist, born .. .. V. 240
A collaborator of the Smithsonian Institution.
1844. Maurice Thompson, author, born..... XI. 521
A profound love of nature characterizes his work.
1850. Utah Territory organized..... VII. 389
1850. New Mexico Territory organized..... XII.
1850. Famous compromise bill passed admitting California to the Union as a free state..... ..... IV. 105
1892. The fifth moon of Jupiter discovered..... VII. 44

Dr. Elliott Coues.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work of stupendous magnitude. The memoirs of the men of science with whom I am acquainted are very full and very well written, and I congratulate you on the outcome of your undertaking."

SEPTEMBER 10

1608. John Smith elected president of Virginia..... VI. 226
1736. Carter Braxton, Virginian statesman, born..... VII. 302
1750. Nicholas Biddle, naval officer, born..... V. 486
Was fighting in the *Randolph* when she blew up.
1755. Acadians exiled from Nova Scotia..... I. 182
Subject of Longfellow's "Evangeline."
1787. John J. Crittenden, statesman, born..... ..... XII.
U. S. attorney-general and governor of Ky.
1801. Garrett Davis, U. S. senator, born..... .. II. 225
A Southerner who opposed secession.
1806. William Crompton, inventor, born..... X. 160
Power cotton looms.
1813. Frank H. Hamilton, physician and surgeon, born... IX. 358
1813. Naval battle of Lake Erie.... .... IV. 288
1818. Noah Davis, jurist, of New York, born..... XI. 236
He presided at the trial of Tweed.
1820. Cornerstone of Fort Snelling, Minn., laid..... II. 159
1822. John A. Whipple, inventor, born..... ... VII. 525
A pioneer in stellar photography.
1825. Henry Carey Baird, publisher, born..... V. 314
A learned student of the currency question.
1835. William T. Harris, educator, born..... IV. 267
1836. Joseph Wheeler, soldier and congressman, born..... IX. 19
1839. Charles S. Peirce, scientist, born..... ... VIII. 409
1846. A sewing-machine was patented by Elias Howe. ... IV. 432
1847. John Brisben Walker, editor and author, born..... IX. 195
Editor of *Cosmopolitan Magazine.*
1855. Poultney Bigelow, author, born..... IX. 143
An authority on German history and politics.
1857. James E. Keeler, astronomer, born..... ..... X. 498
Director of the Lick Observatory, California.
1862. The Barbara Frietchie incident occurred..... ..... X. 113
1863. Little Rock, Ark., captured by Federals..... IV. 51

Rev. S. J. Niccolls, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.—"I am familiar with The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. No other work is so complete in this special line."

SEPTEMBER 11

1609. Henry Hudson entered the river named after him.. IX. 454
1731. Josiah Whitney, Revolutionary soldier, born... .... X. 154
1744. Sarah Bache, philanthropist, born..... VII. 60
The only daughter of Benjamin Franklin.
1763. Isaac Roberdeau, engineer, born..... ..... II. 14
He organized the Bureau of Topographical Engineers.
1766. James Brown, soldier, senator and judge, born..... IV. 376
A prominent citizen of Louisiana.
1777. Felix Grundy, jurist and statesman, of Kentucky, born..... .... VI. 436
Attorney-general under Van Buren.
1777. Battle of the Brandywine, Pa.. ... . I. 41
1800. Daniel S. Dickinson, U. S. senator, born..... V. 388
Attorney-general of New York State.
1809. Sterling Price, soldier and governor of Mo., born... XII.
Prominent Confederate general in Civil War.
1810. James Pollock, gov. of Pa. and congressman, born.. II. 289
He had placed on national coins the motto, "In God We Trust."
1813. Henry C. Bowen, merchant and editor, born..... I. 205
Founder of the New York *Independent.*
1814. Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., on Lake Champlain..... VII. 28
A victory for the army and navy..... II. 241
1826. William Morgan abducted by Freemasons..... .... III. 12
1827. Clara Fisher made her debut in America.. ..... X. 471
1838. John Ireland, R. C. archbishop of St. Paul, born.... IX. 226
An able orator and controversialist.
1841. All members except Webster resigned from Tyler's cabinet. .... VI. 3
1850. Jenny Lind made her debut in America.. ..... III. 255
1854. William S. Macy, artist, born..... .... III. 423
A prominent landscape painter.

President Ogden College, Kentucky.—"I have examined The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and found it not only ably edited and well gotten up, but most valuable as a work of reference."

SEPTEMBER 14

Carnation Day.

1628. Salem, Mass., was founded..... V. 113
1742. James Wilson, justice U. S. Supreme Court, born... I. 22
1752. (Thursday) Great Britain adopted the Gregorian Calendar. The previous day (Wednesday) was Sept. 2d. There are no dates Sept. 3-13, 1752, in English or American history.
1755. William Bradford, jurist, born..... I. 14
Attorney-general under Washington.
1775. John H. Hobart, P. E. bishop of New York, born... I. 514
1816. James R. Wood, physician, born..... IX. 357
Long with Bellevue Hospital, New York.
1818. Juneau settled at what is now Milwaukee, Wis..... VI. 18
1823. Benjamin H. Hill, statesman, born..... X. 194
Member of the U. S. and Confederate senates.
1824. Julius H. Seelye, educator, born..... ..... VI. 157
A president of Amherst College.
1837. Harry Fenn, artist and illustrator, born..... VI. 368
1843. George E. Whiting, organist and composer, born... VIII. 446
1844. Martin Milmore, sculptor, born..... ..... VIII. 291
Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Boston.
1847. City of Mexico captured by Americans..... III. 503
1854. Julia Magruder, author, born..... VIII. 10
1860. Hamlin Garland, author, born.... .... VIII. 37
His subjects are drawn chiefly from the West.
1861. Confederate privateer *Judah* captured..... V. 15
1862. Battle of South Mountain, Md..... ..... IV. 103
1863. Park Theatre, Brooklyn's first playhouse, opened... V. 21
1867. Charles Dana Gibson, artist, born..... XI. 29
1872. Alabama award. Great Britain to pay United States $15,500,000..... .... VIII. 4
1901. President McKinley died, and Vice-President Roosevelt took the oath of office..... XI. ?
(See opposite September 1.)

Dr. William F. Muhlenberg, Reading, Pa.—"I am pleased with the volumes of your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, which seems to be a work of exceptional value."

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is not a Directory of living Americans or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographies of persons prominently identified with every feature of the development and growth of this country since its discovery.

A glance at the dates throughout this calendar will show that the earliest period of United States history is as fully and thoroughly covered as the later.

It is a History of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time.

Complete in 12 royal octavo volumes, half Russia (only).

Price, $10.00 per volume

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

10,000 PORTRAITS

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY goes *beyond every other work ever published*, in that it not only sets forth the best that the country has knowledge of, but *brings these personalities face to face, through life-like portraits*, which embellish many of the biographies. The task has been herculean, but the result makes the work monumental, whose value can hardly be realized.

Great pains have been taken to secure from the families or descendants the best likenesses, which are reproduced under their superintendence and approval, and, in a large number of instances, are given to the world for the first time through the pages of this work.

Never before has such a collection of authentic portraits been made.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

SEPTEMBER 15

1679. Council with Indians held on Lake Superior. First meeting with Sioux and other tribes..... IV. 62
1776. British under Howe entered New York City.... ..... VII. 151
1783. Luther Bradish, lawyer and politician, born..... III. 463
A prominent citizen of New York.
1783. Levi Frisbie, educator, born..... ..... VII. 132
"One of the most profound scholars of his day."
1789. James Fenimore Cooper, novelist, born..... . . I. 398
1795. Zachariah Allen, scientist, born.... .... VIII. 263
He invented the automatic cut-off valves.
1795. James G. Percival, scientist and poet, born... ..... VIII. 306
1801. Eli Smith, missionary in Syria, born .... VIII. 15
He translated the Bible into Arabic.
1805. Conway Robinson, lawyer and author, born..... I. 475
A well known writer on law.
1809. James Y. Smith, m'f'r and gov. of R. I., born..... IX. 403
Was active in all movements to better his state.
1809. Meredith P. Gentry, statesman, born... ... . XII.
Member of U. S. and Confederate congresses.
1820. James G. Benton, inventor, born..... IV. 138
Improvements in ordnance.
1824. Adeline D. T. Whitney, author, born..... II. 29
1830. Sylvester Waterhouse, author and educator, born.. VIII. 147
A voluminous writer on agriculture.
1835. Richard Olney, statesman, born ..... VII. 143
Secretary of state under Cleveland.
1841. Sarah Knowles Bolton, author, born... ..... I. 212
1856. Kirk Munroe, author, born .... XI. 523
Founder of the League of American Wheelmen.
1857. Henry H Taft, jurist, born .... XI. 20
First governor of Philippine Islands.
1862. Harper's Ferry, Va., surrendered to Confederates... IV. 128
1863. Horatio W. Parker, composer, born..... XI. 314
Professor of theory of music at Yale University.
1863. The Lamb knitting machine was first patented..... VII. 554

Edwin M. Bacon, Editor and Author, Boston, Mass.—"Your Cyclopedia I know, from experience, to be a most valuable publication."

SEPTEMBER 16

1708. Oliver De Lancey, Revolutionary soldier born..... XII.
Commander of De Lancey's battalion.
1722. Samuel Adams, patriot and statesman, born..... I. 104
"Father of the American Revolution."
1733. Abraham Whipple, naval officer, born..... ... II. 16
Identified with the *Gaspe* affair.
1776. Battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y..... .... II. 299
1796. William A. Muhlenberg, clergyman and hymnologist, born..... IX. 199
Author of "I Would Not Live Alway."
1802. John M. Botts, congressman, born..... VIII. 156
Author of "The Great Rebellion."
1803. Orestes A. Brownson, author and clergyman, born. VII. 197
A Presbyterian, Universalist, Unitarian and Catholic.
1804. Squire Whipple, civil engineer, born..... IX. 35
"Father of American Bridge Building."
1823. Francis Parkman, author and historian, born..... I. 431
1830. Henry Mitchell, scientist, born.... ..... VIII. 349
He first discovered the underflow of the Hudson River.
1830. George P. Prescott, electrician and inventor, born.. V. 279
He patented an improved quadruplex telegraph.
1834. Asa S. Bushnell, manufacturer and politician, born. VIII. 43
Governor of Ohio.
1838. James J. Hill, railroad president, born..... ..... XII.
1841. Edward Stanwood, editor and author, born..... IX. 475
Managing editor of *Youth's Companion.*
1847. Albert Ross Parsons, musician, born..... II. 495
1848. Hyperion, the 7th satellite of Saturn, discovered... VIII. 381
1862. Battle of Antietam, Md., commenced ..... . IV. 134

Major P. K. Roots, of Arkansas —"We are greatly pleased with the Cyclopedia. Its scope is even broader than we anticipated. It is certainly worthy of great commendation as a thorough and most useful collection of American biography."

SEPTEMBER 17

1630. Boston, formerly Trimountain, Mass., named..... VI. 202
1721. Samuel Hopkins, theologian, born..... VII. 154
"The Father of Abolition."
1762. Benjamin Abbot, educator, born..... X. 104
First president of Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H.
1776. Langdon Cheves, statesman, born..... X. 19
President of the United States Bank.
1776. Important captures of outposts of Fort Ticonderoga..... I. 45–46
1787. New Constitution of United States drafted..... I. 5
1811. John Brough, editor and governor of Ohio, born.... III. 142
Founder of the Cincinnati *Inquirer*.
1818. Moses D. Hoge, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... X. 464
An eloquent orator and a leader in his church.
1819. J. Peter Lesley, geologist, born..... VIII. 79
Was state geologist of Pennsylvania.
1820. Earl Van Dorn, Confederate major-general, born.... IV. 208
1825. Lucius Q. C. Lamar, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... I. 37
Secretary of the interior under Cleveland.
1825. James R. Haskell, inventor, born..... XII.
He invented the first breech-loading cannon.
1843. William E. Griffis, educator and author, born..... IX. 281
An authority on Japan.
1858. Robert W. Vonnoh, artist, born..... VII. 462
1862. Battle of Antietam, Md., ended..... IV. 143
1864. Engagement at Sycamore Church, Va..... XII.

William Henry Egle, M.D., Historian of Pennsylvania.—"I have been much interested in The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and you are to be congratulated on reaching eight volumes of the best biographical history published in the English language. For thoroughness of concise detail, for care in selection of representative individuals of to-day, as well for the excellence of portraiture and typography, your Cyclopedia is certainly a remarkable publication."

SEPTEMBER 18

1675. Bloody Brook massacre at Deerfield, Mass..... XI. 208
1733. George Read, statesman, born..... .... III. 297
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1759. Quebec, Canada, surrendered to the English..... I. 102
1770. Benjamin Hazard, statesman, born..... ..... VIII. 17
Served in the Rhode Island assembly 31 years.
1777. Americans captured the British posts at outlet of Lake George and Ticonderoga..... . ... I. 45
1779. Joseph Story, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born. II. 468
1781. John Herr, religionist, born .... VII. 498
Founder of the Reformed Mennonite church.
1793. Washington laid the corner-stone of the National Capitol..... ..... XII.
1805. John S. C. Abbott, clergyman and author, born..... VI. 145
His histories were very popular in their day.
1812. Herschel V. Johnson, statesman, born..... I. 226
Senator and governor of Georgia.
1818. Mrs. Mary A. Vincent, actress, born..... X. 257
1827. John T. Trowbridge, author, born..... III. 374
1842. Battle of Salado, Texas..... .... II. 241
1843. Charles V. Riley, scientist, born..... ..... IX. 443
He organized the Division of Entomology, Department of Agriculture.
1844. Spencer Trask, banker, of New York, born..... XI. 444
1851. The New York *Times* first issued..... VIII. 482
1860. Clinton Scollard, poet and educator, born..... VI. 58
A professor of English at Hamilton College.
1861. Battle of Lexington, Mo..... ..... XII.

Frank P. O'Brien, of Alabama.—"I desire to express to you my appreciation of so valuable a work as the Cyclopedia of American Biography It has afforded me a great deal of pleasure. I hold it is invaluable in a newspaper office, and no editor who desires to be abreast of the times should be without it."

SEPTEMBER 19

1692. Giles Cory pressed to death for contumacy..... XII.
The only instance in New England.
1715. William Popham, soldier and lawyer, born..... .. IV. 237
President-general Society of the Cincinnati.
1739. Andrew Pickens, soldier and congressman, born. ... I. 70
Was active in the campaign in South Carolina.
1777. Battle of Stillwater, Saratoga, N. Y..... I. 47
1778. William Gaston, jurist, of North Carolina, born..... III. 513
Author of the state hymn, "Old North State."
1792. William B. Astor, merchant and capitalist, born.... VIII. 104
He gave $550,000 to the Astor Library.
1815. Edward Cowan, lawyer and U. S. senator, born..... II. 94
Noted as a ready and fearless debater.
1821. Opening day of Amherst College. .... V. 307
1825. Henry Charles Lea, publisher and author, born..... V. 388
Head of Lea Brothers & Co., Philadelphia.
1831. James De Koven, clergyman and author, born..... XI. 199
He devoted his life to Racine University.
1835. Ethan Allen Hitchcock, statesman, born ..... XI. 16
Secretary of the interior under McKinley and Roosevelt.
1839. John S. Crosby, soldier and politician, born..... XI. 80
Governor of Montana.
1859. Marshall P. Wilder, humorist, born ..... VI. 31
1862. Battle of Iuka, Miss..... .. .. VIII. 370
1863. Battle of Chickamauga, Ga. (19-20)..... ..... IV. 163
1864. Steamship *Philo Parsons* captured by adventurers. IV. 445
1864. Battle of Winchester or Opequan Creek..... IV. 65 and 66
"Sheridan Twenty Miles Away."
1873. Failure of Jay Cooke & Co. caused a panic on New York Stock Exchange..... .... I. 253
1881. President Garfield died at Elberon, N. J..... IV. 242

Paul A. Oliver, Oliver's Mills, Pa.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, published by you, is an excellent work for any library as a book of reference. I can cordially commend it."

SEPTEMBER 20

1565. Massacre of Fort Caroline, St. John's River, Fla.... XI. 164
1737. Charles Carroll (of Carrollton), statesman, born.... VII. 441
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1777. Battle of Paoli, Pa. Americans defeated..... I. 55
Sometimes called the "Paoli Massacre."
1790. Job Durfee, jurist and poet, born..... VII. 414
Chief-justice of Rhode Island.
1800. Henry S. Foote, statesman, born..... ..... XII.
Governor of Mississippi.
1811. John F. Boynton, inventor, born..... ..... IV. 91
Malleable steel and an oil-well torpedo.
1815. Charles M. Walcot, actor, born ..... . XI. 514
A popular comedian of English birth.
1820. John F. Reynolds, soldier, born..... .... IV. 224
He served with distinction in the Civil War.
1820. George W. Morgan, brigadier-general, born..... IV. 71
A Union officer in the Civil War.
1828. Albert J. Myer, meteorologist, born.. .... IV. 216
"Old Probabilities."
1833. David R. Locke, humorist, born..... .... VI. 26
His *nom de plume*, "Petroleum V. Nasby."
1837. L. Clark Seelye, first president Smith College, born. VII. 121
1838. Wilburn B. Hall, Confederate naval officer, born.... VIII. 269
After the war he served in Egypt.
1851. Lloyd Bryce, editor and author, born .. .. I. 252
Was editor of the *North American Review*.
1852. First appearance of Laura Keene..... VIII. 65
1861. Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress, born. ..... IX. 249
1861. Capture of Lexington, Mo..... ..... V. 329
1862. The revolving turret patented by Timby..... IX. 116
1863. Gen. Rosecrans entered Chattanooga, Tenn., after a severe engagement..... IV. 163
1881. Chester A. Arthur took oath of office as president.. IV. 247
1898. Evacuation of Porto Rico commenced..... XI. 26

Library of New York University, New York City.—We find these books (The National Cyclopedia of American Biography) very useful for reference work."

SEPTEMBER 21

1638. Treaty of peace with the Narragansett Indians..... X. 407
1645. Louis Jolliet, explorer, born..... V. 121
Explored the Mississippi valley.
1737. Francis Hopkinson, lawyer and author, born ..... V. 460
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1757. James Jackson, soldier and gov. of Georgia, born... I. 220
He defeated the scheme known as "Yazoo fraud."
1758. Christopher Gore, governor of Massachusetts, born. I. 112
One of the commissioners to negotiate with England.
1779. English fort at Baton Rouge captured by Galvez ... X. 74
1793. Gideon F. Thayer, educator, born..... VII. 532
Founder of the famous Chauncey Hall, Boston.
1809. Douglas Houghton, physician and naturalist, born.. XII.
Was state geologist of Michigan.
1820. Abraham H. Cassel, antiquarian, born..... III. 276
He made a large collection of valuable works on history, theology and science.
1823. A revelation made to the founder of Mormon Church (as alleged)..... VII. 387
1827. Michael Corcoran, brigadier-general, born..... IV. 54
Organized the "Corcoran Legion" in Civil War.
1831. Wesleyan University opened at Middletown, Conn.. III. 177
1834. Edward B. Dalton, physician, born..... X. 501
Originator of ambulance system.
1846. Battle of Monterey, Mexico (21 to 23)..... IV. 148
1863. Clark Howell, journalist, born..... I. 473
Editor of the Atlanta *Constitution.*
1869. U. S. hospital ship *Idaho* wrecked in a typhoon at Nagasaki, Japan..... IX. 155

Clark Howell, Editor Atlanta Constitution.—"The *Constitution* was one of the first subscribers in the state to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and we have found it to be of invaluable service."

SEPTEMBER 22

1752. James Bowdoin, philanthropist and statesman, born. I. 419
Founder of Bowdoin College.
1776. Nathan Hale executed as a spy..... I. 52
1780. Arnold met André and arranged to betray West Point..... I. 49
1790. Augustus B. Longstreet, educator and author, born. I. 517
President of several colleges
1798. Marshall P. Wilder, merchant and pomologist, born. I. 358
Few men were better known in and about Boston.
1809. Parker Pillsbury, clergyman and abolitionist, born.. II. 330
"A terrible denouncer he."—LOWELL.
1812. Samuel Wells Williams, sinologue, born..... I. 422
The first lectureship in his specialty was created at Yale for him.
1819. Joseph Seligman, banker, born..... ..... III. 342
In his day the most prominent Hebrew in N. Y.
1822. Clark H. Wells, naval officer, born..... .... XII.
1827. Peter Turney, jurist, born.... .... VII. 213
Governor and chief-justice of Tennessee.
1827. Joseph Smith claimed to have received the "Book of Mormon."..... ... . VII. 386
1827. John G. Parke, soldier, born..... ..... XII.
He served with great gallantry in the Civil War.
1828. Theodore Winthrop, author and soldier, born..... I. 130
A gifted writer; killed in the Civil War.
1829. Wm. W. Belknap, soldier and secretary of war, born. IV. 23
He was impeached by congress.
1833. Stephen D. Lee, soldier, born..... V. 414
A brilliant Confederate general.
1834. Settlement of Portland, Ore., by Americans..... VI. 73
1846. Battle of Monterey, Mexico, continued. ..... IV. 148
1862. Meeting of loyal governors at Altoona, Pa..... I. 118
1862. Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation first issued... II. 70
1864. Battle of Fisher's Hill, Va..... ..... IV. 65, 138

H. A. Kelly, M.D., Baltimore, Md.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography will surely serve a most useful purpose in any public or private library."

SEPTEMBER 23

1647. Joseph Dudley, colonial governor of Mass., born.... VII. 373
Also chief-justice of New York.
1692. Martha Cory was hanged for a witch.... ..... XII.
1745. John Sevier, pioneer and statesman, born..... III. 430
Governor of the temporary state of Franklin and of Tennessee.
1745. Isaac Hayne, patriot, born..... I. 440
He was hanged by the British in Charleston, S. C.
1779. Battle between the *Bon Homme Richard* and *Serapis*..... ..... II. 16
1786. John England, R. C. clergyman, born..... V. 28
First bishop of Charleston, S. C.
1793. James F. Dana, scientist, born..... X. 390
He made a specialty of electro-magnetism.
1816. Elihu B. Washburne, statesman, born..... IV. 14
"The Watchdog of the Treasury."
1819. Charles J. Stillé, educator, born.. .... I. 344
A provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1820. Thomas Kirby Smith, soldier, born..... ..... VIII. 275
One of the bravest officers in the Federal army.
1823. Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott, author, born..... IV. 536
She wrote under the name "Grace Greenwood."
1826. Alexander Davidson, inventor, born..... III. 320
He made many improvements in the typewriter.
1845. Jonathan Scott Hartley, sculptor, born..... VII. 459
His work covers a wide range of subjects.
1846. Battle of Monterey, Mexico, ended..... IV. 148
1848. Hjalmar H. Boyesen, educator and author, born.... I. 367
Professor of German literature at Columbia.
1852. James Carroll Beckwith, artist, born..... VII. 470
An eminent portrait painter.
1858. William De Witt Hyde, educator, born.... ..... I. 419
President of Bowdoin College.
1862. Battle with Sioux at Wood Lake, Minn..... X. 63

J. Harvey Mathes Journalist and Author, Memphis, Tenn.—"I fully appreciate your great undertaking, and having been an active newspaper man for many years of my life, can see its value at once."

SEPTEMBER 24

1743. Andrew Porter, soldier, born .... I. 77
An artillery officer in the Continental army.
1755. John Marshall, jurist, born..... ..... I. 25
Chief-justice of the United States.
1768. Treaty of Fort Stanwix with Indians.. ..... V. 104
1784. Zackary Taylor, 12th president of the United States, born..... ..... IV. 369
"A patriot rather than a partisan."
1785. John C. Stevens, yachtsman, born..... ..... I. 447
His *America* won the famous cup known by that name.
1789. Richard H. Wilde, congressman and poet, born..... I. 357
Author of the famous lyric, "My Life is Like a Summer Rose."
1804. William E. Burton, actor, born.... ..... II. 351
The fame of Burton's Theatre (New York) was unrivaled in the dramatic annals of America.
1811. Charles Steedman, naval officer, born..... ..... IV. 357
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1827. Henry W. Slocum, lawyer and soldier, born..... IV. 265
He also served in Congress.
1833. Henry A. Barnum, soldier, born..... IV. 36
Conspicuous in the Georgia campaign, Civil War.
1833. Augustus P. Clarke, surgeon and physician, born... VI. 234
A noted gynecologist and obstetrician.
1835. William O. Stoddard, author, born..... ..... VIII. 121
A successful writer for young folks.
1837. Mark A. Hanna, merchant and U. S. senator, born.. XI. 19
One of the leaders of the Republican party.
1846. Monterey, Mexico, surrendered to U. S. troops..... IV. 506
1864. Surrender of Athens, Ga., to Confederates ..... X. 37
1869. "Black Friday"—financial panic in New York City. X. 474
1876. Hallett's Reef, N.Y. harbor, blown up by dynamite. IV. 313

Edward Deacon, Bridgeport, Conn.—"I wish to express my great satisfaction with the matter and appearance of your unique and valuable Cyclopedia."

SEPTEMBER 25

1513. Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean..... ... V. 431
1690. The first newspaper in America issued..... VII. 549
It was suppressed by the authorities.
1728. Mercy Otis Warren, author, born..... VII. 177
She wrote a "History of the American Revolution."
1775. Unsuccessful attack on Montreal, Canada..... I. 46
1780. Benedict Arnold escaped to British ship *Vulture* after attempting to betray his country..... I. 54
1807. Alfred Vail, inventor, born..... ..... IV. 450
A co-worker with Morse in the invention of the telegraph.
1823. Thomas J. Wood, brigadier-general U. S. army, born. IV. 259
He served in Mexican and Civil wars.
1832. William Le B. Jenney, architect, born..... X. 218
Originated the steel skeleton for office buildings.
1841. James M. Bailey, humorist, born..... VI. 28
Known as the "Danbury News Man."
1843. Thomas C. Chamberlin. geologist and educator, born. XI. 74
President of the University of Wisconsin.
1847. Vinnie Ream Hoxie, sculptor, born..... I. 442
Her statues of Lincoln and Farragut the only ones ordered by the government from a woman.
1850. Opening of the first Russian railroad built by American engineers..... ..... IX. 49
1861. Star Theatre (New York) opened..... IV. 440

Boston Evening Transcript.—"The ambition of the editor and publishers to make this work a biographical record of the United States worthy to rank with the great national biographies of Europe, is a most worthy one, and there is ample evidence that uncommon pains have been taken to make it exhaustive, complete and authoritative."

SEPTEMBER 26

1651. Francis D. Pastorius, colonist, born..... XI. 352
The founder of Germantown, Pa.
1756. Ebenezer Fitch, educator, born.. .... VI. 236
First president of Williams College.
1777. British troops entered Philadelphia... ..... I. 4
1786. Thomas S. Grimké, reformer, born..... II. 326
A prominent member American Peace Society.
1789. James A. Hillhouse, poet, born..... VII. 131
Of the noted New Haven family.
1797. James W. Eastburn, poet, born..... ..... IX. 237
Author of hymn, "O, Holy, Holy, Holy Lord."
1814. Naval engagement between *General Armstrong* and a British fleet..... ..... VIII. 97
One of the notable naval feats of the war.
1816. David H. Strother ("Porte Crayon"), Federal colonel, author and artist, born..... IX. 365
1822. William S. Holman, congressman, born..... V. 457
"The Great Objecter."
1823. William Henry Milburn, "The Blind Preacher," born. VII. 137
The chaplain of the senate.
1839. Willard B. Rising, chemist, born..... ..... XII.
His specialty, thermal chemistry.
1841. Stephen B. Elkins, lawyer and politician, born..... I. 142
Secretary of war under Harrison.
1846. Albert E. Woolf, chemist and inventor, born.... ... XII.
He discovered the electrical decomposition of sea water for sanitation (electrozone).
1859. Irving Batcheller, author, born..... XII.
1864. Battle at Fort Davidson and Pilot Knob, Mo..... VII. 400
1878. First appearance in U. S. of Richard Mansfield..... IX. 117
1881. Fast day for death of Pres. Garfield ..... IV. 248

Managing Editor Tribune, Cincinnati, O.—"I believe that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is one of the most valuable contributions to American literature and a historical work of international importance. Judging from the volumes already published, the work is well planned and comprehensive in its character."

SEPTEMBER 27

1647. Wreck of vessel returning from New Amsterdam with Gov. Kieft, Pastor Bogardus and others. IX. 288
1732. The Rhode Island *Gazette* first issued..... ..... VIII. 17
1774. John Griscom, educator, born .... X. 510
Professor of chemistry at Rutgers College.
1785. First convention of P. E. church met..... ..... III. 470
1786. Joseph G. Cogswell, bibliographer, born.. .... XI. 462
First librarian Astor Library, New York City.
1803. Samuel Francis Du Pont, rear-admiral, born..... V. 50
Captured Port Royal, S C.
1809. Raphael Semmes, Confederate naval officer, born.. IV. 340
The only commander of the *Alabama*.
1813. Epes Sargent, journalist and author, born..... VII. 243
1813. Americans took possession of Malden, Canada..... VIII. 95
1814. Daniel Kirkwood, mathematician, born..... IV. 349
1823. Thomas H. Dodge, lawyer and inventor, born..... II. 520
Suggested returning undelivered letters.
1824. Benjamin Apthorp Gould, astronomer, born..... V. 108
1830. Wm. B. Hazen, soldier and chief signal officer, born. III. 408
He greatly improved the U. S. Signal Service.
1830. Treaty of Dancing Rabbit; Choctaw Indians ceded their land to the United States ..... X. 426
1837. Edward McGlynn, R. C. clergyman, born..... IX. 242
The chief founder of the anti-poverty party.
1839. William D. Mann, soldier, m'f'r and editor, born..... XI. 444
The inventor of vestibule cars.
1840. Alfred T. Mahan, naval officer and author, born.... X. 440
1840. Thomas Nast, caricaturist, born..... .... VII. 461
"Tammany Tiger" and "G. O. P. Elephant."
1847. First appearance of Lester Wallack. ..... IV. 440
1850. First appearance of Edwin Booth in New York City. III. 180
1874. Myrtle Reed, author, born..... XII.
"Love Letters of a Musician."

Col. W. D. Mann, President and Editor of Town Topics, New York.—"We find your work of great value as a reference. It seems to have been prepared and continually edited with a view to accuracy and fairness."

SEPTEMBER 28

1721. Eliphalet Dyer, chief-justice of Connecticut, born.. XI. 172
He served in the Continental congress.

1775. William Edmond, congressman. born..... .... II. 530
Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut.

1776. The first constitution of Pennsylvania was adopted. VII. 522

1781. Siege of Yorktown, Va., commenced..... I. 68

1797. John H. W. Hawkins, reformer, born..... ..... XI. 370
His efforts in the temperance cause were life-long.

1807. Arnold H. Guyot. geographer, born..... IV. 448
He revolutionized the methods of studying geography in the United States.

1810. Francis R. Goulding. author. born..... .. VII. 174
He wrote "The Young Marooner."

1813. Naval battle on Lake Ontario..... ..... VIII. 99

1817. Richard H. Bull. mathematician. born..... . . IX. 472
He discovered the duodecimal system of calculation.

1824. Springfield (Mass.) *Republican* was first issued..... I. 317

1839. Frances E. Willard, reformer, born..... I. 376
President of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.

1840. Henry M. MacCracken, clergyman, born..... VI. 281
Chancellor of the University of New York.

1857. Kate Douglas Wiggin (Riggs). author, born..... VI. 206
A pioneer kindergarten instructor.

1863. Frederick MacMonnies. sculptor, born..... VIII. 289
"Nathan Hale," New York; "Victory," West Point, group of Brooklyn arch, etc.

1879. Fatal balloon ascension at St. Louis, Mo..... ... I. 178

Editorial, New York Times.—"We have scarcely grown up yet to a work of our own so formidable and monumental (as the English 'Dictionary of National Biography'). There are some excellent cyclopedias conceived and carried out on a smaller plan in this country, Appletons', edited by James Grant Wilson, and the more recent National Cyclopedia of American Biography being the best of them."

SEPTEMBER 29

Michaelmas Day.

1699. Charles Calvert, 5th Lord Baltimore, born..... ..... VII. 336
Negotiated the Mason and Dixon boundary line.
1791. David Murray Hoffman, jurist, born..... XI. 84
Author of treatises on New York jurisprudence.
1799. Thomas Kingsford, manufacturer, born..... V. 221
Founder of Oswego starch business.
1807. Thomas H. Seymour, soldier and politician, born... X. 337
Governor of Conn. and U. S. minister to Russia.
1813. Jesse Hutchinson, singer, born..... ... X. 26
One of the "Nest of Brothers with a Sister in It."
1817. Thomas P. Rossiter, artist, born..... IV. 60
Chiefly historical and scriptural scenes.
1831. John McA. Schofield, soldier, born..... IV. 259
Was general-in-chief of the United States army.
1835. Edward P. Tenney, author, born..... VII. 530
His writings are religious in character.
1838. Henry H. Richardson, architect, born... ..... VI. 22
His masterpiece is Trinity church, Boston.
1844. Buenos Ayres squadron captured..... ..... IV. 311
1844. Christopher C. Shayne. merchant, born... ..... VII. 550
One of the largest fur dealers in United States.
1849. Frederick Schwatka, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 285
He commanded two expeditions to the North.
1856. George Frederick Kunz, mineralogist, born..... IV. 433
A gem expert with Tiffany & Co., New York.
1864. Engagement at Newmarket, near Petersburg, Va... I. 449
1864. Fort Harrison, Va., captured..... ..... IV. 7
1879. The Ute massacre in Colorado occurred..... VIII. 388

Wilmington Morning News.—"In the way of portraits, no publication heretofore issued from the American press approaches this work. It is a genuine collection of American biography."

SEPTEMBER 30

1762. Nathan Smith, physician and educator, born..... III. 153
1791. The College of Philadelphia became the University of Pennsylvania..... I. 341
1800. Convention with France was concluded..... I. 77-78
1803. Sylvester Marsh, civil engineer, born..... XII.
He built the Mount Washington railway.
1805. Samuel P. Heintzelman, major-general, born..... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1808. Seargent S. Prentiss, lawyer and author, born..... VII. 477
His brilliant career was spent chiefly in Miss.
1814. Jacob Estey, organ manufacturer, born..... ..... I. 215
1824. Samuel S. ("Sunset") Cox, statesman, born..... ... VI. 369
U. S. minister to Turkey.
1824. Charles P. Stone, soldier and engineer, born..... XI. 215
He served in the Civil War and Egyptian army.
1824. Vincent Collier, artist, born..... VII. 541
Originator Christian Commission, Civil War.
1827. Ellis H. Roberts, journalist and financier, born.. ... XI. 507
United States treasurer since 1897.
1833. Matthew S. Quay, U. S. senator, born..... I. 459
1834. Cyrus Northrop, educator, born .... XII.
President of the University of Minnesota.
1836. Montgomery Sicard, naval officer, born..... X. 485
Chief of the ordnance bureau.
1837. Franklin Carter, educator, born..... VI. 239
President of Williams College.
1840. Elmer L. Corthell, civil engineer, born..... ..... IX. 42
Has done important bri ge work in Mississippi.
1849. John W. Danenhower, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 284
A member of the ill-fated *Jeannette* expedition.
1862. Battle of Newtonia, Mo ..... XII.
1862. Wilton Lackaye, actor, born.... .... III. 516

H. B. Lee, Secretary.—"Dr. Jackson feels greatly gratified over the completeness and conciseness of the article which has reference to him and his work. He asks me to say that he considers The National Cyclopedia as far as published greatly superior to any similar work ever issued in America."

AMERICAN GENEALOGY

"*There is now growing up a taste for genealogical trees and family histories. The singular development of the Revolutionary and Colonial societies of America has made an immense demand for biographical, genealogical and historical information. In this work the New Englanders take the lead; next to them come the Knickerbockers, of New York. The Palatines have made a beginning, as have the Scotch settlers of Virginia and Tennessee, the Mayflower descendants, and a few of the Cavalier families of the South.*"—THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, *September*, 1902.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

has made a specialty of the genealogies and family histories of the subjects, tracing the descent back to the earliest American ancestor, and as most of these records have been obtained from the families and descendants themselves, and owing to the carefulness with which they have been revised and corrected, the work is the most valuable for such research that has ever been published.

Send for Prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography

which has been over twelve years in preparation, was undertaken to provide a biographical record of the United States worthy to rank with the great National Biographies of Europe. It is not a Directory of living Americans, or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographical sketches of all persons prominently connected with the history of the nation—rulers, statesmen, soldiers; persons noteworthy in the Church, at the Bar, in literature, art, science, and the professions, and also those who have contributed to the industrial and commercial progress and growth of the country from its earliest times. It gives more than mere facts; it sets forth the underlying motives to individual endeavor, the method and means of progress, the aim and aspiration of thought and the secret of success, and brings a feeling of personal acquaintance, which leaves a lasting interest in its personalities, and gives to a busy age an epitome of the nation's life, which can be placed in every library. The aim of the work is to exemplify and perpetuate, in the broadest sense, American civilization through its chief personalities.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

OCTOBER 1

1664. Fort Casimir, Del., surrendered to the English..... IX. 451
1723. Richard Mansfield, Episcopal clergyman, born..... XII.
Pastor of one church for seventy-two years.
1730. Richard Stockton, signer of the Declaration, born.. XII.
A member of the supreme bench of New Jersey.
1735. Simon Olcott, jurist and senator, born..... I. 363
Chief-justice of Connecticut.
1746. John P. G. Muhlenberg, statesman, born..... I. 149
"The Fighting Parson."
1781. James Lawrence, naval officer, born. ..... VIII. 92
His last words were "Don't give up the ship!"
1795. Daniel Pierce Thompson, novelist, born..... VI. 233
His stories treat of the traditions and history of Vermont.
1799. Rufus Choate, lawyer, born..... VI. 17
One of the most eminent American advocates.
1802. Edward Coote Pinkney, author and poet, born..... VI. 443
"A Health" and "Picture Song" are his best poems.
1826. Benjamin B. Hotchkiss, inventor, born..... VI. 245
The Hotchkiss magazine rifle.
1832. Henry Clay Work, composer, born..... I. 182
"Marching Through Georgia"
1835. William H. Jackson, soldier and capitalist, born.... IX. 212
Promoter of Belle Meade stock farm.
1838. Kate Field, actress, author and journalist, born..... VI. 275
Gained wide popularity as a lecturer.
1839. James Lewis, comedian, born..... ..... I. 286
Many years a member of Daly's Company, N. Y.
1841. Michael H. de Young, journalist, born..... I. 269
Editor of the San Francisco *Chronicle.*
1890. McKinley tariff bill became a law.. ..... . XI. 2

Oliver Wendell Holmes, Justice U. S. Supreme Court.—"I shall be glad to be of such assistance as I can to your Cyclopedia, but I necessarily shall confine it to expressing an opinion upon names submitted to me. I have not time for more."

OCTOBER 2

1729. The Pennsylvania *Gazette* first issued..... I. 331
1775. Lyman Beecher, theologian, born..... ... III. 126
A noted temperance and slavery reformer.
1780. Major André hanged as a spy..... ..... I. 49
1817. Webster Wagner, inventor and manufacturer, born. IX. 208
The Wagner palace and sleeping car.
1828. Charles Aldrich, editor and legislator, born..... IX. 317
Curator of Iowa Historical Library.
1830. Charles Pratt, merchant and philanthropist, born.. IX. 423
Founder of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1831. Edwin L. Godkin, journalist and author, born..... VIII. 455
Editor of the New York *Post* and *Nation*.
1835. Theodore Tilton, author, born..... VIII. 100
A successful writer for children.
1846. J. Appleton Morgan, lawyer and author, born..... IX. 452
An authority on Shakespeare.
1862. Hancock advanced on Charleston, Va. (now W.Va.).

Augustine Jones, Principal of Friends' School, Providence, R. I.—"This entire household, including myself in particular, appreciate most thoroughly your invaluable National Cyclopedia of American Biography. The cyclopedias and dictionaries which give the lives of the world's eminent men are abundant enough. The crying need has been for one that would do justice to lives and characters of this generation, many of whom will be in them all in the next fifty years, but who are more important to their contemporaries than they will be to anybody when embalmed in the cyclopedias of the future."

OCTOBER 3

1775. The first conviction for treason in the colonies..... VII. 167
1782. Charles Jared Ingersoll, statesman, historian, born. VII. 141
Won great prominence as a Democratic leader.
1782. Treaty with Holland signed..... .... II. 3
1800. George Bancroft, historian, born. ... . III. 160
U. S. minister to Great Britain and Germany.
1802. George Ripley, journalist and critic, born..... III. 453
One of the Transcendentalist leaders.
1807. Seth Padelford, governor of Rhode Island, born.... IX. 404
Actively interested in all public affairs.
1807. Samuel H. Taylor, educator, born... .... X. 96
Principal of Philips (Andover, Mass.) Academy
1820. William Gaston, lawyer, mayor of Boston, born..... I. 120
Governor of Massachusetts.
1820. Edward H. Janes, physician, born..... ..... VIII. 215
One of the originators of the Public Health Association.
1826. Amos R. Thomas, physician, born..... III. 481
Dean of Hahnemann Medical College.
1828. Charles Gordon Ames, clergyman and author, born. XII.
Pastor of Church of the Disciples, Boston.
1832. Edward E. Noyes, soldier and politician, born..... III. 142
Governor of Ohio and U. S. minister to France.
1836. Corner-stone of Mount Holyoke Seminary laid . ... IV. 462
1842. Charles A. Pillsbury, manufacturer, born.. ..... XII.
He built the largest flour mills in the world.
1846. Charles W. Dayton, lawyer, born..... ..... XI. 491
Ex-postmaster of New York City.
1849. Jeannette L. Gilder. journalist and author, born... VIII. 441
Founder and editor of *Critic*.
1855. Lilian Whiting, author and journalist, born. ..... IX. 261
A deeply spiritual writer.
1861. Battle of Greenbrier, W. Va..... IX. 232
1862. Battle of Corinth, Miss., commenced..... IV. 162

Joseph S. Carels, Tennessee Historical Society.—"I am heartily glad that such a work as yours is in course of preparation. It is very much needed."

OCTOBER 4

1765. Samuel Huntington, lawyer and jurist, born..... III. 137
A governor of Ohio.
1777. Battle of Germantown, Pa..... I. 41
1779. Riot in Philadelphia, Pa..... I. 23
1798. Louis C. Beck, scientist, born..... .... XII.
Wrote valuable books on chemistry and botany.
1809. Robert C. Schenck, politician and soldier, born ..... III. 206
U. S. minister to Brazil and to Great Britain.
1812. Battle of Ogdensburg, N. Y.. ..... V. 400
1816. Frederick W. Gunn, educator, born..... ..... XII.
Founder of the "Gunnery" in Connecticut.
1822. Rutherford B. Hayes, 19th president of U. S., born.. III. 193
1822. William Gilpin, territorial governor of Colorado, born VI. 445
He saved the territory to the Union.
1823. Francis A. Roe, rear-admiral, born..... XII.
Served with distinction in the Civil War.
1823. Edward A. Sheldon, educator, born..... ..... VII. 67
Developed the normal school system.
1828. James E. Garretson, physician and author, born.. . III. 212
"John Darby."
1841. John J. Enneking, artist, born..... ..... V. 319
Excels in depicting New England landscapes.
1841. Thomas C. Mendenhall, scientist, born..... X. 117
A noted physicist and meteorologist.
1841. A convention met in Rhode Island and adopted an amended Constitution..... VIII. 234
Cause of "Dorr's Rebellion."
1846. Agnes Booth, actress, born..... .... I. 465
Impressive in both tragedy and comedy.
1861. Frederic Remington, artist, born...,..... VII. 467
Well known for his cowboy pictures.
1862. Second day of battle of Corinth, Miss..... IV. 162
1864. Leon Moran, artist, born..... ..... XI. 302
Of the famous Moran family.

Supt. of Education, Buffalo, N. Y.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography a valuable book of reference."

OCTOBER 5

1675. Springfield, Mass., attacked by Indians..... X. 50
1703. Jonathan Edwards, theologian and metaphysician, born..... V. 464
His essay on "The Freedom of the Will" is most celebrated.
1751. James Iredell, jurist, born..... I. 23
Justice of the United Sates Supreme Court.
1804. Robert P. Parrott, soldier and inventor, born..... V. 366
The Parrott guns.
1813. Battle of the Thames river, Canada..... VI. 8
1821. First appearance of Junius Brutus Booth in New York City..... III. 180
1830. Chester A. Arthur, 21st president of U. S., born..... IV. 247
1833. Duel between S. S. Prentiss and Governor Foote.... XII.
1850. William Hamilton Gibson, artist, naturalist and author, born..... VII. 463
He made a specialty of botanical drawing.
1862. Gen. S. Price defeated at Big Hatchie River, Miss.... XII.
1881. First cotton exposition in United States at Atlanta, Ga..... III. 194

New York Times.—"The completeness of the work is shown by the pains that have been taken to make a representative selection from every phase of the nation's life and to give sketches of those careers which have added in any department and in any locality something to the development of the Republic. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography should rank well with the great national biographies of Europe."

OCTOBER 6

German Day in Pennsylvania.

1683. The first German immigrants arrived at Philadelphia. XI. 352
1759. William Longstreet, inventor, of Georgia, born..... IX. 434
One of the early steamboat inventors.
1770. Ferdinand R. Hassler, scientist, born..... III. 413
The first head of the U S. coast survey.
1777. Forts Clinton and Montgomery captured from Gen. James Clinton by Sir Henry Clinton..... I. 305
1779. Nathan Appleton, merchant, born..... ..... XI. 110
Founder of Lowell, Mass.
1780. John Chambers, politician and gov. of Iowa, born.. XI. 428
1785. William Burrows, naval officer, born..... ... ... VII. 71
Commander of *Enterprise* in fight with *Boxer*.
1795. Joshua R. Giddings, abolitionist, born..... ..... II. 329
1798. Robert Baird, author and clergyman, born..... VIII. 171
A long career devoted to Christian reforms.
1809. John W. Griffiths, naval architect, born..... VIII. 70
Inventor of triple screws and iron keelsons.
1816. William B. Bradbury, piano manufacturer, born.... V. 140
He wrote many hymns popular in his day.
1822. Albert Harkness, educator and philologist, born.... VI. 23
Author of text-books on Greek and Latin.
1823. George H. Boker, author, poet and diplomat, born.. VI. 73
He wrote the play "Francesca da Rimini."
1824. William N. Jeffers, naval officer, born ..... IV. 281
Designed a system of breech-loading guns.
1828. Joshua Merrill, chemist, born..... . ..... XII.
An authority on the manufacture of oils.
1844. Samuel Davis, Confederate spy, born..... ... VIII. 334
"The Nathan Hale of the South."
1846. George Westinghouse, manufacturer, born..... XI. 116
1848. Allen McL. Hamilton, physician, born..... IX. 349
An authority on mental diseases.
1850. Ephraim Keyser, sculptor, born..... ... . XII.
1864. Battle of Allatoona Pass, Ga..... IV. 297

Thomas Mackellar, Germantown.—"It is an excellent and valuable book of reference."

OCTOBER 7

1727. William S. Johnson, president of Columbia, born.... VI. 342
"Father of the Bar in Connecticut."
1728. Cæsar Rodney, statesman, of Delaware, born..... , V. 173
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1732. George Duffield, clergyman, born..... ..... XII.
A popular preacher and ardent patriot.
1745. Henry Rutgers, patriot and philanthropist, born.... III. 400
Rutgers College, N. J., named in his honor.
1746. William Billings, hymn composer, born..... V. 421
The pioneer in a new era of musical progress.
1747. Ebenezer Zane, pioneer, born. ..... XI. 90
Zanesville, O., named for him.
1757. Robert Dinsmoor, poet, born..... VII. 160
1765. Anti-Stamp Act Congress met in New York. Nine colonies represented.. .... I. 18
1774. First Provincial Congress met in Concord, Mass.... I. 103
1775. Bristol, R. I., bombarded by the British..... II. 520
1777. Battle of Saratoga (Bemis' Heights), N. Y..... .. I. 53
1780. Battle of King's Mountain, N. C ..... I. 508
1821. Richard H. Anderson, soldier, born..... ... . IV. 295
A prominent Confederate general.
1831. Eleanor Kirk Ames, author, born..... XII.
Editor of the magazine, *Eleanor Kirk's Idea.*
1842. Regis Chauvenet, chemist, born..... VII. 446
President of Colorado State School of Mines.
1842. Kate J. Bateman, actress, born..... ..... X. 456
1842. Bronson Howard, dramatist, born..... III. 75
"The Banker's Daughter," "Henrietta," "Shenandoah," etc.
1864. Confederate S. S. *Florida* captured at Bahia, Brazil. IV. 413
1871. Great fire in Chicago, Ill..... XI. 49

Father A. P. Doyle, Paulist Fathers, New York.—"I have been impressed by the painstaking care you have exercised in securing accuracy in the details of the biographies you publish. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a monumental work."

OCTOBER 8

1609. John Clarke, one of the founders of R. I., born..... VII. 346
Father of American Baptists.
1720. Jonathan Mayhew, clergyman, born..... VII. 71
An advocate of liberalism.
1723. Joseph Hawley, patriot, born ... . XII.
"The Samuel Adams of Western Massachusetts."
1753. William Jones, governor and merchant, born..... IX. 394
He served on the frigate *Providence.*
1764 or 65. Harman Blennerhassett, lawyer, born..... XII.
Was connected with Burr's conspiracy.
1765. Harrison Gray Otis, statesman, born..... VII. 66
A prominent congressman and senator.
1782. Treaty between the United States and Holland..... II. 3
1797. William H. Delancey, P. E. bishop, born..... I. 342
Was head of University of Pennsylvania.
1807. George Abernethy, pioneer, born..... VIII. 1
First governor of Oregon.
1812. Capture of *Detroit* and *Caledonia* on Lake Erie. ... VII. 39
1816. Robert T. S. Lowell, clergyman and author, born... VIII. 416
Brother of James Russell Lowell.
1818. John H. Reagan, senator, born..... I. 292
Postmaster-general of the Confederacy.
1833. Edmund C. Stedman, poet and critic, born..... ... III. 136
A scholarly and versatile man of letters.
1838. John Hay, author and statesman, born..... XI. 12
1846. George H. Fox, physician, born.... ..... XI. 284
An authority on diseases of the skin.
1849. First appearance in America of Charles W.Couldock. II. 344
1856. John W. Alexander, artist, born..... XI. 297
1858. Edgar E. Saltus, author. born ..... VII. 187
1861. Marie Van Zandt, operatic singer, born..... XII.
Has sung in many European cities
1862. Battle of Perrysville or Chaplain's Hill, Ky..... VI. 263

Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, Mass.—"The number of portraits is remarkable, all accredited likenesses, entitling the collection—a thousand, at least, in each volume—to be regarded as a national portrait gallery unequaled in any country."

OCTOBER 9

1701. Charter for Yale College granted..... ..... I. 164
1779. Unsuccessful attack on the British at Savannah, Ga. I. 69
1782. Lewis Cass, statesman and soldier, born..... V. 3
1798. Isaac Ferris, clergyman and educator, born..... .. VI. 279
Chancellor of the University of New York.
1800. John Todd, clergyman and author, of Mass., born... VIII. 125
"Students' Manual" and other popular books.
1801. Rowland G. Hazard, m'f'r and author, born..... IX. 442
1805. William McK. Gwin, senator, born..... V. 145
One of California's first representatives.
1818. Henry Lippitt, manufacturer and governor, born... IX. 405
His milling interests in R. I. were very extensive.
1822. George Sykes, soldier, born..... ..... IV. 280
He served in both Mexican and Civil wars.
1830. Harriet Hosmer, sculptor, born..... ..... VIII. 284
She designed the fountain in Central Park, N. Y.
1832. Elizabeth Akers Allen, poet, born..... VI. 130
Author of "Rock Me to Sleep."
1832. Francis J. Campbell, blind educator, born..... XI. 374
Founder of the Royal Normal College, London.
1839. Winfield Scott Schley, naval officer, born..... ..... IX. 8
Hero of battle of Santiago, Cuba.
1843. Bradford Torrey, author, born..... X. 134
A frequent contributor to literary periodicals.
1847. Battle of Huamantla, Mexico..... ..... VIII. 2
1852. James B. Lockwood, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 286
He went "Farthest North" in 1882.
1860. Leonard Wood, soldier, born..... IX. 20
Governor-general of Cuba.
1861. Attack upon Santa Rosa Island, Fla..... IV. 297
1862. Gen. Stuart started on his raid in Pennsylvania..... IV. 52
1863. Edwin W. Bok, editor *Ladies' Home Journal*, born. X. 179
1867. Alaska transferred to the United States..... IV. 366

Librarian, Heidelberg University, Tiffin, O.—"Our students are just awakening to the fact that a large amount of valuable material is stored away in this work. Under my guidance I expect that its use shall become more general than before."

OCTOBER 10

1738. Benjamin West, artist, born..... V. 322
An eminent historical and portrait painter.
1774. Battle with Shawnee Indians, Point Pleasant, W. Va. III. 430
1775 The last Colonial gov. of Mass. sailed for England.. VII. 378
1777. Hezekiah Niles, editor and author, born..... X. 255
Founder of *Niles' Register*.
1788. Joshua Bates, banker and statesman, born..... V. 195
Founder of Bates Hall Boston Library.
1791. Daniel Treadwell, inventor, born..... X. 165
Machine for making rope.
1796. Ichabod Goodwin, war governor of N. H., born..... XI. 131
1802. George P. Morris, poet, born..... V. 434
"The Song Writer of America."
1815. William J. Hardee, Confederate general, born.. ... IV. 101
"Hardee's Tactics" the standard in the army.
1828. Samuel J. Randall, statesman, born..... . ..... III. 57
One of the leaders of the Democratic party.
1832. John W. Mallet, educator and chemist, born..... XII.
President of the American Chemical Society.
1837. Robert Gould Shaw, soldier, born..... . VIII. 142
Was colonel of the first colored regiment from the North.
1838. Edna Dean Proctor, poet, born... .... VII. 250
Author of many patriotic lyrics.
1839. William Everett, congressman and author, born.... IX. 222
A prominent citizen of Massachusetts.
1841. John J Stevenson, geologist, born. ..... VII. 137
Identified with the surveys of Ohio and Penn.
1845. U. S. Naval Academy formally opened with F. Buchanan as first superintendent..... IV. 38
1847. Henry Ward Beecher began pastorate of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.... ..... III. 129
1863. Battle of Blue Springs, Tenn..... .... XII.
1885. Flood Rock Hell Gate, destroyed by dynamite.. . . IV. 313

Cyrus Adler, Librarian Smithsonian Institution.—"In reply to your inquiry of the 15th inst., I am authorized by the secretary to say that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has proved a useful work in the library."

OCTOBER 11

1764. Prentiss Mellen, jurist, born ..... XI. 335
First chief-justice of Maine.
1776. Naval battle on Lake Champlain, N. Y ..... I. 53
1798. Samuel G. Drake, author and antiquarian, born..... VII. 61
An authority on New England history.
1802. Levi Scott, M. E. bishop, born .... XII.
Active in the cause of education.
1806. Henry Dexter, sculptor, born .... VIII. 288
His greatest successes were portrait busts.
1811. First steam ferry in the world established between New York and Hoboken, N. J .... XI. 21
1816. Henry Howe, historian, born .... III. 344
His histories of Ohio and Virginia have special value.
1816. Richard B. Kimball, author, lawyer and traveler, born .... X. 32
Founder of Kimball, Texas.
1822. John D. Runkle, mathematician, born ..... VI. 156
President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
1835. Theodore Thomas, musician, born .... II. 139
He contributed to the development of the musical taste of this country to a great extent.
1844. Henry J. Heinz, manufacturer, born..... V. 270
1853. New York Clearing House opened .... II. 504
The first in the United States.

Cleveland (O.) World.—"The eleventh volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has recently been issued, and is of special interest to Ohioans, as it opens with the most authoritative history of President McKinley ever published, the personal records, according to the publishers, being revised by himself, and the hi torical portion by John Hay, secretary of state. The lives of the members of McKinley's cabinet follow his, and these sketches form a complete history of the administration."

OCTOBER 12

North Carolina Day.

1492. Columbus discovered America..... III. 438
1710. Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan"), patriot, born..... X. 328
A Whig leader in New England.
1743. John F. Williams, naval officer, born..... IV. 152
In command of the *Protector* he fought the *Admiral Duff*.
1798. Jesse Olney, geographer, born..... XII.
His atlas and geography were standard works.
1800. Naval battle between the *Boston* and *Berceau*..... XII.
1803. Alexander T. Stewart, merchant, born..... VII. 353
1808. Frances D. Gage, author, born..... II. 321
"Aunt Fanny."
1813. Lyman Trumbull, senator, born..... XII.
One of the Union leaders during the Civil War.
1827. Josiah P. Cooke, chemist, born..... VI. 12
One of the first to introduce laboratory instruction in the college.
1844. George W. Cable, author, born..... I. 533
Noted for his Creole stories.
1844. Helena Modjeska, Polish-American actress, born.... X. 447
One of the most cultivated and accomplished of her time.
1844. Charles King, soldier and author, born..... V. 419
He has written many popular soldier stories.
1848. Alvina Valleria, singer, born..... I. 426
She sang in operas and oratorios.
1853. Winslow Upton, astronomer, born..... XII.
Was connected with several eclipse expeditions.
1861. Ram *Manassas* attacked the Federal fleet..... XI. 252
1892. A comet discovered by photography. (The first time.) VII. 44

Truro (N. S.) Sun.—"The work will be a monument to the country's genius from the landing of Columbus to the ending of the 19th century, and an authority for many succeeding generations."

OCTOBER 13

1701. Isaac Norris, statesman, born..... V. 88
He selected the inscription for the Liberty Bell.
1744. Molly Pitcher, heroine of the battle of Monmouth, born..... IX. 262
1812. Battle of Queenstown Heights, Canada..... XI. 285
1813. Amos H. Worthen, geologist, born..... VI. 20
Noted for his work as state geologist of Illinois.
1816. Benjamin H. Brewster, attorney-general under Arthur, born..... IV. 253
Identified with the "Star route trials."
1822. Eben D. Jordan, merchant, born..... II. 393
Founder of Jordan, Marsh & Co., of Boston, Mass.
1823. James H. Salisbury, physician, born..... VIII. 469
An early advocate of the "germ theory."
1827. James H. Stoddart, actor, born..... VI. 102
An artistic and impressive comedian.
1831. John W. Hoyt, educator, born..... XII.
He reorganized the University of Wisconsin.
1845. Charles H. Stockton, naval officer, born..... XII.
President of Naval War College.
1851. Charles S. Pearce, artist, born..... XI. 286
1854. Augustus C. Bernays, surgeon, of St. Louis, born.... VI. 233
A leader in original surgery.
1863. Battle of Wyatts, Miss..... XII.

Boston Advertiser.—"Altogether original and unique, comprehensive and effective, this work marks an epoch in the true art of reference-book making. The work contains pen and ink portraits and sketches of the prominent men who have made the history of their country in every walk of life; coupled with these graphic pictorial phases, is the most careful compilation and editorial work which in every detail gives evidence of culture and searching discrimination."

OCTOBER 12

North Carolina Day.

1492. Columbus discovered America..... III. 438
1710. Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan"), patriot, born..... X. 328
A Whig leader in New England.
1743. John F. Williams, naval officer, born..... IV. 152
In command of the *Protector* he fought the *Admiral Duff.*
1798. Jesse Olney, geographer, born..... XII.
His atlas and geography were standard works.
1800. Naval battle between the *Boston* and *Berceau*..... XII.
1803. Alexander T. Stewart, merchant, born..... VII. 353
1808. Frances D. Gage, author, born..... II. 321
"Aunt Fanny."
1813. Lyman Trumbull, senator, born..... XII.
One of the Union leaders during the Civil War.
1827. Josiah P. Cooke, chemist, born..... VI. 12
One of the first to introduce laboratory instruction in the college.
1844. George W. Cable, author, born..... I. 533
Noted for his Creole stories.
1844. Helena Modjeska, Polish-American actress, born.... X. 447
One of the most cultivated and accomplished of her time.
1844. Charles King, soldier and author, born..... V. 419
He has written many popular soldier stories.
1848. Alvina Valleria, singer, born..... I. 426
She sang in operas and oratorios.
1853. Winslow Upton, astronomer, born..... XII.
Was connected with several eclipse expeditions.
1861. Ram *Manassas* attacked the Federal fleet..... XI. 252
1892. A comet discovered by photography. (The first time.) VII. 44

Truro (N. S.) Sun.—"The work will be a monument to the country's genius from the landing of Columbus to the ending of the 19th century, and an authority for many succeeding generations."

OCTOBER 13

1701. Isaac Norris, statesman, born... ..... V. 88
He selected the inscription for the Liberty Bell.
1744. Molly Pitcher, heroine of the battle of Monmouth, born.. .. .. IX. 262
1812. Battle of Queenstown Heights, Canada..... ..... XI. 285
1813. Amos H. Worthen, geologist, born..... .... VI. 20
Noted for his work as state geologist of Illinois.
1816. Benjamin H. Brewster, attorney-general under Arthur, born. .... IV. 253
Identified with the "Star route trials."
1822. Eben D. Jordan, merchant, born..... .... II. 393
Founder of Jordan, Marsh & Co., of Boston, Mass.
1823. James H. Salisbury, physician, born..... ... VIII. 469
An early advocate of the "germ theory."
1827. James H. Stoddart, actor, born.... .... VI. 102
An artistic and impressive comedian.
1831. John W. Hoyt, educator, born..... .... XII.
He reorganized the University of Wisconsin.
1845. Charles H. Stockton, naval officer, born..... ..... XII.
President of Naval War College.
1851. Charles S Pearce, artist, born..... ..... XI. 286
1854. Augustus C. Bernays, surgeon, of St. Louis, born.... VI. 233
A leader in original surgery.
1863. Battle of Wyatts, Miss.... .... XII.

Boston Advertiser.—"Altogether original and unique, comprehensive and effective, this work marks an epoch in the true art of reference-book making. The work contains pen and ink portraits and sketches of the prominent men who have made the history of their country in every walk of life; coupled with these graphic pictorial phases, is the most careful compilation and editorial work which in every detail gives evidence of culture and searching discrimination."

OCTOBER 16

1690. An English fleet from Mass. attacked Quebec..... VI. 96
1746. Leonard Neale, R. C. archbishop, born..... I. 482
President of Georgetown College, D. C.
1754. Morgan Lewis, soldier and governor of N. Y., born.. III. 43
He served in both wars against England.
1758. Noah Webster, lexicographer, born..... II. 394
1760. Jonathan Dayton, statesman, born.. .... I. 306
Was speaker of the House and Senate.
1761. Bland W. Ballard, pioneer, born.... .... V. 124
A romantic character of Kentucky.
1762. Paul Hamilton, secretary of the navy. born..... V. 373
1775. Silas Deane buys the first vessel commissioned by congress.. ... . XII.
1777. Lorenzo Dow, clergyman, born .... X. 472
Noted for his eccentricity of manner and dress.
1795. William B. Sprague, clergyman, born..... V. 239
Noted for his "Annals of the American Pulpit."
1806. William P. Fessenden, statesman, born..... II. 90
Secretary of the treasury under Lincoln.
1824. John B Bowman, founder of Ky. University, born.. IV. 516
1830. Alfred L. Loomis, physician, born ..... VIII. 223
1835. William R. Shafter, soldier, born.. .... IX. 18
Commander of troops during the Spanish war.
1835. William H. Pancoast, surgeon, born..... X. 274
1835. Augustine Jones, educator, born..... ..... VI. 203
President of Friends' School, Providence.
1836. Russell Sturgis, architect, born..... IX. 330
A writer and lecturer on architecture and art.
1838. Horace E. Scudder, author and editor, born..... I. 284
Editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*.
1846. First demonstration of the use of ether made in a hospital in Boston..... ..... VIII. 332
1847. Beloit College, Wisconsin, opened..... III. 184
1859. John Brown's insurrection at Harper's Ferry..... II. 308

Charles B. Mitchell, D. D., Kansas City, Mo.—"I can most heartily commend The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is up-to-date and can be relied upon."

OCTOBER 17

1775 Burning of Falmouth (Portland) Me., by the British. V. 441
1777. Burgoyne surrendered to the Americans at Saratoga... I. 47
1781. Richard M. Johnson, soldier and statesman, born... VI. 434
Vice-president under Van Buren.
1809. George Esterly, inventor, born... XII.
1813. Alfred Hitchcock, surgeon and legislator of Massachusetts, born... IV. 27
Actively interested in sanitary medicine and public health.
1817. John I. C. Hare, jurist and educator, born... XII.
1823. George L. Duyckinck, author, born... X. 502
With his brother he edited "Cyclopedia of American Literature."
1825. William P. Seymour, physician and scientist, born.. IV. 210
An eminent obstetrician.
1825. William R. Marshall, soldier and governor of Minnesota, born... X. 64
He was conspicuous in the Indian wars and Civil war.
1829. Delaware and Chesapeake canal opened... XII.
1837. Lorettus S. Metcalf, editor, born... I. 353
Founder of the *Forum*.
1857. Bruce Crane, artist, born... XI. 310
His spring and winter effects have brought him his greatest popularity.
1859. F. Childe Hassam, artist, born... X. 374
A painter of figures and landscapes.
1870. Eric Pape, artist, born... XII.

Northern Christian Advocate.—"This is by far the most extensive and valuable Cyclopedia of American Biography that has ever been undertaken. So far as it has gone it indicates that its high aim is being fulfilled. It contains the most complete collection of American portraits ever issued."

OCTOBER 18

1595. Edward Winslow, colonial statesman, born..... I. 247
1635. Roger Williams was tried for heresy..... X. 5
1675. Treaty with Narragansett Indians signed..... X. 402
1787. Robert L. Stevens, boat-builder and inventor, born. XI. 21
Ferryboat and slips, the locomotive pilot, T rail.
1796. Hosea Ballou, 2d, Universalist clergyman, born..... VI. 241
First president of Tufts College.
1802. Homer L. Thrall, scientist and educator, born... .. VIII. 143
Discovered law of molecular motion independently of other scientists.
1812. English brig *Frol c* captured by *Wasp*. Both retaken the same day . ... VI. 56
1818. Edward O. C Ord, major-general, born ..... IV. 281
He served gallantly throughout the Civil War.
1819. Isaac B. Woodbury, composer, born..... ..... II. 121
Author of the hymns "Siloam" and "Eucharist."
1820. Anson D F. Randolph, publisher and poet, born. ... VIII. 460
His poetry was mostly of a religious character.
1823. Thomas Hicks, artist, born..... XII.
A noted portrait painter.
1824. Allen B. Wilson, inventor, born .. .. IX. 460
The Wheeler & Wilson sewing-machine.
1831. Rudolf Eickemeyer, inventor, born.. .... I. 184
His chief inventions hat-making machinery.
1831. Helen Hunt Jackson ("H. H."), author, born..... I. 433
1839. Thomas B Reed, congressman and author, born.... II. 383
1844. Harvey W. Wiley, chemist, born. .... IX. 241
1847. Henry O. Havemeyer, merchant, born .... XII.
1854. "Ostend Manifestation" issued. .. .. III. 117
1859. John Brown captured by United States troops. .... II. 307
1892. Long distance telephone opened between Chicago and New York..... .... V. 83
1898. Americans took formal possession of Porto Rico.... XI. 4

Dr. Joseph Simms.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is by far the finest work of its kind that I have ever seen in Europe, America or indeed in any part of the world Its accuracy in portraiture and historical matter is highly commendable."

OCTOBER 19

1635. Roger Williams banished from the Massachusetts colony ..... X. 5
1673. Benjamin Colman, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 153
Pastor of the Brattle Street Church, Boston.
1735. John Adams, second president of the U. S., born. .. II. 1
1744. John Brown, soldier, born ..... I. 44
Massacred by Indians this day, 1780.
1770. James Kilbourne, pioneer, born ..... V. 123
Founder of Worthington and Sandusky, O.
1779. Thomas C. Brownell, P.E. bishop and educator, born. XII. 495
A president of Trinity College, Hartford.
1781. Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown, Va..... I. 4
1783. Elisha Whittlesey, lawyer, born..... XII.
"The Watch Dog of the Treasury."
1819. John N. Genin, merchant, born..... XII.
1821. William W Patton, clergyman and educator, born. X. 165
Founder of the American Missionary Association.
1833. William C. Wilkinson, educator and author, born... XI. 72
Professor of poetry and criticism, University of Chicago.
1834. Francis C Barlow, soldier, born..... VIII. 333
A gallant Union officer in the Civil War.
1835. Amanda Theodosia Jones, author, born ..... VII. 547
1840. John W. Chadwick, clergyman and author, born.... VII. 77
Pastor of Unitarian Church, Brooklyn
1849. Thomas Allen, artist, born..... V. 318
A noted painter of landscapes and animals.
1850. *Daily Dispatch*, of Baltimore, first issued ..... II. 51
1864. Federals defeated at Cedar Creek, Va..... IV. 138

J. V. Cheney, The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.—"We continue to use your National Cyclopedia of American Biography with gratifying results. I heartily commend your spirit of enterprise. * * * Our readers find the Cyclopedia of much value in the search for live biographical matter We should often be at a loss without it."

White's PHYSIOLOGICAL Manikin

A substitute for the $1,500 French Manikin

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

FRANK H. HAMILTON, M. D., LL. D.

One of the four physicians who attended President Garfield.

It is a LIFE-SIZE figure of the human body, which may be opened out, layer after layer, showing the various covers of skin, muscle, etc., down to the skeleton, and displaying all the internal organs in their proper positions and relative dimensions, so that every part and function of the body is shown as completely as it would be in the human subject.

It supplies the *simplest*, *easiest* and *cheapest* method of teaching Physiology, and shows to even the youngest children the philosophy of life and *how to preserve health.*

It is endorsed by the leading Educators and Physicians everywhere as the most perfect means of education in Physiology ever devised.

Price, $25.00. Carriage prepaid

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

OCTOBER 21

1520. Magellan entered the strait that bears his name.... VI. 249
1736. William Shippen, Jr., physician, born..... X. 384
He had international fame as an instructor.
1745. Warner Mifflin, abolitionist, born..... XII.
1754. James Hillhouse, senator, born..... .... II. 9
He planted the elm trees in New Haven streets.
1777. George Izard, soldier, born ..... X. 183
A governor of Arkansas.
1784. William Henry Allen, naval officer, born. ..... VIII. 15
He served with distinction in the War of 1812.
1785. Henry M. Shreve, inventor, born..... II. 185
Improvements in marine steam-engines.
1796. John G. C. Brainard, poet and editor, born.... ..... VIII. 274
Editor of the Connecticut *Mirror*.
1797. Frigate *Constitution* launched at Boston..... ... IV. 89
1808. Samuel F. Smith, clergyman and author, born..... VI. 51
Author of "My Country, 'tis of Thee."
1821. Mrs. George H. Gilbert, actress, born..... I. 285
Long identified with Daly's Theatre, New York.
1823. Paul A. Chadbourne, educator, born. .... VI. 238
President University of Wis. and Williams Coll.
1832. John E. Sweet. inventor, born..... XII.
President Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers.
1835. Anti-slavery mob in Boston. Mass..... ..... II. 314
1835. Anti-slavery convention met at Utica, N. Y..... II. 332
1837. James A. Beaver, soldier and governor of Pa., born. II. 293
Judge of the State Supreme Court.
1842. Horace W. Robbins, artist, born ..... XII.
A well-known landscape painter.
1845. Will Carleton, poet and lecturer, born..... II. 505
Author of "Over the Hills to the Poor House."
1859. Margaret Mather, actress, born..... IX. 446
1868. Earthquake on the Pacific coast..... VI. 100

J. Harvey Mathes, Journalist and Author, Memphis, Tenn —"I fully appreciate your great undertaking, and, having been an active newspaper man for many years of my life, can see its value at once."

OCTOBER 22

1738. James Manning, clergyman and educator, born..... VIII. 20
First president of Brown University.
1759. Thomas Cooper, scientist and author, born..... XI. 31
President of South Carolina College.
1777. Attack on Fort Mercer, Red Bank, N. J ..... VIII. 298
1779. William Tryon attainted by act of congress because of his cruelty in the Revolution ... . VII. 514
1780. John Forsyth, statesman, born..... ..... VI. 435
Secretary of state under Van Buren and minister to Spain.
1812. Shobal V. Clevenger, sculptor, born..... .. .. VIII. 279
His "American Indian" was considered the first work distinctive of America.
1817. Alexander W. Thayer, author, born..... VIII. 233
His life of Beethoven is the accepted authority.
1832. Leopold Damrosch, musician, born ..... II. 147
He introduced German opera in this country.
1833. James A. Gary, merchant, born..... XI. 16
Postmaster-general under McKinley.
1842. Annie Louise Cary, singer, born..... ..... I. 426
One of the most accomplished contralto singers of her time.
1844. Date predicted for the end of the world by Miller, the Adventist..... .. .. VI. 273
1852. Theodore S. Woolsey, professor at Yale, born..... XII.
An authority on international law.
1862. Engagement at Old Fort Wayne, Ark..... ..... XI. 443
1883. Opening of the Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y..... II. 147

Prof. Jastrow, Librarian University of Pennsylvania.—"I can most heartily recommend The National Cyclopedia of American Biography as a most valuable compilation. Its completeness makes it an indispensable handbook for libraries, and, as often as I have had occasion to consult it, I have found it accurate, and furnishing just the kind of information desired."

OCTOBER 23

1750. Thomas Pinckney, statesman and diplomatist, born. XII.
Governor of South Carolina.

1762. Samuel Morey, inventor, born..... XI. 168
An early inventor of the steamboat.

1783. George Watterston, author, born..... ..... VII. 501
Librarian of congress.

1790. Chauncey A. Goodrich, lexicographer, born..... IV. 511
One of the editors of Webster's Dictionary.

1800. William B. Lawrence, statesman, born.... ..... IX. 399
He secured a reversal of a decision of the United States Supreme Court.

1805. John R. Bartlett, author, born..... IX. 402
Historian of Colonial Rhode Island.

1806. Myron H. Clark, governor of New York, born..... III. 50
His hobby was prohibition.

1812. William C. Kenyon, founder and first president of Alfred University, born ..... V. 231

1815. Walter Abbott Wood, inventor, born..... VI. 198
Mowers and reaping machines.

1817. James W. Denver, pioneer and statesman, born..... VIII. 341
Denver, Col., was named after him.

1823. John R. Thompson, poet and journalist, born..... VI. 49
Editor of the *Southern Literary Messenger.*

18[illegible]. William M. Taylor, clergyman and author, born..... II. 189
Pastor of Broadway Tabernacle, New York.

1835. Adlai E. Stevenson, statesman, born..... .... II. 487
Vice-president under Cleveland.

1837. Harlan P. Halsey ("Old Sleuth"), author, born..... IX. 145

1838. Francis Hopkinson Smith, engineer, artist, author and lecturer, born.. .... V. 326

1864. Engagement at Westport Big Blue. Mo..... ..... VI. 300

1865. Mrs. F. N. Doubleday ("Neltje Blanchan"), author, born..... .... XII.

Editor Cincinnati Commercial-Tribune. — "Even beyond the limits of this country the work will be of great value to all students of history, because it reflects the spirit and evolution of this nation in the lives of the men and women who have made this country great."

OCTOBER 24

1683. Germantown, Pennsylvania, laid out..... XI. 352
1788. Sarah J. Hale, author of "Mary's Lamb," born..... III. 357
She made Thanksgiving a national celebration.
1791. Joseph R. Underwood, senator, born..... III. 428
Prominent in the politics of Kentucky.
1801. Isaac Rich, philanthropist, born ..... XI. 175
A founder of the Boston University.
1803. Albert S. White, senator, born..... III. 507
Chairman of the committee on emancipation.
1808. John Sartain, artist and engraver, born..... VI. 469
Originator of the mezzo-tint engraving.
1809. Daniel Clark, senator and jurist, born..... II. 87
An uncompromising opponent of slavery.
1809. Erie Canal opened between Utica and Rome, N. Y.. I. 239
1810. Thomas G. Turner, m'f'r and politician, born..... IX. 401
Governor of Rhode Island.
1820. Spain ceded Florida to the United States..... VI. 82
1825. John M. Daniel, editor and diplomat, born..... X. 33
He made the Richmond *Examiner* the leading paper of the South.
1830. Noah Brooks, author, born..... VII. 57
Private secretary to President Lincoln.
1830. Belva A. B. Lockwood, lawyer, born..... II. 301
Secured the admission of women lawyers to the U. S. Supreme Court.
1836. George W. Hough, astronomer, born..... VIII. 337
An authority on the planet Jupiter.
1848. Wm. F. Apthorp, dramatic and musical critic, born. XII.
Critical editor of the "Dictionary of Music and Musicians."
1867. Frank L. O. Wadsworth, scientist, born..... XII.
Director of Alleghany Observatory.

Washington Post.—"The 'National Cyclopedia of American Biography' bids fair to be one of the large literary enterprises of the century. The plan of its preparation, as indicated by the publishers, must commend itself to every one."

OCTOBER 25

1754. Richard Howell, governor of New Jersey, born. .... V. 202
He rendered valuable service during the Revolution.

1782. Levi Lincoln, 2nd, jurist and politician, born..... .. I. 114
Governor of Massachusetts.

1784. Chester Dewey, scientist, born..... ..... VI. 324
His specialty was the study of grasses.

1792. Franklin Bache, chemist, born.. .... V. 346
One of the authors of the "U. S. Dispensatory."

1795. John P. Kennedy, author and secretary of the navy, born .... VI. 181
His ability as a writer was ranked with Irving's.

1806. George Law, contractor and promoter, born..... III. 94
He operated steamship lines to Panama.

1810. William A. Norton, scientist, born... .... IX. 187
Professor of civil engineering at Yale College.

1812. Frigate *Macedonia* captured by frigate *United States* .... VIII. 15

1813. William L. Herndon, naval officer, born.... .... IV. 201
He explored the Amazon Valley for the government.

1825. Francis A. Marsh, philologist of Lafayette College, born ..... XI. 241
Author of a well-known Anglo-Saxon grammar.

1834. George P. Upton, musical critic and journalist, born. XII.
Long connected with the Chicago *Tribune*

1839. Robert H. Thurston, mechanical engineer, born..... IV. 479
Director of Sibley College, Cornell University.

1863. Engagement at Pine Bluff, Ark..... . X. 188

Prof. Thomas Egleston, of New York.—"I have been in the habit of referring to your National Cyclopedia as an authority for everything, and I have been able to find every name for which I looked. * * * I find it the most accurate and most satisfactory of all the bibliographies I have had occasion to examine."

OCTOBER 26

1757. Ashur Robbins, senator, born..... I. 452
"The Cicero of the Senate."
1777. Increase Kimball, inventor, born..... IV. 293
Nail making machinery.
1789. Reuben H. Walworth, jurist, born..... III. 56
A chancellor of New York state.
1791. Charles Sprague, poet, born..... VI. 229
"The American Pope."
1804. Lorenzo Thomas soldier, born..... XI. 352
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1808. Philip Slaughter, P. E. clergyman, born..... XII.
Distinguished for his work in the South.
1813. Battle of Chateauguay, N. Y..... XII.
1816. Philip P. Cooke, poet, born..... VII. 330
1818. James R. M. Mullany, naval officer, born..... IV. 37
He served throughout the Civil War.
1818. Elizabeth P. Prentiss, author, born..... VII. 106
1824. Joseph B. Holder, naturalist, born..... VII. 402
He made a study of corals.
1825. Erie Canal completed; chiefly through the influence of DeWitt Clinton..... III. 45
1831. John W. Noble, lawyer, born..... I. 146
Secretary of the interior under Harrison.
1833. Adelaide Phillips, actress and prima donna, born..... VI. 149
A noted operatic contralto singer.
1841. James Tyson, physician and educator, born..... IX. 356
A prominent practitioner of Philadelphia, Pa.
1843. Daniel C. Heath, publisher, born..... X. 466
His firm publishes educational books chiefly.
1855. George D. Burton, inventor, born..... XII.
A new process of welding by electricity.
1860. Will Allen Dromgoole, author, born..... VIII. 258
The sixth of a family of daughters.
1864. Battle at Mine Creek, Mo..... XII.

Cornell University Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is very frequently consulted, and I have always found it satisfactory."

OCTOBER 27

1682. Ship *Welcome* with one hundred Friends arrived at New Castle, Delaware ..... II. 276

1795. Treaty of San Lorenzo (with Spain) signed. ..... IV. 530
Defining boundary of Spanish possessions in North America.

1811. Isaac M. Singer, inventor, born ..... XII.
The Singer sewing-machine.

1814. John McClintock, theologian and author, born ..... VI. 432
First president of Drew Theological Seminary.

1819. Henry B. Plant, merchant and promoter, born ..... XI. 174
Founder of Southern Express Co. and railroads in Florida.

1827. Albert Fink, civil engineer, born ..... IX. 489
Founder of the "Trunk Line Commission."

1828. Jacob D. Cox, statesman, born. ..... IV. 18
Secretary of the interior and governor of Ohio.

1829. Christopher C. Andrews, soldier and diplomat, born. XI. 393
United States minister to Norway and Sweden.

1837. Whitelaw Reid, journalist and diplomat, born..... III. 457
Owner of New York *Tribune*. U. S. minister to France.

1838. John D. Long, governor of Massachusetts, born. ... I. 121
Secretary of the navy under McKinley.

1841. Eugene A. Smith, geologist, born. ..... VI. 185
Professor in the University of Alabama.

1856. Kenyon Cox, artist, born ..... V. 321
A designer and illustrator of first rank.

1858. Theodore Roosevelt, 26th president of U. S., born... IX. 21

1861. Edward M. Grout, lawyer and politician, born..... VIII. 39
Municipal reformer.

1863. Capture of Brown's Ferry, Tenn ..... VII 518

1863 Battle of Wauhatchie commenced..... IV. 6

1864. Confederate ram *Albemarle* destroyed by a torpedo. IX. 374

Syracuse Courier.—"One of the most valuable features is, that it is a complete collection of American biography—not merely of those men who have become conspicuous by reason of their work and frequent newspaper mention, but also of those who have become prominent in their own states."

OCTOBER 28

1586. Francis West, colonial governor of Virginia, born... X. 405
And governor of New England.
1728. James Cook, explorer, born..... VI. 376
He discovered and named the Sandwich Islands.
1765. James Blythe, clergyman, born ..... II. 123
First president of Hanover College.
1776. Battle of White Plains, N. Y.... ..... IX. 292
1792. Erastus Fairbanks, manufacturer and governor of Vermont, born..... ..... VIII. 320
The Fairbanks platform scale.
1793. Eliphalet Remington, manufacturer, born..... IX. 128
First manufacturer of the Remington rifle.
1798. Levi Coffin, philanthropist, born..... ..... XII.
A president of the "Underground railroad."
1808. Horace Smith, manufacturer, born..... ..... X. 476
Smith & Wesson fire-arms.
1832. Hiram Rich, banker and journalist, born.... ..... IX. 390
A contributor of poetry to the leading magazines.
1835. Robert Treat Paine, philanthropist, born .. .. XII.
He created the R. T. Paine Association for charitable purposes.
1835. Battle of Conception. (Texas revolution)..... IV. 211
1836. Homer D. Martin, artist, born..... IX. 53
One of the best of American landscapists.
1842. Anna E. Dickinson, lecturer and author, born..... III. 109
She lectured on war and political questions.
1844. Moses Ezekiel, sculptor, born..... .... XII.
He was the first foreigner to win the Michael Beer prize (Germany).
1854. Birge Harrison, artist, born..... .... XI. 300
His work is marked by a love of evanescent effects.
1886. Statue of Liberty dedicated..... XI. 216

New York Sun.—"Even a cursory examination shows that it contains a vast deal of information that is to the purpose and up-to-date."

OCTOBER 29

1715. Aaron Cleveland, Congregational clergyman, born.. XII.
He wrote "The Philosopher and Boy."
1784. Robert Hoe, manufacturer, born..... VII. 320
Inventor of a printing-press.
1794. William B. Tappan, poet, born..... V. 241
An agent of the American Sunday-school Union.
1802. Ephraim G. Peyton, jurist and statesman, born..... VII. 294
Chief-justice of Mississippi.
1808. Josué M. Young, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
A Congregationalist, Universalist, and finally a Catholic.
1814. *Robert Fulton*, the first steam war vessel, was launched..... I. 350
1828. Thomas F. Bayard, statesman, born..... II. 404
Secretary of state under Cleveland.
1831. Othniel C. Marsh paleontologist, born..... IX. 317
Made many important discoveries of vertebrate fossils.
1831. Samuel E. Warren, educator, born..... XII.
His text-books on drawing are standard works.
1832. First settlers from the East arrived in Oregon... .. VI. 73
1839. Justus H. Rathbone, founder of the Knights of Pythias, born..... II. 170
1857. Joe Evans, landscape artist, born..... XI. 298
A founder and president of the Art Students' League.
1861. Port Royal expedition sailed..... V. 50
1866. Dora Read Goodale, poet, born..... VIII. 266
She wrote in conjunction with her sister, Elaine (now Mrs. Eastman).
1893. Assassination of Mayor Harrison, of Chicago, Ill .. X. 145

Managing Editor St. Louis (Mo.) Republic. —"In reply to your inquiry I take pleasure in saying that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is one of the principal reference books in the *Republic's* library. I think I may say that it is in use in this office every day in the year."

OCTOBER 30

1706. Samuel Mather, clergyman, born..... ..... VI. 193
Pastor of same church as his father and grandfather.

1716. John Jones, surveyor, born..... .... V. 29
Original of "Sheriff Jones" in "Oldtown Folks."

1768. First Methodist Church dedicated in New York..... VI. 293

1773. Hugh L. White, jurist, born..... .... XI. 395
A judge of the Tennessee Supreme Court.

1790. Zadock Pratt, manufacturer and congressman, born .... IX. 164
He established the national bureau of statistics.

1807. James S. Wadsworth, soldier, born... ..... V. 13
He lost his life in the Battle of the Wilderness.

1815. Andrew J. Downing, horticulturist, born.... .. .... XI. 114
Pioneer in the development of rural art in America.

1829. Roscoe Conkling, politician, of New York, born..... III. 220
A skillful campaign orator.

1829. John Rogers, sculptor, born .... VIII. 278
Designer of the famous "Rogers groups."

1844. Charles A. Needham, artist, born..... .. VI. 368
His "Mott Haven Canal" is his best known picture.

1850. William S. Rainsford, clergyman and evangelist, born . ... I. 385
Pastor of St. George's Church, New York.

1859. Gertrude F. Atherton, author, born..... X. 401
"The Californians" established her fame as a novelist.

1881. Tragic death of Captain DeLong in the Arctic region..... ..... III. 283

Wilmington News.—"The published volumes make it evident that for the first time this country is to have a reference book which will not confine itself to a repetition of names that are to be found in all cyclopedias, but one which will be adequate, and which will place within reach authentic information in regard to the important and active men in all parts of the United States."

OCTOBER 31

All-Hallow E'en.

1687. Connecticut's charter concealed in an oak (alleged). X. 324
1740. William Paca, statesman, born ..... IX. 291
1766. Sons of Liberty organized ..... I. 71
1789. John M. Peck, Baptist clergyman, born ..... XII.
He did much to advance his church in the West.
1799. William B. Shubrick, naval officer, born ..... II. 237
He served in both Mexican and Civil wars.
1799. Naval battle between *Norfolk* and *Republican* ..... VIII. 94
1801. Theodore D. Woolsey, a president of Yale, born..... I. 170
1803. Frigate *Philadelphia* captured by Tripolitans..... VI. 35
1816. Charles P. Daly, jurist, born ..... III. 158
1816. Philo Remington, manufacturer, born ..... IX. 129
Remington fire-arms and typewriter.
1819. Alexander W. Randall, statesman, born..... II. 458
Postmaster-general under Johnson.
1819. Alexander Burgess, P. E. bishop of Quincy, born.... XI. 468
1821. Alexander C. Rhind, naval officer, born ..... IV. 316
1826. Joseph R. Hawley, statesman and journalist, born.. I. 457
Represented Conn. in both houses of congress.
1828. Richard M. Hunt, architect, born ..... VI. 460
Pre-eminent in his profession.
1831. Daniel Butterfield, major-general, born ..... IV. 128
He organized the system of corps badges and flags adopted in Civil War.
1840. Richard Heber Newton, P. E. clergyman, born..... III. 304
Noted for the liberality of his religious views.
1844. Nicholas Senn, physician and instructor, born..... VI. 379
A noted medical writer of Chicago, Ill.
1848. James O. Dorsey, ethnologist, born ..... XII.
An authority on American Indian dialects.
1864. Nevada admitted to the Union. ..... XI. 200
1864. Plymouth, N. C., captured by Federals..... II. 241
1873. Capture of the *Virginius* by Spanish..... IV. 16

Nicholas Senn, M.D., Chicago, Ill.—"I became an early subscriber to your National Cyclopedia of Biography, and I prize it highly."

American Engineers

The greatest engineering feats have been accomplished by American engineers, and yet there is no information upon the subject available to the public outside the strictly technical journals. THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY contains a full representation of this profession, and the biographies include more important descriptions of the engineering work, which may be easily found through the complete cross-reference Index.

This department was supervised by the eminent engineer, Mr. J. James R. Croes, of New York, and a past president of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is the only publication containing the lives of *all* the presidents of:

The American Society of Civil Engineers
Or the American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Or the American Institute of Electrical Engineers
Or the American Institute of Mining Engineers

It represents thoroughly every section of the United States and every period of United States History.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

NOVEMBER 1

All Saints' Day.—Holiday in Louisiana.

1747. Samuel Tucker, naval officer, born..... ..... XII.
Captured over thirty prizes in the Revolution.

1760. Joseph Ellicott, engineer. born..... ..... XII.
The founder of Buffalo, N. Y.

1764. Stephen Van Rensselaer, last of the patroons, born. II. 397
Founder of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

1765. The Stamp Act went into force ..... I. 333
Bells tolled and business suspended.

1777. The *Ranger* sailed from Portsmouth, N. H., in search of British vessels.... ..... II. 15

1806. William H. Ellet, chemist, born..... XI. 37
Discovered a new method of making gun cotton.

1808. John Taylor, president of Mormon church, born.... VII. 390
Had seven wives and thirty-four children.

1811. Frances M. Whitcher, humorist, born ..... VI. 30
Author of the "Widow Bedott" papers.

1815. Crawford W. Long, physician, born..... XII.
One of the discoverers of anæsthesia.

1827. Morgan Dix, clergyman, born..... III. 439
A rector of Trinity church, New York.

1833. Charles Calverly, sculptor, born..... XII.
Statues of Greeley and Howe in Greenwood.

1835. Godfrey Weitzel, soldier and engineer, born. ..... XI. 86
Was chief engineer in the Butler expedition.

1844. Charles F. Pidgin, author and statistician, born..... XII.
Inventor of machines for tabulating statistics.

1849. William M. Chase, artist, born..... ..... XII.
Best known for his portraits and still-life subjects.

1871. Systematic meteorological observations established. IV. 216

1871. Stephen Crane, author, born..... .... X. 113
A novelist of the advanced realistic school.

The Minnesota Historical Society.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography proves to be a very useful work for reference. The classification in groups for various professions, colleges, universities, etc., is very convenient for research in American history."

NOVEMBER 2

All Souls' Day.

1775. St. John, N. B., captured by Americans..... I. 100
1778. Frances Slocum captured by Indians..... ..... X. 225
1783. Washington's farewell address to the army..... ... I. 4
1788. James Iredell, Jr., soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 423
Governor of North Carolina.
1795. James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S., born.. VI. 265
1807. Robert Carter, publisher, born..... ..... VIII. 41
Founder of Robert Carter & Bros., of New York.
1810. Andrew A. Humphreys, soldier, born..... ..... VII. 34
Made an important survey of the Mississippi.
1818. Thomas A. Jenckes, congressman, born..... ..... VIII. 34
"Father of Civil Service Reform."
1820. Ben. Perley Poore, journalist and author, born..... VIII. 190
Washington correspondent of the Boston *Journal.*
1821. William A. Richardson, jurist, born. .... IV. 17
Secretary of the treasury under Grant.
1822. Thomas S. Phelps, naval officer, born.. ..... IV. 341
Prominent in Civil War.
1826. William H. Lytle, soldier and poet, born..... IV. 338
Author of "I am dying Egypt, dying."
1828. Harris M. Plaisted, governor, lawyer, soldier, born.. VI. 317
Commanded the "Iron Brigade" in Civil War.
1831. Indian battle of San Saba in Tennessee..... .... IV. 211
1832. John McCullough, tragedian, born..... IX. 141
1833. Horace H. Furness, author, born..... ..... VIII. 395
An eminent Shakespearian scholar.
1833. James H. Hazeltine, sculptor, born..... XII.
He designed many ideal subjects.
1843. John Cudahy, merchant, born. ..... XI. 385
Of Cudahy Bros., Milwaukee and Chicago.
1889. North and South Dakota admitted to the Union..... II. 202

Washington Post.—"When completed, the work will possess a value, both for every-day use and historical purposes, which can scarcely be overestimated."

NOVEMBER 3

1723. Samuel Davies, clergyman and educator, born..... V. 465
President of Princeton College.
1741. William Irvine, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 90
An active patriot in Pennsylvania.
1770. James Whitfield, R. C. archbishop, born..... I. 483
1776. "Declaration of Rights" adopted by Maryland. XI. 110
1782. Lewis Warrington, naval officer, born..... VI. 232
While commanding the *Peacock* he captured nineteen vessels.
1783. The American army disbanded..... ..... I. 66
1793. Stephen F. Austin, Texas patriot, born.... ..... VI. 71
In whose honor its capital is named.
1794. *William Cullen Bryant, poet and editor, born..... IV. 80
1798. James M. Mason, U. S. senator, born..... ..... II. 93
Of the Trent Affair in the Civil War.
1813. Battle of Tallasahatchee, Ala..... VII. 208
1816. Jubal A. Early, Confederate general, born. ..... IV. 137
1818. James Renwick, architect, born..... XI. 102
St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y., is his masterpiece.
1830. John Esten Cooke, author, born.. .. .. VII. 330
His stories treat of Virginia life.
1831. Ignatius Donnelly, author and politician, born..... I. 397
Author of a Bacon-Shakespeare cypher theory.
1835. A provincial government organized in Texas..... VI. 71
1842. Isabella M. Allen ("Pansy"), author, born..... X. 405
1845. Edward D. White, jurist and senator, born..... XI. 368
Associate justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1846. Francis D. Millet, artist, born..... .. . . VI. 472
A well-known figure and portrait painter.
1858. Walter Wellman, author and explorer, born..... XII.
Has conducted two Arctic explorations.
1867. Pearl M. Craigie, author and playwright, born..... X. 506
"John Oliver Hobbs."

* See opposite Oct. 20.

Managing Editor Detroit Evening News.—"I can assure you that this work is of great value in any newspaper office."

NOVEMBER 4

1732. Thomas Johnson, statesman, born ..... IX. 220
First state governor of Maryland.
1782. John Branch, politician, born ..... V. 295
Secretary of the navy under Jackson.
1791. St. Clair defeated ..... I. 95
1795. Dayton, O., founded ..... XI. 362
1796. John Neagle, artist, born ..... V. 326
Famous as a portrait painter.
1809. John McGill, R. C. bishop of Richmond, born ..... X. 156
1810. Lucius Robinson, lawyer and politician, born ..... III. 54
Governor of New York.
1811. Abner Jackson, educator, born ..... III. 497
President of Trinity College, Hartford.
1812. Richard M. Bishop, merchant, born ..... III. 143
Governor of Ohio.
1812. Samuel I. Prime, clergyman and editor, born ..... VII. 237
Editor of New York *Observer*.
1816. Stephen J. Field, justice of the United States Supreme Court, born ..... I. 32
One of the famous Field family.
1816. James L. Alcorn, statesman, born ..... XII.
Governor of Mississippi.
1837. James Douglas, mining engineer, born ..... XII.
Identified with the copper industry of Arizona.
1854. Samuel M. Peck, poet, born ..... VII. 474
Author of "A Knot of Blue."
1855. George F. Shaver, inventor, born ..... IV. 231
He invented the duplex telephone.
1856. Ernest H. Crosby, lawyer, reformer, author, born .... X. 61
Associated with various reforms in New York.

Syracuse Courier.—"As to mechanical construction, nothing can be finer. Character portraits embellish every page, and, indeed, nearly every biography. They are extremely lifelike, and add additional charm as well as great value to the work."

NOVEMBER 5

1500 Columbus arrived in Cadiz, Spain, in fetters..... III. 438
1605. Thomas Shepard, clergyman, born. ..... VII. 33
Founded Shepard Memorial Church, Cambridge.
1732. John Glover, Revolutionary soldier, born .... VIII. 223
He recruited a regiment of fishermen.
1777. Nathan Sanford, statesman, born.... .. .. III. 383
U. S. senator and chancellor of New York.
1779. Washington Allston, artist, born..... V. 383
"The American Titian."
1795. Lewis F. Linn, senator, born..... .. .. IV. 551
Author of the Oregon Bill.
1796. Isaac Toucey, statesman, born..... V. 7
Attorney-general and secretary of the navy under Buchanan.
1805. Thomas W. Dorr, politician, born . ... VIII. 234
Led a "rebellion" in Rhode Island.
1814. Alphonso Taft, statesman, born..... ... IV. 24
Secretary of war under Grant.
1816. Rodman McC. Price, governor of New Jersey, born. V. 207
The youngest and one of the best.
1818. Benj. F Butler, lawyer, soldier and politician, born. I. 121
1818. Thomas R. Gould, sculptor. born..... .... VIII. 281
His "Ghost of Hamlet" is one of the most original and spiritual productions known.
1826. Edward W. Serrell, civil engineer. born..... XII.
An eminent authority on railroads and bridges.
1835. William Corliss, safe inventor, born.. .. .. IV. 171
1846. Edward S. Holden, astronomer, born..... VII. 229
Was a director of the Lick Observatory.
1853. Ella Wheeler Wilcox, poet, born..... .... XI. 278
1853. Arthur Foote, composer, born ..... VII. 435
1880. Treaty with China regulating immigration..... III. 196

Scranton Tribune.—"The general workmanship of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is of the most exalted character. Great credit is due the publishers for this magnificent contribution to current biographical literature."

NOVEMBER 6

1756. Richard Dale, naval officer, born..... II. 17
Served with Jones and Nicholson in the Revolution.

1792. Sarah M. Grimké, reformer, born..... II. 325
Of the famous Grimké family.

1801. Gail Borden, manufacturer, born.... .... VII. 306
Inventor of a method of condensing milk.

1807. Cornelius N. Felton, Greek scholar and educator, born..... .... VI. 419
President of Harvard College.

1828. Hiram Corson, educator, born.. .... I. 440
He established many Browning clubs in the United States.

1834. Charles H. Morgan, soldier, born..... ..... V. 14
A Union brigadier-general in the Civil War.

1836. Francis E. Abbot, Unitarian clergyman and author, born... .... VII. 546
A successful teacher in Cambridge.

1842. Ellen Olney Kirk ("Henry Hayes"), author, born... I. 373
A prolific writer of romances, essays, reviews, etc.

1847. First American missionary church organized in China.... .... X. 110

1854. John P. Sousa, bandmaster and composer, born..... IX. 386
"The March King"

1863. Battle of Droop Mountain, Tenn..... ... IV. 331

Ohio Historical Society.—"I am familiar with The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and believe it to be an excellent and valuable work of its kind, and I am particularly pleased with your idea of having a local board of editors pass upon the material before it is published in your Cyclopedia, as this will insure accuracy and excellency of material."

NOVEMBER 7

1685. Jared Eliot, clergyman, physician, scientist, born.. XII.
The first in America to advance the science of metallurgy.
1798. Silas H. Stringham, naval officer, born..... II. 101
He commanded at the capture of Forts Clark and Hatteras, N. C.
1800. Platt R. Spencer, educator and author, born..... VIII. 11
Originated the Spencerian handwriting system.
1805. Lewis and Clark reached the Pacific coast. ..... V. 122
1811. Battle of Tippecanoe, Indiana..... III. 35
1811. William R. Taylor, naval officer, born..... IV. 219
Prominent in the Civil War.
1823. The inclined plane for Morris Canal patented..... XI. 101
1826. Luther Atwood, chemist and inventor, born..... XII.
He greatly promoted the petroleum industry.
1828. Leonard W. Volk, sculptor, born..... ..... VII. 469
One of the pioneer artists of Chicago.
1832. Andrew D. White, educator and historian, born..... IV. 476
1835. Texas resolved to form a states government..... .. IV. 169
First move to independence.
1837. Fatal anti-slavery riot at Alton, Ill..... II. 328
1837. Michael Anagnos, educator and philanthropist, born. XII.
Director of Perkins Institute for the Blind.
1850. William M. Beardshear, educator, born..... XII.
President of Iowa College of Agriculture.
1861. Battle of Belmont, Mo..... IV. 137
1861. Expedition against Confederate vessels in Galveston Bay, Texas.. . ... IV. 502
1861. Port Royal forts, N. C., taken by Federals..... V. 50
One of the most brilliant achievements of our navy.
1863. Battle of Rappahannock Station, Va..... IV 50

The Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, Pa.—
"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography stands on our open shelves and is used a great deal. I have found the articles very satisfactory."

NOVEMBER 8

1735. George Plater, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 293
In his administration the District of Columbia was ceded to the government.
1772. William Wirt, lawyer and orator, born..... ..... VI. 86
Attorney-general under J. Q. Adams.
1780. Samuel A. Foote, senator, governor of Conn., born. X. 334
Author of the famous resolution on public lands.
1811. David Bradley, manufacturer, born..... XI. 148
The head of five western firms that make farm implements.
1813. Battle of Talladega, Ala..... ..... V. 291
1817. George B. Loring, agriculturist, author and diplomat, born..... .... IV. 484
U. S. minister to Portugal.
1824. Annie C. Ketchum, poet, born..... .... XII.
A Southern writer, very popular after the war.
1829. William Henry Watson, physician, born..... IV. 490
Prominent in New York City.
1830. Oliver O. Howard, major-general, born..... IV. 103
Chief of the Freedman's Bureau.
1851. Charles O. Day, Congregational clergyman. born... XII.
President of Andover Theological Seminary.
1861. Mason and Slidell taken from steamer *Trent*.. ..... II. 93
1868. Louisville *Courier-Journal* first issued..... I. 468
1889. Montana admitted to the Union..... ..... I. 135

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"Editors, students and writers will find it (The National Cyclopedia of American Biography) a treasure which appears more inexhaustible every day. It is really not a biographical cyclopedia, but a cyclopedia of universal knowledge. Print, paper and binding are excellent, and show the desire of the publishers to get as near perfection as possible."

NOVEMBER 9

1731. Benjamin Banneker, mathematician, born..... v. 36
"The African Astronomer."
1768. Joseph C Yates, jurist and politician, born.... .... III. 45
Governor of New York.
1795. Josiah Tattnall, Confederate naval officer, born.... V. 488
1799. Samuel E. Sewall, reformer, born. .. .. X. 466
An advocate of abolition and woman suffrage.
1800. Robert Dale Owen, reformer, born..... IX. 222
A noted advocate of negro emancipation.
1800. Asa Mahan, educator, born..... II. 461
First president of Oberlin College.
1802. Elijah P. Lovejoy, abolitionist, born ..... II. 328
A martyr to the cause.
1803. Henry Farman, engineer, born..... ..... XI. 517
Founder of Farman Hall, Yale College.
1810. Thomas Bragg, senator and governor of N. C., born. IV. 427
1812. Marcus L Ward, philanthropist and politician, born. V. 209
"The Soldier's Friend" in the Civil War.
1825. Ambrose P. Hill, Confederate general, born ..... IV. 101
1831. Boston *Post* first issued..... .... IV. 445
1835. (Samuel) Frost Johnson, artist, born..... VII. 471
His predilection was for landscapes.
1843. Corner-stone of Cincinnati Observatory laid..... III. 440
1853. Charles F. Thwing, educator and author, born..... VII. 226
President of the Western Reserve University.
1853. Stanford White, architect, born..... ..... XI. 327
Of McKim, Mead & White, New York.
1855. Maud (Howe) Elliott, author, born..... ... XII.
1858. John M. Carrere, architect, born..... .. .. XI. 325
Of Carrere & Hastings, New York.
1865. Frederick Funston, soldier, born..... XI. 40
His capture of Aguinaldo was the culmination of many daring feats.

Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia.—"I have examined your Cyclopedia of American Biography and find it a meritorious publication."

NOVEMBER 10

1755. Aaron Bancroft, clergyman, born..... .... IV. 306
President of the American Unitarian Association.
1775. Hampden Sidney College opened.... .... II. 21
1777. British attack on Fort Mifflin, N. J., began..... ... I. 41
1791. William W. Ellsworth, jurist and gov., born.. } twins X. 335
1791. Henry L Ellsworth, Com'r. of Patents, born. } twins VII. 526
1791. Robert Y. Hayne, statesman, born .... III. 103
A leader of the Nullifiers in congress.
1792. Samuel Nelson, justice of U.S Supreme Court, born. II. 470
1793. Jared P. Kirtland, physician and naturalist, born... XI. 347
He made valuable discoveries in zoölogy.
1800. Jas. H. Roosevelt, lawyer and philanthropist, born. XII.
Founder of Roosevelt Hospital, New York.
1801. Samuel G. Howe, philanthropist, born..... VIII. 372
Director of Perkins Institute for the Blind.
1805. Thomas C. Wales, manufacturer and inventor, born. X. 406
Originated "Arctic gaiters" and rubber shoes.
1810. Charles C. Burleigh, reformer, born... .. .. II. 320
Abolition, woman's rights and temperance.
1813. Charles Deane, author, born. ..... III. 520
An authority on early American history.
1827. Alfred H. Terry, soldier, born..... IV. 69
His capture of Fort Fisher was one of the most brilliant exploits of the war.
1834. Wager Swayne, soldier and lawyer, born..... IV. 156
Counsel for large railroad companies.
1837. Amos E. Dolbear, physicist and inventor, born..... IX. 414
Static telephone, wireless telegraphy, etc.
1841. Cincinnatus H. Miller ("Joaquin Miller"), poet, born. VII. 69
1852. Henry Van Dyke, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 291
Professor of English literature, Princeton.
1859. Isidor Singer, journalist and author, born..... XII.
Projector and editor "Jewish Encyclopedia."
1871. Winston Churchill, author, born..... ..... X. 178
A popular writer of historical fiction.

Public Library Fitchburg, Mass.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in our reference room. The readers use it every day."

NOVEMBER 11

Martinmas.

1620. The famous *Mayflower* compact signed..... VII. 367
1771. Ephraim McDowell, physician, born..... V. 148
"The Father of Ovariotomy."
1775. The British fired on American vessels in Charleston, S. C., harbor..... VII. 419
1778. The Cherry Valley, N. Y., massacre..... IX. 142
1782. Cyrus Alger, inventor and manufacturer, born..... VI. 113
He patented malleable iron guns and plows.
1789. William Meade, P. E. bishop of Virginia, born..... VII. 216
1789. St. John's College, Maryland, opened..... I. 503
1811. Ben McCulloch, Confederate general, born..... IV. 104
The McCulloch Rangers won fame in the Mexican War.
1813. Battle of Williamsburg, Canada..... X. 135
1813. Battle of Chrysler's Fields, Canada..... IX. 372
1814. Henry Clapp, "Journalist, Satirist, Orator-Figaro," born..... IX. 121
1820. Anna C L. Botta, author, born..... VII. 236
Her "Handbook of Universal Literature" attracted much attention.
1831. Daniel W. Fiske, scholar, born..... XII.
The highest authority on Iceland.
1831. John G. Brown, artist, born..... X. 373
Best known for his "Newsboys and Bootblacks."
1836. Henry M. Alden, editor and author, born..... I. 153
Editor of *Harper's Magazine.*
1836. Thomas B. Aldrich, poet and novelist, born..... I. 283
Editor of the *Atlantic Monthly.*
1846. Anna K. (Green) Rohlfs, author, born..... IX. 257
Her best known novel, "The Leavenworth Case."
1872. Maud Adams, actress, born..... XII.
1889. Washington admitted to the Union..... XII.

Rev. A. E. Dunning, Editor The Congregationalist, Boston, Mass.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is doing a very important service in chronicling the leaders of American life."

NOVEMBER 12

1770. Joseph Hopkinson, jurist, born..... VII. 158
The author of "Hail Columbia."
1775. Montreal surrendered to the Americans..... I. 109
1780. Battle of Broad River, North Carolina. ..... I. 79
1808. Ray Palmer, clergyman and author, born.. ..... VIII. 8
He wrote "My Faith Looks Up to Thee."
1815. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reformer, born .... III. 84
Eminent woman's suffrage advocate.
1823. Thomas W. Wood artist, born. ..... III. 345
President of the Water Color Society and the National Academy.
1825. George Munro, publisher, born..... VII. 114
The *Fireside Companion* and the *Seaside Library.*
1833. Remarkable star shower occurred (12 and 13)..... VIII. 121
1838. Edward V. Valentine, sculptor, born..... X. 377
His best work is the recumbent statue of Lee.
1850. William M. Sloane, author and educator, born..... IX. 274
Professor of history at Columbia.
1850. Patent issued to Wilson for a sewing-machine..... IX. 460

Review of Reviews.—"We have once before called attention to the value of this work. Each volume contains a large number of sketches of Americans eminent in every profession, many of whom are especially prominent at the present time. It is understood that unusual precautions are taken by the publishers to secure authentic sketches. The American artists of to-day, who have been but poorly represented in other works of this class, receive full and adequate treatment in the 'National Cyclopædia,' and the same is true of literary men and women, physicians, lawyers, educators, journalists and statesmen."

NOVEMBER 13

1732. John Dickinson, statesman, born ..... II. 281
President of Delaware and of Pennsylvania.

1776. The U. S. *Alfred* captured the British transport *Mellish* ..... II. 15

1809. John A. Dahlgren, naval officer, born ..... IX. 377
Originator of the famous Dahlgren guns.

1814. Joseph Hooker ("Fighting Joe"), soldier, born..... IV. 176
One of the great generals of the Civil War.

1824. Philip L. Moen, wire manufacturer, born ..... VI. 205
Of the Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Co.

1829. Sam Patch jumped the Genesee Falls, N. Y., and was killed ..... XII.

1833. Edwin Booth, tragedian, born ..... III. 180
He founded the Players' Club, New York.

1834. Peter A. B. Widener, capitalist of Philadelphia, born ..... XII.
Has large interests in street railways.

1836. Alfred M. Mayer, physicist, born ..... XII.
Eminent in several branches, especially in acoustics.

1854. George W. Chadwick, composer, born ..... VII. 326
Director of the New England Conservatory of Music.

1854. John Drew, Jr., actor, born ..... I. 286
A leading star of the American stage.

1862. Thomas W. Hall ("Tom Hall"), author, born..... XII.
A writer of light verse.

John Vinton Dahlgren.—"I return herewith sketches (of the Dahlgren family) left with me for correction. That of my father I consider the best I have ever read."

NOVEMBER 14

1775. American troops reached Quebec, Canada..... I. 53
1784. Samuel Seabury consecrated the first P. E. bishop in the United States..... III. 475
1789. Rev. John Carroll appointed first R. C. bishop in the United States..... II. 481
1795. Charles Hudson, author, born..... XII.
A noted biographical and historical writer.
1803. Jacob Abbott, clergyman and author, born ..... VI. 137
The famous "Rollo Books" and "Lucy Books."
1803. Duel between Richard Riker and Robert Swartwout. VII. 536
1803. John G. Morris, clergyman, born.... ..... III. 61
A professor in the University of Maryland.
1814. Stuart Robinson, Presbyterian clergyman, born ... I. 371
He was expelled from his church for upholding slavery.
1819. Christopher R. P. Rodgers, naval officer, born..... IV. 221
Served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1820. Anson Burlingame, diplomat, born ..... VIII. 55
U. S minister to China.
1828. James B. McPherson, Union general, born..... IV. 204
Killed before Atlanta in 1864.
1829. Hendrik D. K. Van Elten, artist, born..... VII. 468
A prominent painter of landscapes.
1833. Henry Clay Barnabee, comedian, born..... VIII. 35
Long identified with "The Bostonians."
1833. William T. Richards, artist, born..... ... XII.
A painter of the seashore and the ocean.
1843. Jenkins Lloyd Jones, Unitarian clergyman, born.... XII.
One of the most liberal thinkers of his church.
1846. Com. David Conner captured Tampico, Mexico..... IV. 155
1861. The Christian Commission was organized ..... VII. 541

C. B. Galbreath, Librarian, Ohio State Library.—"Your Cyclopedia has been in use in the State Library for a number of years, and is regarded as high authority."

NOVEMBER 15

1730. Frederick William A. Steuben, soldier, born..... I. 57
He prepared a manual of tactics for and reorganized the patriot army.

1752. Nathaniel Chipman, jurist and statesman, born.... II. 10
Conspicuous in the early history of Vermont.

1763. Messrs. Mason and Dixon arrived from England to survey Pennsylvania and Maryland boundary. X. 54

1775. James Carnahan, clergyman and educator, born... V. 467
President of Princeton College.

1777. Articles of confederation adopted by congress..... IV. 398

1787. Richard Henry Dana (1st), poet and essayist, born. VII. 182
Editor of the *North American Review.*

1791. George Croghan, soldier, born..... IV. 256
Served in the War of 1812 and with Mexico.

1797. Thurlow Weed, journalist and politician, born..... III. 12
Founder of the Albany *Evening Journal.*

1802. Solomon Foot, senator, born..... .... II. 91
A prominent representative of Vermont.

1807. Peter H. Burnett, first state governor of Cal., born. IV. 105

1807. James H. Hammond, statesman, born .... XII.
Governor of South Carolina.

1809. Michael H. Simpson, manufacturer and inventor, born..... .... X. 387
Invented a valuable machine for cleaning wool.

1816. Edgar L. Davenport, actor, born..... .... IX. 319
The greatest "Brutus" of his time.

1833. William F Durfee, engineer and inventor, born..... VI. 249
A pioneer in the steel industry in United States.

1850. Saturn's dusky ring discovered..... XII.

1855. William O. Thompson, educator, born..... XII.
President of Ohio University.

Frederick H. Hild, the Chicago Public Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, of which nine volumes have already appeared, is the most complete and comprehensive work of the kind which has been published in this country."

NOVEMBER 16

1753. James McHenry, soldier and legislator, born.. ..... I. 13
Secretary of war under Washington and Adams.

1757. Daniel Read, composer, born... ..... VII. 243
His "Winter" and "Windham" are in many tune books.

1776. Fort Washington, N. Y., captured by the British.... I. 41

1777. Fort Mifflin on Mud Island, Delaware River, Pa., captured by the British after long seige ..... I. 73

1798. Persifer Smith, soldier, born..... .... VII. 522
A gallant officer in the Mexican war.

1801. First issue of *Evening Post* ..... XI. 350

1804. Jason C. Osgood, inventor, born..... VI. 175
Rock crushers and dredging machines.

1826. John B Henderson, lawyer and senator, born..... XII.
Author of the 13th Constitutional Amendment.

1827. Charles Eliot Norton, educator, born..... VI. 426
Professor of the history of art at Harvard.

1828. Timothy Dwight, 2d, scholar and educator, born... I. 173
President of Yale College.

1833. Henry Gilman, scientist and consul, born..... VII. 359
He opposed the expulsion of Jews from Palestine.

1849. Edward S. Dana, mineralogist, born..... VI. 207
Professor of physics at Yale University.

1853. Minnie Hauk, singer, born. ... . VIII. 154
She was the first successful "Carmen."

1856. Annie F. Loud, composer and organist, born ..... VIII. 444
Has published over one hundred solo, quartette and chorus pieces.

1864. Gen. Sherman commenced his march to the sea.... IV. 34

State Library of Pennsylvania.—"We have the published volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography on our shelves They are used with very considerable frequency by the patrons of the library, and we regard the work as of very great value. Works of this kind in a reference library are always in great demand, and we cordially recommend them to any desirous of information."

NOVEMBER 17

1753. Gotthilf H. E. Muhlenberg, botanist, born ..... IX. 439
He established nearly one hundred new species and varieties.

1764. Alexander Brown, banker, born ..... I. 474
Founder of the well-known banking firm of Baltimore and New York.

1787. Thomas Ruffin, jurist, born ..... VI. 292
Chief-justice of North Carolina.

1788. Seth Boyden, inventor, born ..... XI. 87
Patent leather, malleable castings, "link-motion" for locomotives, etc.

1789. Stephen Champlain, naval officer, born ..... IV. 543
Commanded *Scorpion* in battle of Lake Erie.

1794. John B. Montgomery, naval officer, born ..... X. 31
He took possession of California forts for U. S.

1809. Stephen S. Foster, abolitionist, born ..... II. 328
"A kind of maudened John the Baptist,
To whom the harshest word came aptest."—LOWELL.

1812. William Warren, actor, born ..... V. 439
A popular and successful comedian.

1814. David W. Cross, lawyer and capitalist, born ..... XII.
Author of "Fifty Years with Rod and Gun."

1835. William A. Anthony, scientist, born ..... XI. 309
A prominent consulting electrician of New York.

1835. Frederick Leypoldt, bibliographer, born ..... VII. 491
The founder of *Publishers' Weekly*.

1880. Treaty between the United States and China regulating immigration ratified ..... III. 196

Worcester Public Library.—"This library is an early subscriber to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It has been found to be a useful work and one which has often been referred to. There is need for a work which is as comprehensive as yours, and which includes accounts of a very large number of persons who have done an important work in the communities in which they live."

NOVEMBER 18

1755. New England shaken by an earthquake..... VII. 166
1777. Fort Mercer, N. J., evacuated by the British..... I. 41
1787. Eliza Leslie, author, born..... VII. 138
A popular cook book and many children's stories.
1802. Jonathan Worth, statesman, born..... IV. 428
United States senator and governor of N. C.
1806. Leo Lesquereux, botanist, born..... IX. 438
His special researches were in paleobotany.
1810. Asa Gray, botanist, born..... III 407
He ranked with the leading botanists of the age.
1820. James W. Abert, soldier, born..... IV. 395
A famous officer of the Mexican and Civil wars.
1824. Franz Sigel, soldier, born..... IV. 136
Was one of the most distinguished German-Americans in the Civil War.
1828. John A. J. Creswell, lawyer and senator, born..... IV. 19
Postmaster-general under Grant.
1870. Elizabeth M. Gilmer ("Dorothy Dix"), author, born. XII.
A writer of short stories for newspapers.

New York Mail and Express.—"This work is really a monument to this country, for it will preserve in the libraries of the world the best that the country has knowledge of and delights to honor. The work as a whole is well done: the essential facts are to be found accurately set forth; and its treatment is adequate. Its criticisms are just and merciful, and its style is admirable. The work more than justifies the highest expectations that have been formed of it, and it is a permanent and notable contribution to the literature of the country."

NOVEMBER 19

1752. George R. Clark, soldier, born..... .... I. 82
Founder of Louisville, Ky.

1791. Lee Claflin, philanthropist, born..... ..... XI. 176
A founder of Boston University.

1794. Jay's treaty with England signed..... I. 21

1797. Charles Anthon, educator, born..... VI. 347
A noted classical scholar of Columbia College.

1802. Barnas Sears, educator, born..... ... VIII. 24
President of Brown University.

1810. Ario Pardee, merchant and philanthropist, born ... XI. 240
A pioneer in the Pennsylvania anthracite coal mines.

1810. Elias Riggs, missionary, born. .... III. 120
He labored chiefly in Greece and Smyrna.

1811. John A. Winslow, rear-admiral, born ..... II. 102
The Union commander in the *Kearsarge-Alabama* fight.

1820. Campbell Morfit, chemist, born..... XII.
One of the editors of the *Encyclopedia of Chemistry.*

1826. William C. Endicott, lawyer, of Massachusetts, born. II. 406
Secretary of war under Cleveland.

1827. Horace M. Paine, physician, born..... XII.
A noted homœopathist of Albany, N. Y.

1827. Martin F. Conway, congressman, born..... VIII. 55
Originator of "One with God is a majority."

1831. James A. Garfield, 20th president of U. S., born..... IV. 241

1832. Nullification Convention met at Columbia, S. C..... XII.

1835. Fitzhugh Lee, soldier and governor, born ..... IX. 1
U. S. consul at Havana, Cuba.

1847. Mary A. Hallock Foote, artist and author, born.... VI. 471
Her stories are mostly about the West.

1863. National Soldiers' Cemetery at Gettysburg dedicated. II. 73

G. D. Meiklejohn, Ex-Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.—"Your work is one of great merit and a very welcome addition to this class of literature. It should commend itself to the student as an exhaustive and reliable guide"

NOVEMBER 20

1620. Peregrine White, born..... .... I. 247
The first white child born in New England.

1726. Oliver Wolcott, soldier and statesman, born..... X. 330
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.

1733. Philip J. Schuyler, soldier and politician, born..... I. 97
U. S. senator from New York.

1780. Battle of Blackstock Hill, N. C..... I. 79

1798 Capture of American *Retaliation* by the French *L'Insurgente*. .... VIII. 94

1817. Benjamin Champney, artist, born..... IV. 289
A prolific painter of landscapes, flowers and fruits.

1829. Charles G. Halpine, soldier and humorist, born..... VI. 26
He wrote under the name "Miles O'Reilly."

1841. John Russell Young, journalist and author, born.... II. 214
He accompanied Grant around the world.

1851. John M. Coulter, educator, born..... XI. 68
Professor of botany, University of Chicago.

1855. Josiah Royce, educator and author, born..... XI. 171
Professor of history of philosophy at Harvard.

William J. Davis, Secretary and Treasurer Louisville School Board.—"I have noted in your 'National Cyclopedia of American Biography' that you comprehend the names of distinguished citizens of the United States, who have lived and served in the Western and Southern states, and have not confined your sketches of the lives of prominent Americans to the Eastern and Northern portions of the country. I am also pleased with the scope of the work and its arrangement, especially as to the grouping of those associated together."

NOVEMBER 21

1729. Josiah Bartlett, patriot and statesman, born.. ..... XI. 121
Chief-justice, president and governor of New Hampshire.

1789. George Howard, politician and governor, born..... IX. 303
Belonged to one of the prominent Maryland families.

1802. Jacob Sleeper, merchant and philanthropist, born.. XI. 176
He contributed to over one hundred churches.

1811. William G. Angell, inventor and manufacturer, born. II. 392
Machinery for making screws.

1815. Henry B. Smith, clergyman and educator, born. ... V. 311
Was professor of Amherst and Union Theological Seminary.

1818. Lewis Henry Morgan, anthropologist, born..... VI. 192
Father of American Anthropology.

1831. John F. Miller, lawyer and soldier, born ..... VIII. 91
U. S. senator from California.

1831. Theodore G Thomas, physician and surgeon, born.. III. 307
A prominent practitioner of Philadelphia.

1836. George W. Smith, educator, born..... ..... III. 498
President of Trinity College, Hartford.

1870. Mary Johnston, novelist, born..... ..... X. 29
A popular writer of historical fiction.

New York World.—"The scope of the work is so admirably set forth in the introduction accompanying the first volume, that, considering the national importance of such a publication, we yield space for an extract * * * The work is well and copiously illustrated. Besides a number of full-page portraits, nearly every biography is accompanied by a portrait, occasionally a college, a homestead, etc., being given."

NOVEMBER 22

1633. Ships *Ark* and *Dove* sailed from Cowes with 200 persons to found a colony in Maryland..... VII. 332

1643. Robert C. La Salle, French explorer, born..... V. 125
An early explorer of the Mississippi River.

1754. Abraham Baldwin, statesman, born .... IX. 178
The founder of the University of Georgia.

1803. Harrison G. O. Dwight, missionary, born..... X. 490
Authority on Armenian literature.

1806. La Fayette S. Foster. politician and jurist, born..... II. 95
United States senator from Connecticut.

1806. Francis W. Edmonds, artist. born..... .... XI. 298
His "New Scholar" was engraved and widely distributed.

1829. Shelby M. Cullom. senator, born.. .... XI. 50
To him was due the Interstate Commerce Commission.

1846. James C. Nicoll, artist. born..... ..... VII. 466
A well-known painter of marines and landscapes.

1847. Matamoras Mexico, captured. ..... VIII. 2

1851. Revere F. Weidner, clergyman, born..... XII.
Professor and president of Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.

1858. Herbert A. Howe, astronomer, born ..... VIII. 157
Director of the Chamberlin Observatory.

1864. Maud Morgan, harpist. born.... .. .. XII.
She has performed in all the leading cities.

1864. Battle of Griswoldville, Ga..... ..... VI. 216

1870. Howard Brockway, pianist and composer, born..... XII.
Orchestra, chamber, piano and chorus music.

1873. Steamer *Ville du Havre* lost at sea.. ..... XI. 410

Pittsburgh Press.—"In the pains taken to trace lineage and establish family connections (on lines of brains and service rather than aristocracy), it is evident that this new Cyclopedia aims to be in some sense a sort of democratic Burke or Debrett, and as such promises to be a more valuable work than either to the good American."

NOVEMBER 23

1732. Samuel Locke, president of Harvard, born..... VI. 416
The youngest of all the presidents.
1745. John Treadwell, judge and gov. of Conn., born..... X. 331
Father of the System of Common School Education.
1749. Edward Rutlidge, statesman, born..... XII.
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1778. Robert Rantoul reformer, born..... XI. 232
Interested in temperance and criminal legislation.
1801. Duel between Philip Hamilton and Geo. L. Eacker.. XII.
1803. Theodore D. Weld, abolitionist, born..... II. 318
"The lion-hearted, invincible Weld."
1804. Franklin Pierce, 14th president United States, born.. IV. 145
1805. Joseph Pancoast, surgeon, born..... X. 274
He made many advances in his science.
1810. George M. Randall, bishop, born..... VIII. 44
Missionary in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico.
1815. William Dennison, statesman, born..... III. 141
Postmaster-general under Lincoln.
1816. Evert A. Duyckinck, editor and author, born..... I. 431
1818. James Vick, horticulturist, born..... IV. 469
One of the largest dealers in the United States.
1819. Josiah D. Whitney, geologist and educator, born.... IX. 120
He was connected with many important surveys.
1820. John W. Ellis, jurist and gov. of N. C., born..... IV. 427
1832. Grand public trials of locomotives..... IX. 476
1837. The Crompton loom patented—one of the most valuable inventions in cotton machinery..... X. 160
1861. Unsuccessful attack made on Fort Pickens, Fla..... IV. 225
1862. Attack on Onslow, Fla., by gunboat *Ellis*..... IX. 374
1863. Battles before Chattanooga, Tenn., begun. ..... IV. 6

Livy S Richard, Editor Scranton Tribune.—"From an examination, made with some care, of the scope, plan and sample results of your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, I conclude that it is just what has long been needed."

NOVEMBER 24

Last Thursday in the Month is Thanksgiving Day.

1637. New Haven purchased from Indians..... VI 121
1740. Samuel A. Otis, statesman, born..... II. 500
Prominent in the history of Massachusetts.
1783. Allen Trimble, statesman, of Ohio, born..... III. 138
1800. Henry K. Oliver, musician, born..... ..... XII.
Composed the hymn "Federal Street."
1816. Joel Parker, governor of New Jersey, born..... ... V. 209
Was also attorney-general and a judge.
1818. David Hayes Agnew, surgeon, born..... VIII. 203
In charge of Pres. Garfield after he was shot.
1818. William Woods Holden, statesman, born..... IV. 427
Governor of North Carolina.
1820. Benj. F. Shumard, physician and geologist, born... VIII. 256
Made many discoveries in the geology of Texas.
1822. James M. Ashley, congressman and governor, born. XI. 79
Author of the bill abolishing slavery in D. C.
1826. Coates Kinney, poet, born .... VII. 302
Author of "Rain on the Roof."
1829. Cyrus C. Carpenter, gov. and congressman, born.... XI. 432
He originated agricultural experimental stations.
1830. The Louisville *Journal* was first issued ..... III. 121
1832. The famous nullification resolution passed by S. C.
1833. William Wirt Howe, jurist, born..... ..... . XII.
1842. William E. Simonds, lawyer and author, born..... I. 363
A noted lecturer on patent law.
1842. William B. Cushing, naval officer, born..... IX. 374
Famous for his destruction of the *Albemarle.*
1849. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author, born..... I. 439
"Little Lord Fauntleroy" her greatest success.
1856. Harry Thurston Peck, educator and author, born... XI. 528
Editor of *The Bookman.*
1863. Battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn..... IV. 177

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, Author.—"Your plan of securing local editors and revisers in each state seems to assure convincing accuracy in the information contained in the work, and render it an important and valuable contribution to American literature."

NOVEMBER 25

Labor Day in Louisiana.

1758. John Armstrong, Jr., soldier, born .... I. 48
Author of the famous "Newburg Letters."

1758. The English under Washington, Forbes and John Armstrong, Sr., captured Fort Duquesne. .... I. 3

1758. Noah Worcester, clergyman, born..... ..... I. 185
Founder of the Massachusetts Peace Society.

1770. Henry Sargent, artist and soldier, born..... V. 319
Painted "The Landing of the Pilgrims."

1783. The British evacuated New York City.... .... I. 4, 16

1796. Jacob Randolph, physician and surgeon, born..... X. 282
Introduced the operation of lithotripsy in U. S.

1805. William B. Preston, Virginia politician, born..... IV. 371
Secretary of the navy under Taylor.

1808. John Englis, shipbuilder, born.... .... IX. 478

1809. Adolph E. Borie, merchant, of Philadelphia, born... IV. 25
Secretary of the navy under Grant.

1816. Lewis M. Rutherford, astronomer, born..... VI 360
Originator of the photographic method of studying astronomy.

1817. John Bigelow, journalist, diplomat and author, born.... .... VII. 348

1835. Arthur Sewall, shipbuilder and politician, born..... X. 502
A candidate for the vice-presidency.

1836. Battle between Gen. Call and Seminole Indians..... XI. 377

1837. Andrew Carnegie, iron master, born..... IX. 151

1839. Cecil F. P. Bancroft, educator, born.... .... X. 97
Principal of Phillips Academy, Andover.

1843. First appearance of Ole Bull in the United States.... IV. 234

1850. Charles Y. Turner, artist, born..... ..... VI. 472

1860. Bliss Perry, author and editor, born. .... X. 216
Editor of *Atlantic Monthly.*

1862. Ethelbert Nevin, composer, born..... VII. 437

1863. Battle of Chattanooga, or Missionary Ridge, Tenn.. IV. 33

Thomas Fell, President of St. John's College, Annapolis.—"I have examined The National Cyclopedia of American Biography and think it is an excellent work."

NOVEMBER 26

1757. Henry B. Livingston, jurist, born..... II. 467
Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1790. Peter Force, historian, born .. .. XII.
His chief work is "American Archives," a history of the English colonies.
1803. Balie Peyton, lawyer, soldier and diplomat, born.... VII 176
He served gallantly in the Mexican war.
1807. William S. Mount, artist, born... .... XII.
A portrait and genre painter.
1822. Octavius B. Frothingham, clergyman and author, born..... ... . II. 423
The religious successor of Theodore Parker.
1823. Leonard E. Wales, jurist, born..... XI. 354
Prominent in the history of Delaware.
1825. John B. Irving, artist, born..... ..... XII.
A successful genre painter.
1832. The first street railway car exhibited and operated. VII. 364
1835. The Grass Fight (Texas Revolution)..... ..... IV. 211
1838. Susan Hayes Ward, author, born..... ... XII.
Art critic of the New York *Independent*.
1839. George Cary Eggleston, author and editor, born.... I. 213
Literary editor of *Post*, *Advertiser* and other New York papers.
1844. Thomas G. Jones, lawyer and governor, born..... X. 437
Author of the Alabama bar code of ethics.
1863. Battle of Ringgold, Ga..... ....VIII. 54
1863. Operations at Mine Run, Va..... ..... IV. 68

Atlanta Constitution.—"One of the charms of this work seems to be that it gives more than mere facts; it sets forth the underlying motives to individual endeavor, the method and means of progress, the aim and aspiration of thought and the secret of success, and brings a feeling of personal acquaintance, which leaves a lasting interest in its personalities."

NOVEMBER 27

1703. James DeLancey, jurist and statesman, born..... IV. 550
Presided over the first colonial congress, 1754.
1727. Artemas Ward, general and politician, born... .... I. 67
Conspicuous in the French and Indian and Revolutionary wars.
1746. Robert R. Livingston, statesman, born..... .... II. 396
Identified with the Louisiana purchase.
1746. Increase Sumner, jurist, governor of Mass., born... I. 109
Was one of the most prominent men of his state.
1783. William P. Preble, jurist, born..... XII.
U. S. minister to the Netherlands.
1785. Henry Wheaton, lawyer, born..... I. 274
U. S. minister to Prussia.
1809. Frances A. (Fanny) Kemble, actress, born... ..... III. 414
Successful in Shakespearian readings.
1820. Edwin Forrest made his first appearance..... V. 86
1820. Augustine F. Hewit, R. C. clergyman, born..... XI 358
"The Newman of America."
1829. Albert F. Bellows, artist, born .... VII. 464
One of the pioneer water-color painters.
1829. Harrison Millard, singer and composer, born ..... VII. 425
Author of "Waiting," and other popular songs.
1843. Cornelius Vanderbilt, financier, born ..... VI. 211
1848. Henry A. Rowland, physicist, born..... XI. 25
One of the greatest scientists in America.
1863. Samuel Davis hanged as a spy..... ..... VIII. 335
An instance of moral courage rarely equaled.
1867. Margaret R. Lang, composer, born..... ..... VII. 430
One of the foremost women composers.
1868. Battle of Wichita, Kan. (with the Indians)..... IV. 275
1875. Debut of Mary Anderson, actress..... I. 243

Henry J. Ford, Manager The Pittsburg Gazette.—"I regard The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, published by James T. White & Co., as the most valuable work of its class that has ever been published. It is in our office library, and we find it of great use."

NOVEMBER 30

St. Andrew's Day.

1711. Ebenezer Kinnersley, educator, born..... ..... I. 532
One of the first to experiment with electricity.

1723. William Livingston, politician, born.. .... V. 201
Governor of New Jersey.

1729. Samuel Seabury, P. E. bishop, born .... III. 475
One of the most noted in his church.

1740. Thomas Knowlton, soldier, born..... . II. 299
Killed in the battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y.

1782. Preliminary treaty of peace, closing the Revolutionary War, signed at Paris..... II. 3

1789. Lawrence Kearney, naval officer, born..... XII.
He opened negotiations for the first treaty with China.

1819. Cyrus W. Field, merchant, born..... IV. 451
Famous for his connection with the Atlantic cable.

1835. Samuel L. Clemens, humorist and author, born..... VI. 25
Best known as "Mark Twain."

1838. Charlotte Fiske (Bates) Rogé, author, born..... XII.

1839. Henry P. Wright, educator, born..... XII.
Dean of Yale College.

1859. Jefferson De Angelis, actor, born..... ..... XII.
Popular in comic opera parts.

1864. Battle of Franklin, Tenn..... IV. 260

Burlington Free Press.—"The authorship of 'The Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc,' which has been appearing serially in the *Harper's Monthly* during the last year, and which has been credited to nearly every well-known author, is finally determined. Volume VI. of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, a work of such accuracy that it may be considered official, contains a new biography of Mr. Samnel L. Clemens (Mark Twain), which enumerates this work in the list of his publications."

DECEMBER 1

1741. Samuel Kirkland, missionary, born..... VII. 404
The founder of Hamilton College.

1789. William Carr Lane, soldier and surgeon, born..... V. 98
Governor of Missouri.

1792. Francis Granger, statesman, born..... VI. 7
Postmaster-general under Jefferson.

1795. James Whitcomb, lawyer and U. S. senator, born... XII.
Governor of Indiana.

1798. Albert Barnes, Presbyterian clergyman and author, born..... VII. 360
Active in establishing the "new school" of his church.

1815. Clark Mills, sculptor, born..... V. 160
Made the statue of liberty on the capitol dome, Washington, D. C.

1824. James Sargent, inventor, born..... III. 433
The Sargent time locks.

1826. Sereno Watson, botanist, born..... VI. 423
Curator of the herbarium at Cambridge.

1826. William Mahone, soldier and U. S. senator, born.... V. 12
"The Hero of the Crater."

1830. Matilda Heron, actress, born..... VIII. 263
The first to play "Camille" in America.

1842. Frederick S. Church, artist, born..... XI. 304
His work is characterized by original fancy and ingenious conceits.

1846. William H. Holmes, geologist and ethnologist, born. XII.
Head of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.

1850. Robert Wilson Shufeldt, biologist, born..... VI. 242
Author of "The Anatomy of Birds" and other works on natural history.

1866. First patent issued for the typewriter..... III. 315

"The Lutheran Quarterly, Gettysburg, Pa.—
perfectly appreciate the monumental character and
Amenmanent value of The National Cyclopedia of
is unparalleled American Biography you are about completing. It
furnishes unquestionably superior to anything of the kind
ever published to the American public."

DECEMBER 2

1736. Richard Montgomery, soldier, born..... I. 100
Killed at the attack on Quebec.

1760. John Breckenridge, Kentucky statesman, born..... III. 9
Attorney-general in Jefferson's cabinet.

1780. Gen. Nathanael Greene arrived in Charlotte, N. C., and took command of the Southern army.... I. 42

1812. John Treat Irving, Jr. ("John Quod"), author, born. IX. 220
A member of the New York bar.

1814. Gen. Jackson arrived in New Orleans and took command of the troops (War of 1812)..... V. 291

1816. Mary Mortimer, educator, born..... VII. 529
Her life work was in the Milwaukee Female College.

1822. Erastus Wells, merchant and promoter, born..... V. 438
Was an influential citizen of St. Louis.

1823. Pres. Monroe delivered a message to congress which enunciated the famous "Monroe Doctrine".. VI. 82

1840. Franklin L. Pope, electrician, born..... VII. 414
Inventor of the stock-ticker.

1859. John Brown, the abolitionist, hanged..... II. 308

1863. First ground broken at Omaha for Union Pacific Railroad..... IX. 264

1873. The Reformed Episcopal Church organized..... VII. 57

XII.

IV. 260

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The number of biographies is enormous. The publishers did ch confine themselves to men or women of histori ly importance, but concluded to furnish informat ed about everybody who had contributed to the er- velopment of the country in any way what a of We can say without exaggeration that a si that work does not exist, and the qua tity has not biog- increased at the expense of the quality." ain), pub-

DECEMBER 3

1733. Joseph Brown, scientist and philanthropist, born... VIII. 28
Professor of natural philosophy at Rhode Island College.

1741. Jonathan Arnold, statesman, born..... XII.
Author of R. I. Declaration of Independence.

1751. George Cabot, first secretary of the navy, born..... II. 5

1755. Gilbert Stuart, portrait painter, born ..... V. 324

1756 Aaron Ogden, governor of New Jersey, born. ..... V. 203

1766. Barbara Frietchie, born..... .. .. X. 113
The heroine of Whittier's poem.

1771. Isaac T. Hopper, philanthropist, born.... ..... II. 330
His life was devoted to uplifting his fellow men.

1787. Ohio company of pioneer settlers left Ipswich, Mass., for the West.... ... . III. 70

1796. Francis P. Kenrick, R. C. archbishop of Baltimore, born..... .... I. 485

1806. Henry A. Wise, statesman and orator, born..... .. V. 452

1810. Mary T. S. (Lowell) Putnam, author, born..... XII.
A noted contributor to the magazines.

1818. Illinois admitted to the Union..... XI. 42

1820. T. Addison Richards, author, artist and art teacher, born .... VIII. 425

1826 George B. McClellan, general and politician, born... IV. 138

Ann Drinker ("Edith May"), poet, born..... XI. 502

1846. Wi James G. Fair, mine operator and senator, born.... XI. 189

Oberlin College was opened..... II. 451

Cleveland Abbe ("Old Probabilities"), born..... VIII. 264

1850. Rob The first to make daily weather predictions.

Ellen H. S. Richards, chemist, born..... VII. 343
Instructor Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

1866. Firs

Hiram Orcutt, Boston, Mass.—"I have ex-
"I mined with much interest and admiration your
perational Cyclopedia of American Biography. The
Amen of the work is admirable, and its execution is
is un only complete and satisfactory, but marvelous.
furnod taste, judgment and skill are everywhere
anifest, and it will prove an invaluable treasure in
ery public and private library."

DECEMBER 4

1585. John Cotton, Puritan clergyman, born..... VII. 27
"The Patriarch of New England."

1682. The first general assembly in Pennsylvania convened at Chester..... II. 276

1736. Thomas Godfrey, poet, born..... VIII. 36
He wrote the first American play ever performed.

1775. Siege of Quebec, Canada, begun..... I. 100

1816. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., chemist, born..... II. 386
A professor at Yale College.

1818. William W. Loring, soldier, born..... IV. 364
He made a record march of 2,500 miles.

1818. John Le Conte, physicist and educator, born..... VII. 228
Long identified with University of California.

1820. Charles F. Deems, clergyman, born..... IX. 164
Founder of the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.

1833. American Anti-Slavery Society organized in Philadelphia..... I. 413

1863. Siege of Knoxville, Tenn., abandoned by the Confederate troops..... IV. 33

1864. Engagement at Waynesboro and Brier Creek, Ga... IV. 273

Dayton, O., Daily News—"There has been so much discussion concerning the story of Barbara Frietchie that the following sketch from the new volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography (James T. White & Co., New York) will interest readers. During the past winter the editors of the Cyclopedia made a thorough investigation of the subject, and after much inquiry and careful research and correspondence with all who seemed to know anything about it, had this sketch prepared. It is believed to contain all the facts that can be verified."

DECEMBER 5

1735. Hugh Williamson, surgeon, born ..... II. 492
Professor of mathematics, College of Philadelphia.

1782. Martin Van Buren, eighth president of U. S., born... VI. 433

1783. Simon Greenleaf, jurist and educator, born..... VII. 360
The foremost member of the Maine bar.

1792. James Guthrie, lawyer, born..... IV. 147
He inaugurated valuable reforms as secretary of the treasury.

1800. Thomas Ford, judge and politician, born..... XI. 46
Distinguished in the history of Illinois.

1803. Thomas J. Rusk, statesman, born..... III. 113
Secretary of war under Harrison.

1811. David Van Nostrand, publisher, born..... II. 123
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine.

1823. John H. Upshur, rear-admiral, born..... IV. 316
Served actively in the Civil War.

1826. John B. Sanborn, soldier, born..... V. 287
A successful Union officer in the Civil War.

1829. John Eaton, journalist and educator, born..... VIII. 390
Commissioner of education.

1835. David C. Houston, engineer, born..... XII.
Distinguished for his services during the Civil War.

1839. George A. Custer, cavalry officer, born ..... IV. 274
His whole command was massacred by Sioux Indians.

1855. Clinton H. Merriam, biologist, born ..... XII.
Chief of the United States Biological Survey.

1861. The Gatling gun first patented..... IV. 158

1872. Harry W. Pillsbury, chess player, born..... XII.
He won the world's championship in 1895.

Librarian Massachusetts State Library.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the most accurate and reliable publication in the country. I have had occasion to use it considerably, and have always found it quite satisfactory."

DECEMBER 6

St. Nicholas Day.

1637. Sir Edmund Andros, colonial governor of New England, born ..... VI. 90
Also governor of Virginia.

1752. Gabriel Duval, jurist, born ..... II. 468
Justice of United States Supreme Court.

1762. Charles C. Ridgely, governor of Maryland, born ..... IX. 299

1786. George Talcott, soldier, born ..... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican War.

1815. Jane G. Swisshelm, reformer, born ..... II. 316
She first suggested the Court of Claims.

1816. Curtis Hooks Brogden, congressman and gov., born .. IV. 428
A remarkable example of a self-made man.

1820. Thomas De K. Winans, engineer and inventor, born. I. 239
Engaged in building the Russian railway.

1830. George G. Vest, statesman, born ..... II. 298
A member of the Confederate congress.

1833. John S. Mosby, Confederate soldier, born ..... IV. 326
His 400 raiders neutralized 30,000 Federal troops.

1846. The Mexicans defeated by Gen. Kearny ..... IV. 261

1849. William Henry Lippincott, painter, born ..... VI. 474
A well-known instructor in his art.

1859. Edward H. Sothern, actor, born ..... V. 490

1863. Sherman relieved Knoxville, Tenn., which had been besieged by Longstreet ..... IV. 33

1863. Charles M. Hall, manufacturer, born ..... XII.
He invented the process of making aluminum on a commercial scale.

F. H. Richardson, Atlanta, Ga.—"I have had frequent occasion as editor of the Atlanta *Journal* to consult The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and have found it a most valuable work. It is, in fact, the most complete work of the kind that I have seen, and I take pleasure in recommending it to newspaper men and all others who need such a reference authority."

DECEMBER 7

1796. Washington delivered his last address to congress.. I. 7
1801. Abigail Hopper Gibbons, philanthropist, born..... VII. 313
She did much to help unfortunate women and children.
1804. William B. Rogers, physicist and geologist, born. .. VII. 410
Founder of Mass. Institute of Technology.
1807. George Opdyke, merchant and banker, born..... XI. 464
Mayor of New York during the Draft Riots.
1808. Hugh McCulloch, financier, born..... ..... IV. 249
Secretary of the treasury under three presidents.
1809. Asahel Clark Kendrick, educator, born..... XII.
One of the committee on New Testament revision.
1815. Elizabeth H. Whittier, poet, born..... VIII. 109
Sister of John G. Whittier.
1817. Edward Tuckerman, botanist, born..... V. 312
His specialty was the study of lichens.
1822. William Saunders, horticulturist, born..... X. 409
Introduced growing of seedless oranges in U. S.
1828. James D. Porter, soldier and politician, born..... VII. 211
Governor of Tennessee.
1835. George E. Church, civil engineer, born. ..... XII.
Engaged in several large railway enterprises.
1835. Everett H. Barney, inventor. born ..... III. 89
Skates and a perforating machine.
1836. Nancy A. W. P. Wakefield, poet, born..... ..... XII.
Author of "Over the River," etc.
1841. Michael Cudahy, merchant. born..... XI. 385
His meat-packing concern is one of the largest in the world.
1862. Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark..... .... IX. 443
1873. A riot in Vicksburg, Miss., occurred..... .... .. XII.
The beginning of a widespread disturbance.

Baltimore Sunday Herald.—"A great work is the publication of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is a comprehensive history of this country, presenting in a concise but interesting manner the men and women who in every department of activity have made American history."

DECEMBER 8

1765. Eli Whitney, inventor, born.. ..... IV. 495
His cotton-gin revolutionized the cotton industry.

1770. Nicholas Van Dyke, United States senator, born... IV. 346
One of the leading statesmen of Delaware.

1804. Gilman Kimball, surgeon, born... ..... V. 200
President of the American Gynecological Society.

1810. Elihu Burritt, "the Learned Blacksmith," reformer, born .... VI. 133
Universal Brotherhood—Universal Peace.

1812. Caroline M. F. Sawyer, author, born..... XII.
Editor of the *Ladies Repository*.

1816. August Belmont, banker and diplomat, born..... XI. 499
United States minister to Holland.

1820. James M. Brown, banker, born..... VIII. 14
President of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

1823. Robert Collyer, Unitarian clergyman, born..... I. 369
One of the most prominent preachers of his church.

1828. Clinton B. Fisk, soldier and reformer, born.... ..... VI. 244
Organized Freedman schools and the Fisk University.

1829. Henry Timrod, poet, born..... VII. 473
"The ablest poet the South has yet produced."

1831. William P. Kellogg, statesman, born..... X. 82
A governor of Louisiana.

1846. Brig *Somers* capsized off Mexico..... .... . IV. 340

1848. Joel Chandler Harris ("Uncle Remus"), author, born. I. 410
His stories have a world-wide reputation.

Edward Payson Tenney, Ex-Pres. of Colorado College.—"I have been acquainted with The Cyclopedia of American Biography since the first volumes were issued. It is for public and private libraries invaluable: up to-date and providing data in regard to contemporaries to be found nowhere else. The pictorial feature is unique, the portraits being uniformly of a high order of excellence."

DECEMBER 9

1757. Joseph Peabody, merchant of Salem, Mass., born... V. 403
Successful at privateering and in trading with India.

1773. Robert T. Paine, Jr., poet and author, born..... IV. 554
Author of "Adams and Liberty."

1775. Battle of Great Bridge, Va ..... VI. 301

1791. Augustus L. Hillhouse, author, born... ..... XII.
Author of the hymn, "Trembling before Thine Awful Throne."

1812. James H. Thornwell, clergyman, born ... . XI. 33
President of South Carolina College.

1832. Thomas Egleston, mining engineer, born..... III. 214
He planned and was professor in Columbia School of Mines.

1832. William J. Magie, jurist, born..... XII.
Chancellor of New Jersey.

1834. Carlo A. Cappa, musician, born..... .... IX. 287
A prominent band master in his day.

1838. Robert W. Hunt, metallurgist, engineer, of Chicago, born..... .. .. I. 344
He established a bureau of inspection tests and consultation of which he is the head.

1849 Emma Abbott Wetherell, singer, born..... III. 258
She sang mostly in light opera.

Prof. Thomas Egleston, of New York.—"I have been in the habit of referring to your National Cyclopedia as an authority for everything, and I have been able to find every name for which I looked. * * * I find it the most accurate and most satisfactory of all the bibliographies I have had occasion to examine."

DECEMBER 10

			95
1664.	John Williams, clergyman. born.....	I. 258	
	"The Redeemed Captive."		46
1785.	Daniel Appleton, publisher, born.....	II. 509	
1787.	Thomas H. Gallaudet. deaf-mute educator, born....	IX. 138	00
	Founder of deaf-mute education in U. S.		
1795.	Matthias W. Baldwin, inventor, born.....	IX. 476	
	Pioneer locomotive builder.		33
1800.	Levi Heywood. manufacturer and inventor, born...	X 307	
	Founder of Heywood Chair Manufacturing Co		
1805.	William Lloyd Garrison. abolitionist, born....	II. 305	
1810.	George Goldthwaite, senator and jurist. born	IV. 359	199
	Chief-justice of Alabama.		
1813.	Zachariah Chandler, merchant and politician, born.	IV. 11.	14
	Secretary of the interior under Grant.		
1814.	Naval engagement at Lake Borgne, La..... . ..	III. 513	
1817.	Mississippi admitted to the Union.	XII.	19
1817.	Fielding B. Meek, scientist, born.....	XI. 284	
	A contributor to the science of paleontology.		
1827.	William J Rolfe, author, born....	IV. 86	4
	His Shakespeare for schools is well known.		
1830.	Emily Dickinson, poet, born.....	XI. 270	
	Her life was one of singular seclusion.		3
1832.	President Jackson issued his famous proclamation against nullifiers.....	V. 292	52
1835.	San Antonio, Tex., captured.....	IV. 211	
1837.	Edward Eggleston, Methodist clergyman, born.....	VI. 57	10
	Literary editor of New York *Independent.*		10
1847.	Frances E. Nipher, scientist, born.....	XI. 211	
	A specialist in electricity and magnetism.		
1851.	Melvil Dewey, educator, born..	IV. 492	
	Librarian and secretary of the University of the State of New York.		
1864.	Siege of Savannah. Ga., begun	IV 31	
1898.	Treaty of peace between United States and Spain..	XI. 11	

New York World.—"These biographies have evidently been edited with intelligent caution. So far as we have been able to verify them, they have proved faultless."

DECEMBER 11

1620. Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock, Mass..... .. VII. 31, 367
This was the actual date, but the new style date is observed as Forefathers' Day on Dec. 21.
(See September 14.)

1750. Isaac Shelby, soldier and governor of Ky., born..... III. 135
He served with distinction in both wars against England.

1757. Samuel E. Sewall, jurist, born..... ..... VI. 190
Chief-justice of Massachusetts.

1797. Hiram Paulding, naval officer, born..... IV. 135
He destroyed the Norfolk, Va., navy yard to prevent its capture by Confederates.

1811. Thornton A. Jenkins, naval officer, born..... IV. 311
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.

1816. Indiana admitted to the Union..... ..... XII.

1822. George David Cummins, bishop, born..... ... VII. 57
Founder of the Reformed Episcopal church.

1823. Sarah H. Palfrey ("E. Foxton"), author, born..... XII.
A writer of both prose and verse.

1835. Benjamin S. Lyman, geologist, born..... IX. 217
His most important work was in Japan.

1836. Henry Morton, scientist, born..... XI. 23
First president of Stevens Institute.

1838. A "gag law" respecting slavery passed..... X. 383

1859. Gerrit Smith, composer, born,..... XII.
Organist of South Church, N. Y.

1862. Assault on Marye's Hill, Fredericksburg, Va..... IV. 98

Michigan State Library.—"The volumes of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography are on the shelves of this library and are largely used by our patrons. The set is used particularly by students in the schools who come here to do reference work, and we have always found the books correct and helpful. I think it is used more than any other set of books in the library in this particular line of work."

DECEMBER 12

1745. John Jay, statesman and jurist, born..... I. 20
1786. William Learned Marcy, statesman, born..... VI, 269
Governor of New York.
1790. Edward T. Channing, educator, born..... XII.
Editor of the *North American Review.*
1791. Peter D. Vroom, lawyer and politician, born..... V. 205
Twice governor of New Jersey.
1805. Frederick H. Hedge, Unitarian clergyman, author and professor at Harvard, born..... VIII. 271
1806. Isaac Leeser, editor and author, born..... X. 393
One of the most prominent American Hebrews.
1815. Anna H. Dorsey, author, born..... ..... V. 361
She wrote Roman Catholic stories principally.
1818. Mary Todd Lincoln, wife of Pres. Lincoln, born.... II. 75
1830. John Swinton, journalist, born..... VIII. 418
Chief of staff on New York *Sun.*
1832. Albert B. Prescott, chemist, born..... XII.
Director of laboratory, University of Michigan.
1832. Mauritz F. H. de Haas, artist, born..... IX. 52
One of the best known marine painters.
1836. Sarah B. Cooper, educator, born..... III 132
A pioneer kindergartner of San Francisco.
1838. Sherburne W. Burnham, astronomer, born..... XI 71
He discovered over 1,000 double stars.
1840. Cady Staley, educator, born..... XI 154
President of Case School of Applied Science.
1845. Byron A. Brooks, author and inventor, born..... III 319
He invented the shift-key for typewriters.
1845. Bruce Price, architect, born..... XII.
He invented and built parlor bay window cars.
1849. Peter F. Collier, publisher of *Collier's Weekly*, born. X. 226
1849. William K. Vanderbilt, financier, born..... VI. 212
1859. Lillian Norton Dome (Mme. Nordica), singer, born.. IX. 217
Greatest American singer of Wagnerian opera.

Cady Staley, Cleveland, O.—"Your publication is vast in its conception, and will furnish a large amount of material for the future historian."

DECEMBER 13

1621. A Thanksgiving day appointed by Gov. Bradford... VII. 368
The first in the Colonies.
1765. Ambrose Spencer, jurist, born..... III. 423
Chief-justice of New York.
1769. Charter of Dartmouth College granted..... IX. 85
1776. Gen. Charles Lee captured by the British..... .. ... VIII. 240
1793. John Ludlow, educator, born ..... I. 343
Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1802. Thomas J. Conant, biblical scholar, born..... XII.
One of the first Hebraists of his time.
1828. John Savage, dramatist, journalist and poet, born.. XI. 509
Author of many stirring war ballads.
1831. William E. McLaren, clergyman, educator and author, born..... .... XI. 331
P. E. bishop of Chicago, Ill.
1835. Phillips Brooks, P. E. bishop of Massachusetts, born. II. 304
A famous pulpit orator.
1835. Samuel Fallows, R. E. bishop and educator, born... XI. 223
Chancellor of the Association of Educational Extension.
1836. Robert H. Newell, journalist and humorist, born.... XI. 528
His "Orpheus C. Kerr" letters were very popular during the war.
1844. John H. Patterson, manufacturer, born..... XII.
The National Cash Register Company.
1849. Samuel L. G. Zalinski, soldier, born..... VII. 248
Inventor of the pneumatic dynamite torpedo gun.
1851. Lee Mantle, senator, born..... ... . XI. 313
Prominent in the politics of Montana.
1862. Battle at Fredericksburg, Va..... IV. 98

James H. Canfield, Librarian Columbia University.—"We have upon the shelves of this library The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is frequently consulted, and seems to be entirely satisfactory for general reference. There has been no question of the accuracy of the work."

DECEMBER 14

1719. First number of the Boston *Gazette* issued..... XII.
1774. Ft. William and Mary, Portsmouth, N. H., captured. V. 194
1775. Philander Chase, P. E. bishop and educator, born... VII. 1
Bishop of Ohio and of Illinois and founder and president of Kenyon College.
1782. Charleston, S. C., evacuated by the British..... I. 43
1795. John B. Jervis, civil engineer, born..... IX. 46
A leading expert on canals and railways.
1799. Death of George Washington at Mount Vernon, Va.. I. 7
1801. Joseph Lane, soldier and senator, born..... VIII. 2
"The Marion of the Mexican army."
1811. Noah Porter, president of Yale College, born..... I. 171
He won distinction by his work on moral philosophy.
1819. Alabama admitted to the Union..... X. 425
1832. Thomas L. Young, soldier and politician, born..... III. 143
A governor of Ohio.
1842. Charles O. Whitman, biologist, born..... XI. 73
Director of the marine laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass.
1848. William H. Wahl, scientist, born..... XII
Editor of several scientific journals.

Editor Wisconsin Republic.—"I have received The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and am well pleased with it. It seems to me you are more than fulfilling your promise. The illustrations are splendid, the text faultless, and in every respect the work is in the highest degree creditable to your enterprise and good judgment."

DECEMBER 15

1733. Samuel Johnston, patriot, born ..... IV. 420
Governor of North Carolina.

1764. Theodore Dwight, journalist and author, born ..... XI. 216
One of the "Hartford Wits."

1764. Thomas H. Perkins, philanthropist, born ..... V. 245
Founder of Perkins Institute for the Blind.

1786. Edward Coles, governor of Illinois, born ..... XI. 43
An active opponent of slavery in his state.

1787. Edward Bishop Dudley, congressman, born ..... IV. 425
Governor of North Carolina.

1790. The first lecture on law delivered "In the presence of Washington and his cabinet, both houses of congress and the state legislature" ..... I. 341

1793. Henry Charles Carey, political economist, born .... V. 34
A noted advocate of protection.

1814. The Hartford Convention met ..... III. 511

1815. Fabius Stanly, naval officer, born ..... IV. 470
Served in the Mexican and Civil wars.

1823. Bernard J. McQuaid, R. C. bishop, born ..... XII.
Founder of Seton Hall College.

1831. Frank. B. Sanborn, author and philanthropist, born. VIII. 466
The biographer of Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott, etc.

1831. George J. Brush, mineralogist, born ..... X. 298
His life work was in the Sheffield Scientific School.

1834. Charles A. Young, astronomer, born ..... VI. 189
Has made many new observations on the solar spectrum.

1848. Edwin H. Blashfield, artist, born ..... IX. 54
Has gained a high reputation as an illustrator.

1864. Engagements at Savannah, Ga ..... IV. 34

1864. Battle of Nashville, Tenn., began ..... IV. 48

1871. Alabama Arbitration Commission met at Geneva,.. IV. 21

Kansas State Historical Society.—"I have received your admirable work, The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and esteem the whole work as unparalleled in its character in the annals of American Biography."

DECEMBER 16

1714. George Whitefield, evangelist, born ..... V. 384
One of the founders of Methodism.

1752. John F. Grimké, jurist, born ..... II. 325
One of the famous Grimké family.

1773. A cargo of tea was thrown into Boston harbor ..... I. 108
"The Boston Tea Party."

1783. Mordecai Bartley, lawyer and congressman, born ... III. 140
Governor of Ohio.

1818. John Lawrence Smith, physician and scientist, born. VI. 54
His specialty was agricultural chemistry and meteorites.

1830. John F. Hartranft, soldier and governor, born ..... II. 291
Served with distinction throughout the Civil War.

1835. A great fire in New York City occurred ..... X. 17

1839. Stephen H. Thayer, banker and poet, born ..... IX. 453
A prominent member of the Authors' Club, N. Y.

1847. Mary H. Catherwood, author, born ..... IX. 215
Her stories are mostly based on American history.

1850. Arlo Bates, poet and author, born ..... VIII. 12
Professor of English literature in Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

1852. The Washington *Star* first issued ..... XII.

1857. Edward E. Barnard, astronomer, born ..... VII. 44
He discovered the fifth moon of Jupiter.

1861. Lillian Russell, singer, born ..... IV. 345
A popular singer of comic opera.

1864. Battle of Nashville, Tenn., ended ..... IV. 48

George R. Cathcart, of the American Book Co.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a grand undertaking, and one which must have great historical value. It is the individual achievement after all which commands our interest and admiration in historical writings."

DECEMBER 17

1734. William Floyd, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 75
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1734. Return J. Meigs, Revolutionary soldier, born.... ... I. 83
1757. Nathaniel Macon, statesman, born..... .... V. 176
"Father of the House of Representatives."
1760. Deborah Sampson, soldier, born..... ..... VIII. 331
A heroine of the Revolutionary War.
1762. Pliny Earle, inventor, born..... ..... XI. 145
Carding machines.
1774. Littleton W. Tazewell. statesman, born..... V. 448
Governor of Virginia.
1779. Jacob Barker, merchant and financier, born..... XI. 41
One of the largest ship owners in the country.
1795. Benjamin F. Butler, lawyer and statesman, born.... V. 297
Secretary of war under Jackson.
1799. Joseph Henry, scientist, born.... ..... III. 405
A pioneer investigator in electricity.
1807. John G. Whittier, Quaker poet, born..... I. 407
1813. The third (and last) Embargo Act was passed..... XII.
1817. Henry R. Worthington, pump inventor, born..... VI. 303
1817. Francis Wolle, botanist and inventor, born ..... I. 320
He invented a machine for making paper bags.
1822. Frederick W. Lander, engineer and explorer, born.. VIII. 127
He made a study of the Pacific railroad route.
1824. Thomas Starr King, Unitarian clergyman, born..... IV. 472
1835. Alexander Agassiz, scientist, born..... . ... III. 98
Succeeded his father as curator of the Agassiz museum.
1837. William Harkness, astronomer, born... .... VIII. 394
Director of the Naval Observatory.
1839. Newton H. Winchell, geologist, born..... VII. 451
A prominent scientist of Minnesota.
1844. William G. Farlow, botanist, born..... XII.
Professor of cryptogamic botany at Harvard.
1855. Julian Edwards, musician, born..... VII. 424
A composer of light opera.

Thomas A. Glenn, Author and Historian, Philadelphia, Pa.—"I have found your work exceedingly satisfactory and useful."

DECEMBER 18

1795. Henry Detwiller, physician, born..... V. 25
One of the pioneers of homeopathy.

1802. George D. Prentice, journalist, born..... III. 121
Editor of the Louisville *Journal*.

1811. Horace B. Claflin, merchant, born..... III. 228
Founder of H. B. Claflin Co., New York.

1811. Alfred B. Street, author, born..... ..... XI. 103
State librarian of New York.

1815. Sarah T. B. Bolton, poet, born..... ..... X. 172
Author of "The Union Forever" and other war songs.

1819. Isaac T. Hecker, R. C. priest, born..... IX. 166
Founder of the congregation of St. Paul the Apostle.

1831. Austin Abbott, lawyer and law writer, born..... II. 342
Dean of Law School, University of City of N. Y.

1833. Albert C. Perkins, educator, born..... ... X. 106
Principal of Phillips Exeter (N. H.) Academy.

1835. Lyman Abbott theologian and author, born..... I. 473
Brother of Austin Abbott. Successor of Henry Ward Beecher.

1848. Frederick G. Gleason, composer, born..... VII. 433
A teacher in the Chicago Conservatory.

1861. Edward A. MacDowell, pianist and composer, born. XI. 446
Professor of music at Columbia University, N. Y.

1865. Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution in force. XII.

Librarian Georgia State Library.—"I take pleasure in saying that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is frequently consulted in the State Library, and is generally esteemed for its accuracy and fullness. Personally, I regard it as a most valuable work."

DECEMBER 19

1606. The first English settlers left London for Virginia... VI. 226
1675 Battle with Indians at South Kingston, R. I..... X. 50, 323
1686. Andros arrived in Boston with a commission for the government of all New England..... VI. 90
1714. John Winthrop, scientist, born..... ..... VII. 165
Founder of the science of seismology.
1731. Thomas Willing, lawyer and merchant, born..... X. 512
First president of Bank of North America.
1735. Benjamin Trumbull, clergyman and author, born... XI. 321
An historical writer of Connecticut.
1753. John T. Gilman, statesman, born..... .... XI. 122
Twice governor of New Hampshire.
1807. Benjamin H. Latrobe, civil engineer, born..... IX. 426
Chief engineer in extending the Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
1814. Edwin McM. Stanton, lawyer and statesman, born.. II 83
Secretary of war under Lincoln.
1816. Richard Vaux, lawyer and congressman, born..... III. 111
An authority on penology.
1819. St. Julien Ravenel, physician and chemist, born.... X. 272
He discovered the phosphate deposits in S. C.
1820. Mary A. Livermore, reformer, born..... ... III. 82
1831. Jane C. Croly ("Jennie June"), author, born..... VI. 397
1846. George E. Merrill, educator, born. ..... XII.
President of Colgate University.
1846. Ambrose Swasey, manufacturer, born..... XI. 527
His astronomical instruments have a world-wide reputation.
1849. Henry C. Frick, manufacturer, born..... X. 263
Owner of extensive steel and coke plants.
1865. Minnie Maddern Fiske, actress, born..... X. 253
One of the most original and artistic of American actresses.

Prof. P. V. N. Myers, University of Cincinnati, O.—"The literary and historical merits of this great work are such that I shall be glad to be associated in the manner suggested with those who are engaged in contributing to its success."

DECEMBER 20

1740. Arthur Lee, diplomat, born ..... VIII. 298
One of the three commissioners to France.
1785. James McHenry, author and physician, of Philadelphia, born ..... XII.
A writer of poems and romances.
1790. Washington, D. C., was founded ..... I. 5
1794. John D. Godman, physician and naturalist, born .... VII. 284
As a lecturer and instructor he had few equals.
1798. John Wood, soldier and politician, born ..... XI. 47
Governor of Illinois.
1813. Samuel J. Kirkwood, statesman, born ..... IV. 245
Secretary of the interior under Garfield.
1824. Calvert Vaux, landscape architect, born ..... IX. 332
His firm planned the parks in New York City.
1825. Romeyn B. Ayres, soldier, born ..... IV. 255
A distinguished general in the Civil War.
1847. Arthur M. Wellington, engineer, born ..... XI. 167
An authority on railway construction.
1860. South Carolina seceded from the Union ..... V. 2
1861. Cyrus Townsend Brady, author, born ..... X. 477
A popular writer of sea stories.
1861. Battle of Dranesville, Va ..... IV. 52
1862. Holly Springs, Miss., captured by Confederates ..... IX. 212
Colonel Murphy dismissed in disgrace for surrendering.
1862. Trenton, Tenn., captured by Confederates ..... X. 36
1864. The Confederates destroyed their navy yard at Savannah, Ga., and escaped. (20-21.) ..... IV. 36

Judge Emory Speer, Macon, Ga.—"I have been a subscriber to this work for several years and on many occasions have appreciated its great value to the teacher and student, especially in its compact and interesting biographies of the great men of the past."

DECEMBER 21

Forefathers' Day.

1615. Benedict Arnold, first of the name, born..... X. 6
President of Providence Plantation.

1620. (N. S.) Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock. (See December 11.)..... VII. 31

1764. John P. Boyd, soldier, born... ..... X. 135
He served in the war of 1812.

1776. Benjamin Franklin reached Paris as envoy to France..... I. 335

1786. Philip Lindsley, clergyman and educator, born..... VIII. 131
A president of the University of Nashville, Tenn.

1798. The famous Virginia resolutions passed..... IX. 509

1829. Laura D. Bridgman, a famous blind deaf-mute, born. II. 424
Noted for the educational methods applied.

1831. Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune ("Marion Harland"), author, born..... ..... II. 122
A popular writer on a variety of subjects.

1846. Carl Faelten, musician, born..... .... VII. 325
Director of the New England Conservatory of Music.

1856. David L. Brainard, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 286
A member of the Greely expedition.

1858. Henry Austin, lawyer and author, born..... XII.
A legal writer of Boston, Mass.

Toledo Blade.—"Its corps of contributors and revisers embraces some of the best writers in the country and is a guarantee of faithful work. The biography of Abraham Lincoln is a marvel of literary composition. It condenses all the salient facts into a few pages, and gives all the information which any one but a historical student will care to possess. And there are thousands of such biographies in this work."

DECEMBER 22

1696. James E. Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia, born..... I. 490
1727. William Ellery, statesman, born ..... VIII. 59
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1758. George R. Minot, jurist, historian and orator, born.. VII. 133
1789. Ann Hasseltine Judson, missionary, born..... III. 93
She worked with her husband in India.
1789. Levi Woodbury, jurist, born..... ..... II. 471
"Rock of the New England Democracy."
1791. Samuel Nicolson, inventor, born..... XII.
The Nicolson wooden pavement.
1796. George McClellan, physician and surgeon, born..... IV. 139
Founded Jefferson Medical College.
1798. George W. Crawford, statesman, born..... IV. 371
Secretary of war under Taylor.
1803. Americans took possession of Louisiana..... .. ... X. 74
1803. Joseph K. F. Mansfield, brigadier-general, born .... IV. 179
1807. Embargo Act passed prohibiting foreign commerce. V. 409
1814. John S. Phelps, congressman and governor, born... V. 10
He acquired a national reputation for his sagacity and integrity.
1821. Josiah B. Grinnell, congressman, born..... VIII. 399
Founder of Grinnell, Iowa, and of Iowa College.
1822. John S. Newberry, paleontologist, born..... IX. 235
State geologist of Ohio.
1823. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, author, born..... I. 394
1839. Hezekiah Butterworth, editor and author, born..... II. 111
Long identified with *Youth's Companion.*
1847. Lincoln introduced his "spot" resolutions in congress..... ..... VI. 267
1848. Alfred Dolge, felt manufacturer, born..... I. 309
His business was noted for co-operative features.
1852. Opie P. Read, journalist and author, born..... I. 353
1864. Gen. Sherman occupied Savannah, Ga. ..... IV. 34
1864. Gen. Thomas issued order suspending Episcopal clergy of Alabama..... IV. 49

Robert Gilmor, Baltimore, Md.—"Your fine work is indeed a magnificent memorial."

DECEMBER 23

1783. John Syng Dorsey, physician and surgeon, born .... X. 279
As an operator he had no superior.

1783. Thomas McDonough, naval officer, born ..... VII. 28
Commanded at battle of Lake Champlain.

1783. Washington resigned his commission in the army... IX. 291

1788. Maryland voted to cede the District of Columbia to the national government ..... IX. 293

1799. Joseph H. Lumpkin, jurist, born ..... X. 23
Judge of the Supreme Court of Georgia.

1802. James S. Brown, inventor and manufacturer, born. XI. 351
Metal and wood-working machines.

1803. Capture of a Tripolitan vessel which became the *Intrepid* .... IV. 56

1805. Joseph Smith, founder of Mormon church, born.... VII. 386
He claimed to have received divine revelations.

1814. Attack upon the British below New Orleans, La... V. 291

1815. Henry H. Garnet, negro clergyman, born..... II. 414
One of the leaders of his race.

1817. David M. Stone, journalist, born ..... I. 265
Of the New York *Journal of Commerce.*

1823. Thomas W. Evans, dentist, born..... IX. 150
Resided in Paris and treated many crowned heads of Europe.

1832. Hiram A. Cutting, scientist and physician, born.... X. 204
Remarkable for his unusual versatility.

1852. Charles S. Minot, biologist and educator, born ..... VI. 426
Professor at Harvard Medical School.

1862. Amos R. Wells, author, born..... XII.
Managing editor of *Christian Endeavor World.*

1864. Powder boat blown up to destroy Fort Fisher, N. C. IV. 317

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.— "Your Cyclopedia is one to which our students frequently refer. The last volume is especially timely, covering, as it does, the period of the Spanish-American War. The biographies of Mary E. Wilkins, Whistler and Dr. Evans fill a long-felt want. We regard the work the best on our shelves."

DECEMBER 24

1737. Silas Deane, diplomat, born..... ..... XII.
One of the emissaries to France.
1763. Abiel Holmes, clergyman, born..... VII. 148
Father of Oliver Wendell Holmes.
1780. Willard Hall, jurist and congressman, born..... XI. 500
Prominent in the legal history of Delaware.
1784. The Methodist Episcopal church in the United States organized ..... VI. 294
1789. Jackson Kemper, P. E. bishop, born..... XI. 57
1800. Robert B. Rhett, South Carolina statesman, born... IV. 303
He served in the Confederate congress.
1808. Henry Walke, Federal naval officer, born..... VI. 247
Distinguished for running the batteries of Island No. 10.
1809. Christopher (Kit) Carson, pioneer and soldier, born. III. 273
Associated with Fremont in his explorations.
1809. William T. Porter ("York's Tall Son"), journalist, born. XII.
A notable sporting editor.
1814. Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Ghent.. V. 75
1815. Henry Russell, song composer, born.... ..... V. 249
"Life on the Ocean Wave," "Cheer, Boys, Cheer," etc.
1821. William Frederick Poole, librarian, born..... VI. 478
The originator of Poole's index.
1823. John R. Tucker, jurist and statesman, of Virginia, born..... ..... VII. 487
President American Bar Association.
1833. Samuel P. Duffield, physician, born..... XII.
A noted practitioner of Detroit, Mich.
1864. Bombardment of Fort Fisher, N. C., by Federal fleet..... ..... II. 98

Charles E. Slocum, M.D., Defiance, O.—"This is certainly a valuable publication. The volumes bear evidence of careful preparation, and give what one most desires to know about the persons treated. The work will prove indispensable to many and very desirable to all."

DECEMBER 25

Christmas Day.

1776. Washington crossed the Delaware to attack Trenton, N. J. ..... I. 4
1776. John Slater, cotton manufacturer, born ..... VIII. 270
Associated with his brother Samuel.
1779. Nashville, Tenn., founded ..... II. 221
1781. Williamson Dunn, pioneer, born. ..... XII.
Founder of Crawfordsville, Ind.
1782. Nathaniel F. Moore, educator and author, born ..... VI. 345
A president of Columbia College, New York.
1784. David Hoffman, jurist and historian, born ..... VII. 129
1786. Shays's Rebellion broke out. ..... II. 138
1808. Stephen C. Rowan, naval officer, born ..... II. 101
A distinguished commander in the Civil War.
1813. Joseph Lovering, scientist, born ..... VI. 424
Long connected with the Harvard Observatory.
1819. Eliza (Pratt) Greatorex, artist, born ..... XII.
1821. Clara Barton, president Red Cross Society, born .... III. 83
1825. Newton Booth, U. S. senator and governor, born .... IV. 110
1828. Theodore L. De Vinne, printer, born ..... VII. 67
Founder of the famous De Vinne Press.
1829. Patrick S. Gilmore, band leader and musician, born. III. 292
1831. John F. Dillon, jurist and legal author, born ..... I. 268
A noted corporation counsel of New York.
1837. Elbridge T. Gerry, lawyer and philanthropist, born .. VIII. 242
1837. Battle of Okechobee, Fla., with Seminole Indians ... IV. 369
1842. Battle of Mier, Mexico ..... XI. 510
1847. Frederick Dielman, artist, born ..... VII. 471
President of the Academy of Design, New York.
1850. Francis Blake, inventor, born ..... XII.
The Blake transmitter.
1875. Chicago *Evening News* founded ..... I. 215
The first penny paper in Chicago.

Lynchburg (Va.) Journal.—" A promi
valuable feature of the work is the large n
illustrations contained in it."

DECEMBER 26

1738. Thomas Nelson, patriot and statesman, born..... VII. 253
One of the earliest advocates of independence.
1776. Battle of Trenton, N. J..... ..... I. 41
1804. William J. Snelling, author, born..... ..... II. 126
Editor of the Boston *Herald.*
1811. Theatre in Richmond, Va., burned. Many lives lost. V. 446
1813. Abraham Coles, surgeon and author, born..... II. 434
He translated the Psalms into verse.
1819. Emma D. E. N. Southworth, author, born..... .. I. 432
Her novels displayed great ingenuity in plot and construction.
1822. Dion Boucicault, actor and playwright, born..... II. 375
The originator of chaste and high-class Hibernian melodrama.
1836. Charles H. Van Brunt, jurist, born..... .... X. 141
Justice of New York Supreme Court.
1837. George Dewey, third admiral U. S. navy, born..... IX. 3
The hero of Manila Bay, P. I.
1861. Capture of Tybee Island by the Federals.. ..... V. 30

Eben W. Kimball, Jurist, Little Rock, Ark.—"I am highly pleased with The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I run through each volume as soon as received, and then meet and greet the faces of many friends and acquaintances of mine. The portraits are executed with spirit and accuracy. With these books before me I can sit in my library and almost see and hear and talk with friends from almost every state in the Union. It is a work of great usefulness and information."

DECEMBER 27

1719. John Phillips, merchant and philanthropist, born... X. 103
Founder of Phillips Exeter (N. H.) Academy.

1726. William Alexander (Lord Stirling), soldier, born..... I. 16
Prominent in the Revolutionary war.

1767. Nicholas J. Roosevelt, inventor, born..... XII.
His vertical paddle-wheel made steam navigation a commercial success.

1771. William Johnson, jurist, born..... II. 467
Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

1794. William C. Preston, lawyer and senator, born..... XI. 33
President of the University of South Carolina.

1798. William W. Corcoran, philanthropist, born..... ... III. 153
Established the Corcoran art gallery, Washington.

1806. William Allen, U. S. senator, born..... III. 142
Originator of "Fifty-four-forty or fight."

1809. Oliver Johnson, reformer and journalist, born..... II. 319
A founder of the New England Anti-Slavery Society.

1810. Roger N. Stembel, naval officer, born..... V. 367
He served actively throughout the Civil War.

1829. Hinton R. Helper, author, born..... II. 395
A promoter of the Pan-American railway.

1831. Lucius Fairchild, statesman, born..... ... XII.
Governor of Wisconsin.

1846. John S. Wise, lawyer and author, born ..... XI. 319
Authority on electrical law.

1862. First Union League organized in Philadelphia..... IV. 25

1882. Pendleton Civil Service Bill passed.. ..... IV. 248

Edward William Worthington, Rector Grace Church, Cleveland, O.—"Your work is of such evident value that it needs no endorsement. It only needs willingness to examine the volumes now issued to be convinced of the excellence of your work."

DECEMBER 28

1715. Samuel Curwen, loyalist, born ..... VIII. 168
Judge of Admiralty, Salem, Mass.
1788. Enoch Lincoln, lawyer and governor of Maine, born. VI. 306
His father and brother also were governors.
1789. Thomas Ewing, statesman, born ..... III. 39
Secretary of the treasury under Harrison.
1789. Catharine M. Sedgwick, author, born ..... I. 446
A prominent novelist and miscellaneous writer.
1798. Charles Hodge, theologian, born ..... X. 245
Founder of the *Biblical Repository and Princeton Review.*
1814. Jeremiah Clemens, statesman and author, born .... VII. 234
He fought in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1816. American Colonization Society organized ..... IX. 179
1835. William E. Chandler, statesman, born ..... IV. 250
Secretary of the navy and U. S. senator.
1837. Benjamin J. Lang, pianist, organist and composer, born ..... VII. 430
A prominent musician of Boston, Mass.
1846. Homer N. Bartlett, composer, born ..... VII. 495
Has written many popular piano pieces.
1846. Iowa admitted to the Union ..... XI. 429
1856. Woodrow Wilson, historian, born ..... VIII. 176
First layman president of Princeton University.
1861. Battle of Mount Zion, Mo ..... V. 363
1862. Battle of Chicasaw Bluffs, Miss. (28-29) ..... IV. 33
1862. Capture of Fort Van Buren, Ark., by Federals ..... IX. 442

Ernest Wende, M.D., Health Commissioner, Buffalo, N. Y.— "Your work stands pre-eminent among publications of this nature, and it is apparent that you desire that there should be none better. The index is an invaluable feature, and worth many times the price of the books."

DECEMBER 29

1752. Nathan Dane, lawyer and congressman, born..... IX. 196
Author of the famous "Ordnance of 1787."
1778. Savannah, Ga., taken by the British ..... VI. 79
1779. John McDonogh, philanthropist, born..... IX. 465
Founder of McDonogh Institute, Maryland.
1800. Charles Goodyear, inventor, born..... III. 86
1804. John L. Sibley, librarian and author, born..... XI. 278
For many years with Harvard Library.
1805. Asa Packer, financier and philanthropist, born..... VII. 110
Identified with the Lehigh railroad and the Lehigh University.
1808. Andrew Johnson, seventeenth U. S. president, born . II. 455
1808. Edwards A. Park, theologian, born..... IX. 202
An eminent professor of Andover Theological Seminary.
1809. Albert Pike, lawyer, journalist and poet, born..... I. 527
1812. British *Java* destroyed by the *Constitution*..... VIII. 94
1822. John C. B. Davis, lawyer and diplomat, born.. ..... XI. 115
U. S. minister to Germany.
1831. Adam Badeau, soldier and author, born..... VI. 285
Accompanied Gen. Grant around the world.
1833. John J. Ingalls, politician and author, born..... VIII. 416
U. S. senator from Kansas.
1835. Treaty of New Echota; the Cherokee Indians ceded their land in Alabama to the United States.. X. 428
1840. George H. Smillie, artist, born..... VIII. 426
A well-known American landscape painter.
1841. The Liberty party first met at Columbus, O.. ..... I. 28
1845. Texas admitted to the Union..... .... VI. 267
1848. John Vance Cheney, poet and librarian, born..... VI. 289
Librarian of Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
1855. William T. Sedgwick, biologist, born..... XII.
Professor in Mass. Institute of Technology.

The College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City.—"We have your Cyclopedia in our Reference Library. It is in frequent use and is esteemed an authority."

DECEMBER 30

1722. Nathaniel Woodhull, Revolutionary soldier, born... V. 423
Hero of Epp Sargent's poem.
1776. William Draper, soldier, born ..... XII.
His system of tactics was adopted by the War Department.
1784. Stephen H. Long, engineer, born ..... XI. 365
For whom Long's Peak was named.
1808. Thomas T. Craven, naval officer, born..... XII.
He participated in the attack upon Forts Jackson and St. Philip.
1814. Joel T. Headley, author, born..... ... III. 458
He wrote chiefly historical and biographical works.
1819. John W. Geary, soldier and governor, born. ..... II. 291
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1822. William R. Alger, Congregational clergyman and author, born..... .... VI. 34
Was prominent in Boston, Mass.
1822. Cornelius E. Fenner, poet, born..... ..... VIII. 44
His poems were of much beauty and promise.
1827. Thomas Ryan, composer, born.... . ... X. 197
He organized many musical clubs and societies.
1828. Charter granted for Hanover College ..... II. 123
1853. The Gadsden purchase made by the United States: IV. 146
1861. Legal Tender Bill introduced in congress..... VI. 356
1862. Battle at Parker's Cross Roads, Tenn..... . X. 36

The Literary World.—"The work is well printed, and the volume in hand is substantially and even handsomely bound. The page is large and open, the type clear and brilliant, and the paper of excellent quality. The portraits are likenesses, and their execution is better than we have generally found in works of this description. It is certainly an essential for every public library, and any private collection of books of reference would be greatly strengthened by its addition thereto."

DECEMBER 31

1744. Edward Hand, Revolutionary general, born..... I. 75
Was distinguished for his horsemanship.
1775. American forces repulsed at Quebec; Montgomery killed..... I. 100
1780. Nehemiah R. Knight, statesman, born... ..... IX. 394
U. S. senator and governor of Rhode Island.
1781. Bank of America was chartered in Philadelphia..... X. 410
1783. Joseph G. Swift, soldier and engineer, born..... X. 17
Superintendent of U. S. Military Academy.
1786. Andrews Norton, theologian and author, born. .... VII. 63
A professor at Harvard College.
1803. George Lunt, author, born..... .... VI. 438
Eminent as a public speaker.
1806. William McL. Thomson, clergyman, author and archæologist, born... .... XI. 57
A missionary to Syria.
1809. Pliny Earle, physician and author, born..... XI. 146
His specialty was the treatment of the insane.
1810. First appearance in America of Mary A. D. Duff ... VI. 60
1815. George G. Meade, soldier, born..... IV. 66
A noted Union officer in the Civil War.
1817. James T. Fields, publisher and author, born. ..... I. 283
Of the firm of Ticknor, Reed & Fields.
1824. Alexander Winchell, scientist, born..... VI. 228
His chief work was as a geologist.
1831. Denison University opened..... I. 301
1833. First successful reaping machine patented (antedating McCormick's)..... XI. 361
1835. Battle of the Ouithlacoochee, Fla.. ..... IX. 211
1837. John R. Sweney, composer, born..... IV. 350
Noted for his Sunday-school music.
1862. Battle of Murfreesboro or Stone River, Tenn. (Dec. 31 to Jan. 2)..... ..... IV. 163
1862. The iron-clad *Monitor* foundered at sea..... V. 366

Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in daily use here, and we find it very convenient in reference work. It is very useful."

10,000 Portraits

and over, like this sample, will be found in THE NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

Never before in any country has such a collection of authentic portraits been attempted. In the latest catalogue of the Perry pictures there are only 256 portraits, including all nationalities. Here are collected in a convenient and accessible form over 10,000 portraits of the most prominent Americans, living and dead, and such a collection is alone worth the price of the set.

I have spent considerable time in looking over your Prospectus, and I think I can say that I have never before seen so fine small engravings for book illustration. Your idea of a portrait gallery is certainly grand. In my teaching I at one time made a selection of one or two hundred portraits at Soule's in Boston, for the sole purpose of more definitely interesting my students in the persons whom they represented. I am also very favorably impressed with the scope and the magnitude of the enterprise.

HIRAM HADLEY, University of New Mexico.

Complete in twelve royal octavo volumes, half Russia only. Price, $10.00 per volume.

Prospectus and Specimen Pages will be sent upon request.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

ENORMOUS COST OF PRODUCTION.

The many difficulties connected with the preparation of an original Biographical Cyclopedia that shall be complete and at the same time absolutely accurate and reliable are beyond the comprehension of the uninitiated. The task of compiling a general Cyclopedia of Knowledge is simplicity in comparison. In the latter case the publishers procure the services of specialists who are authorities in their particular field; the information is available in easily accessible reference books, and when the articles have been written they are ready for the printer, unless perhaps there are one or more illustrations to make. A general Encyclopedia is a collection of known facts. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a collection of facts, many of which were not known, and where to obtain them not known. Many specialists were employed to supply the information and statistics with which they were familiar, but not one of them was able to furnish the personal records, family histories and American genealogies that were necessary for the completion of every Biographical sketch. Such information could not be obtained in any one locality or any one center; the ends of the country must be reached, and even then an enormous amount of research was necessary. For the past twelve years the United States has been searched for these facts and records. Associate Editors were appointed in, or sent to, every State in the Union, and writers and biographers were engaged to search local publications. A prominent chemist, an authority on the history of petroleum, for instance, was employed to prepare the biographies of subjects related to that product. Among the names to be thus included was one Luther Atwood, whose experiments, discoveries and inventions have done more than any other man for the growth and development of this, one of the greatest of American industries. His scientific achievements were well known in the professional world, but in order to complete a proper biographical sketch of the man, inquiry was made, literally, from Maine, where he was at one time engaged in business, to California, where a family connection was finally found, and through whom were obtained the desired facts, which hitherto had never been

published. In this systematic research were enlisted the services of over three hundred Nominating and Advisory Editors scattered throughout the United States. Instances similar to this are beyond number. See December 4, and "How the Cyclopedia Is Made."

The scope of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography embraced the life of every Governor, Colonial and State, and every Chief-Justice of every State in the Union. The historical portion was a comparatively simple task for the biographer, but not so the personal data. Their names were sought in the local histories in vain. Some had removed to other States; the families of some were scattered; some left no family, and it was the problem of a detective agency to discover the early history of such subjects.

After a relative or descendant had been located, several letters were necessary, usually, to obtain the desired information. The biography completed, a typewritten copy was made for the first revision; a copy was sent for correction, and in cases where no descendant was found it was submitted to some competent authority for the elimination of any possible errors. If the corrections were considerable, it was typewritten again before going to the printer. After it was set in type a galley proof was submitted for final correction. The biography was read no less than twelve times by editors and proof-readers, the aim in every case being to make the biographies absolutely unimpeachable in all records and statements of fact. The best writers in the country were employed in the preparation, and oftentimes $100 was paid for a single biography, written by one eminently qualified, but even then a proof was submitted to the subject's family for correction.

The portraits and other illustrations, of which there are about 12,000, are another costly item. Oil paintings were photographed; steel engravings, old prints and old photographs purchased; daguerreotypes copied, and many new photographs made from life, to make this the greatest collection of authentic portraits the world has ever seen. The illustrations were made from large pen and ink drawings executed by skilled artists. In many instances drawings were made two and three times to secure absolute likenesses.

Finally, obtaining the autographs entailed a no small amount of difficulty and expense, in a number of cases copies having to be made by photography from valuable documents.

HOW THE CYCLOPEDIA IS MADE.

[From the Chicago *Daily News.*]

A little brochure recently brought out by the publishers of "The National Cyclopedia of American Biography" reveals the trials and tribulations of encyclopedic editors, and at the same time throws a side-light on the temper of J. McNeill Whistler, the famous artist. One of the greatest difficulties that a compiler of biographies has to contend with is that of securing trustworthy data from the subjects themselves.

Take for example Mr. Whistler and the publishers of the Cyclopedia above mentioned. They wrote over twenty letters before they received the desired information. The first three were addressed to Mr. Whistler. No response. Each one was more courteous than the preceding, and each inclosed full explanations, with apologies in the last two intimating that the first epistle had miscarried. Next, they tried Mr. Whistler's publishers, Messrs. Heinemann; then they tried Mr. Whistler again; then they once more tackled the artist. Then they asked Frank H. Norton, of this city, to write the biography. Mr. Norton found great difficulty in procuring Mr. Whistler's West Point record, and wrote to the Superintendent of the Military Academy for it.

Once more the publishers took a hand, and sent a number of epistles containing such questions as, "Have you any information regarding the birth and parentage of James A. McNeill Whistler, the artist? None of the books gives his exact birthday." To Thomas Wilson: "In the September *Book Buyer* appears an article by you on 'Whistler at West Point,' and in the article appears this statement: 'Young Whistler's mother was a Miss Winans, of Baltimore, daughter of one of the oldest and most distinguished families of Maryland.' Will you kindly give us your authority for this statement?" Then Whistler's art dealer was appealed to.

At length, after four years of weary waiting, Mr. Whistler, through his London publisher, consented to revise his biography should the proof be submitted to him. But, of course, there was nothing ready. Then very slowly and from many and varied sources the matter began to accumulate. Then more waiting and appeals to John T. Whistler and to Jackson McNeill in the hope that these gentlemen were related to the imperturbable artist. And at length, after nearly five years had passed since the first note was dispatched to London, what a sigh of relief must have gone forth from the editorial sanctum as these words were penned to James Abbott McNeill Whistler:

"Dear Sir: Inclosed please find a galley proof of your biography for our Cyclopedia, which is now submitted for final revision."

Such is the story of the attempt to secure only 1,000 words concerning one solitary subject.

A Cyclopedia of American History

The biographical sketches of The National Cyclopædia of American Biography will be found to be considerably longer than in any other work of reference. The reason for this is that the articles include not only the full personal data of the subjects, but also an account of the movement, institution, industry, or profession with which their lives were identified.

By the thorough and systematic methods of the editors to make the Cyclopædia cover every period of United States history, as well as every section of the country—methods which necessitated an unprecedented amount of original research and investigation (see "Enormous Cost of Production")—there has been collected in this new Work of Reference a vast amount of Historical and Cyclopædic information, all of which is made immediately accessible by a very thorough and complete Cross-Reference and Topical Index.

Emerson says: "All history is biography," and this, the greatest Cyclopædia of American Biography, is also the largest Cyclopædia of American History.

The following are a few suggestions showing the wide range and the nature of the information in this work:

What was the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty?

Where was our first coaling station on foreign soil?

What was the origin of Tammany Hall?

Who were the first officers of the American Anti-Slavery Society?

What was the Altoona (Pa.) Address?

Who was the first Governor of Nevada?

What was the first decked vessel built in America?

Who were the New Methodists? When and by whom founded?

What was the "Five Per Cent. Claim"?

Who discovered Block Island, Mass.? Who was the first settler there?

Who wrote "The Sweet By and By"?

What is the *modus operandi* of the New York Clearing-House?

What is the "Runners' Exchange," peculiar to the Philadelphia Clearing-House?

When and by whom was the Clearing-House Association of Chicago organized?

Who were the "Osgoodites," and where did they flourish?

What were the Alien and Sedition laws? How many were there, and when passed?

When was letter postage reduced from three to two cents?

What was the Pendleton Civil Service Bill?

When was the first duel fought in the Colonies?

What are the details of the Mason-McCarthy duel?

When was the first anti-dueling act passed?

What governors of states have taken advantage of the privilege to prorogue their legislatures?

What were the names of the British prison-ships in New York?

Who wrote the Wilmot Proviso? Why is it called by that name?

How did lynching originate, and where?

What city in the United States was founded by a woman?

When was petroleum first welled in Pennsylvania?

Where and when was the first cotton factory in New Hampshire established?

What was the Philippine Commission?

What was our "open-door" policy with regard to China?

What is the Incorrigible Criminal Act in Connecticut?

How many public statues of Franklin are there in the U. S.?

When and where was the name New Netherlands first used?

What was the Loco-Foco Party? How originated?

What was the *Mayflower* Compact?

Who were the passengers on the *Mayflower's* first trip to Plymouth?

Who were the members of the Boston Tea-party?

What is meant by the "Bible" of South Carolina College?

Where, when, and by whom was the Sims-Dudley Dynamite Gun first used in battle?

What is the Interstate Commerce Commission? When and by whom was it originated?

What guns were called soda-water bottles, and in what battles of the Civil War did they save the day?

What is the Jerry McAuley Mission in New York?

Where wa the first glass factory in America?

What is the "Feast of Roses," and where is it held?

What oils were used for illumination previous to petroleum?

What are the dimensions of the Statue of Liberty, New York?

What are the dimensions of the Garfield Monument, Cleveland?

Who constituted the Hawaiian Islands Commission?

Who was it that said, just before his execution by Spain, "An American kneels only to his God"?

What was the Andrews Raid in the Civil War?

Who invented the cable-car, and when?

Who invented the trolley-car, and when?

Who was the first United States Minister to Portugal?

Who was the first Texas Minister to the United States?

Who was the predecessor of Albert Gallatin as Minister to France?

Who were the Chancellors of Delaware?

When was the first State House in Massachusetts built?

What Presidents of the United States were Superintendents of the Census?

What is carborundum?

Who was the first commander of the frigate *Constitution?*

What was the gun "Peacemaker"?

Who constituted the Reconstruction Committee?

What was the Hopedale Community?

What colonies passed separate Declarations of Independence?

What was the first institution in the United States to establish co-education?

What is the purpose of the Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl, Mass.? When was it incorporated, and who is its director?

What are the facts of the Elizabeth Zane legend?

Who invented the inclined plane for canals?

When and where were the Studebacker wagons first manufactured?

Who was the first authority on American fruit trees?

Who was Adelbert Stone Hay?

Who was "Handkerchief Moody"?

What is the spectro-heliograph, and who invented it?

What is Rookwood Pottery, and where is it made?

APR 11 1933